DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 384 322 HE 028 435

AUTHOR	Paver, William; Wan, Yiping
TITLE	Postsecondary Institutions of the People's Republic of China: A Comprehensive Guide to Institutions of Higher Education in China. A PIER World Education Series Special Report.
INSTITUTION	American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, Washington, D.C.; NAFSA - Association of International Educators, Washington, DC.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-92-985111-0
PUB DATE	92
NOTE	647p.; A product of Projects for International Education Research (PIER), a joint committee of AACRAO and NAFSA.
AVAILABLE FROM	AACRAO Distribution Center, P.O. Box 231, Annapolis Juncion, MD 20701 ($35 for members, $50 nonmembers).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - General (130)
EDRS PRICE	MF03 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Libraries; College Faculty; *Colleges; Degrees (Academic); Enrollment; Foreign Countries; Higher Education; *Institutional Characteristics; Two Year Colleges; *Universities
IDENTIFIERS	*China

ABSTRACT

This comprehensive directory uses recent data on over 1,200 postsecondary institution in the People's Republic of China. Institutions are listed by provinces or similar regional designations which are arranged alphabetically. An entry for each institution lists the following information: heading/main name (most widely accepted English translation), name in Chinese, Chinese Pinyin (actual pronunciation of Chinese characters in the English alphabet), jurisdiction, other names/translations, type of institution, background, undergraduate enrollment, graduate enrollment, degrees offered, faculty information, volumes in the library, departments and or majors, research/special facilities, address/telephone numbers. An alphabetical listing of all colleges and universities, in both English and Chinese, is provided in an appendix. Additional appendices list all military institutions of higher education and all research institutes, centers or sections that grant advanced degrees but are not affiliated with colleges or universities. (Contains 27 references.) (JB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 384 322

Postsecondary Institutions of the People's Republic of China

A Comprehensive Guide to Institutions of Higher Education in China

A PIER World Education Series Special Report

by

William Paver
The University of Texas at Austin

Yiping Wan
Roosevelt University

1992

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN **OTHER THAN PAPER COPY** HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

AACRAO

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

HE028 433

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

NAFSA: Association of International Educators

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Postsecondary Institutions of the People's Republic of China

A Comprehensive Guide to Institutions of Higher Education in China

1992

by

William Paver
The University of Texas at Austin

Yiping Wan
Roosevelt University

A PIER World Education Series Special Report

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
and
NAFSA: Association of International Educators

Washington, DC

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Paver, William.
Postsecondary institutions of the People's Republic of China: a comprehensive guide to institutions of higher education in China / William Paver, Yiping Wan.
p. cm.
"A PIER World Education Series special report."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-92-985111-0
1. Universities and colleges--China--Directories. I. Wan, Yiping. II. Title
L961.C6P38 1992
378.51--dc20
92-27709
CIP

AACRAO

American Association
of Collegiate Registrars
and Admissions Officers
One Dupont Circle, Suite 330
Washington, DC 20036-1171
Telephone (202)293-9161
FAX (202)872-8857

NAFSA
ASSOCIATION OF
INTERNATIONAL
EDUCATORS

NAFSA: Association of
International Educators
1875 Connecticut Avenue
Suite 1000
Wash., DC 20009-5728
Telephone (202)462-4811
FAX (202)667-3419

The American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, founded in 1910, is a nonprofit, voluntary professional education association of degree-granting postsecondary institutions, government agencies, private educational organizations, and education-oriented businesses. Its goal is to promote higher education and further the professional development of members working in admissions, enrollment management, financial aid, institutional research, records, and registration.

NAFSA: Association of International Educators is a nonprofit membership association that provides training, information, and other educational services to professionals in the field of international educational exchange. Its 6,500 members - from the United States and more than 50 countries - make it the largest professional membership association concerned with the advancement of effective international educational exchange in the world.

© 1992 American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, and NAFSA: Association of International Educators.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from AACRAO or NAFSA.

Additional copies of this report may be obtained from AACRAO or NAFSA for $35 members ($50 nonmembers). For more information on available volumes in the World Education Series, contact the publications Order Desk, c/o the respective association.

Reprint April 1993

Projects for International Education Research

Projects for International Education Research (PIER) is an interassociational committee of appointed representatives drawn from the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO), NAFSA: Association of International Educators and The College Board. PIER is a 1990 merger of two committees of long-standing, the World Education Series Committee of AACRAO and the PIER Committee of AACRAO and NAFSA.

PIER is charged with assessing the need for information on educational systems throughout the world that can be used by college and university admissions officers in the admission and placement of foreign students and scholars in institutions of higher education in the United States, developing workshops and seminars on the admission and placement of foreign students, and publishing reports on these systems. These reports comprise PIER's World Education Series.

Three types of volumes make up the World Education Series: full-country studies, workshop reports, and special reports. Among the topics covered are the different levels of education, admission and program requirements, grading systems, credentials awarded, study abroad programs, and institutions. Placement recommendations, when included, are approved by the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Educational Credentials.

The PIER Committee oversees the selection of topics, authors, and reviewers.

Projects for International Education Research Committee

A joint committee of AACRAO and NAFSA

AACRAO Members:

Arunas J. ALISAUSKAS, Registrar and Director of Admissions, Mount Royal College, Calgary, Canada

Margery J. ISMAIL, Director of International Student Services Purdue University, W. Lafayette, IN

Sylvia K. HIGASHI, Assistant Dean, College of Continuing Education and Community Service, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI

NAFSA Members:

PIER Chairperson: Rebecca R. DIXON, Associate Provost of University Enrollment, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL

Patricia PARKER, Assistant Director of Admissions, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

Cynthia FISH, Assistant Director of Admissions, CUNY-Baruch College, New York, NY

The College Board:

Sanford C. JAMESON, Director, International Education Office, The College Board, Washington, DC

Ex-Officio Members:

Agency for International Development - Dale E. GOUGH, Director, AACRAO/AID Project, c/o AACRAO, Washington, DC

United States Information Agency - Michael McCARRY, USIA, Washington, DC

AACRAO - Wayne E. BECRAFT, Executive Director; Henrianne K. Wakefield, Director of Communications, AACRAO, Washington, DC

NAFSA - John F. REICHARD, Executive Vice-President; Jeanne-Marie Duval, Senior Director, Educational Programs; Linda J. CALLIHAN, Program Manager, Field Services, NAFSA, Washington, DC

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Ten years have elapsed since publication of Thomas Fingar's handbook entitled Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles. The number of students and scholars accepted by American colleges and universities from the People's Republic of China has grown from 7,000 in 1981 to approximately 40,000 in 1990. Meanwhile, the number of Chinese institutions of higher education has also grown from 524 that were included in Fingar's book to over 1,000 in 1991. The demand for a new publication on China's institutions of higher edcucation is both useful and timely.

The author has used all available sources in preparing this publication: The State Education Commission of China was contacted; all the 30 provincial education commissions or equivalent government agencies; the Embassy of the People's Republic of China (PRC) in Washington, D.C.; the Consulate General of PRC in Houston and the Consulate General of PRC in Chicago; many individual Chinese institutions of higher education in various provinces; and numerous Chinese college/university administrators, faculty members, and students. The data provided by government agencies and well-informed individuals in China are the primary sources for this publication. Many published and unpublished documents and materials have also been utilized and consulted in preparing this publication.

Differences between this publication and other existing publications on Chinese higher education are several.

First, this publication utilizes the most up-to-date data. The advanced-degree-granting status data include the most recent decisions made by the Academic Degrees Commission of the State Council in late 1990. Data on enrollment, faculty, and research for most colleges and universities are those collected for the 89-90 academic year, and have not been published anywhere to the best of the authors' knowledge.

Second, this publication is the most comprehensive of all the available publications on Chinese higher education, including all the institutions of higher education in China, both universities and 2-year or 3-year junior colleges with a total number of over 1,200[1] institutions of higher education.

Third, an alphabetical listing of all the institutions of higher education is included in both English and Chinese in Appendix A. Moreover, this publication includes as many name variations and/or translations as possible, such as former names and predecessor institutions. Furthermore, an alphabetical listing of all these variations and/or translations is provided in the

---

[1] According to the statistics issued by the State Bureau of Statistics of China and by the State Education Commission, by the end of 1990 there were 1,075 institutions of higher education that were officially recognized (accredited). This publication, however, includes military institutions and a few Communist Party schools that grant advanced academic degrees. Hence the number.

Index. Although this results in a huge index, the authors believe that it is worthwhile because it will meet the urgent needs of dmission officers.

Fourth, all military institutions of higher education are either included in the provinces where they are located, whenever detailed information is available, or listed in Appendix B.

Finally, this publication has also included in Appendix C information on all the research institutes/sections that grant advanced degrees but are not affiliated with colleges or universities.

The authors acknowledge that they have consulted the following major sources in formatting the current publication:

(1) Fingar, Thomas (1981), *Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles*;

(2) National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (1984), *China Updates*;

(3) The College Board (1989), *The College Handbook* (1988-89), Twenty-Sixth Edition; and

(4) Chinese Education for International Exchanges (1989), *Chinese Universities and Colleges, A Guide to Institutions of Higher Education in China.*

The suggestions and recommendations from international admission personnel at the University of Texas at Austin have also been taken into full consideration. They also deserve the authors' acknowledgement. The authors are grateful to Mr. Yan Yang, Assistant Instructor of Chinese and a Ph.D. candidate in Comparative Literature at the University of Texas at Austin, for his professional editing efforts.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank Shannon Janes, Shirley Binder, and James Vick for their support, both financial and moral, in the production of this book. Without their assistance, this publication would never have been developed. I would also like to recognize the contributions of my colleague and friend, Robert Brashear. Bob's timely support of this project ensured its success. I would also like to thank the ADSEC team for recognizing the utility of this book, and I appreciate their support and leadership. And finally, many thanks to Tina Adair, who put this all together.

I hope those in the field who use this book find it substantive and helpful. It was designed with you in mind.

Any inaccuracies and errors that may remain are the responsibility of the authors.

Comments or suggestions about this publication should be directed to:

Dr. Yiping Wan
Educational Administration
Roosevelt University
430 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605-1394
312-341-3704

Dr. William Paver
Assistant Dean for Graduate Studies
Main Building, Room 7
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, TX 78712
512-471-3206

October 1992
Austin, Texas

Table of Contents

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS i
A GUIDE TO THIS PUBLICATION iii
ANHUI PROVINCE 1
BEIJING MUNICIPALITY 19
FUJIAN PROVINCE 72
GANSU PROVINCE 87
GUANGDONG PROVINCE 96
GUANGXI ZHUANG AUTONOMOUS REGION 117
GUIZHOU PROVINCE 127
HAINAN PROVINCE 138
HEBEI PROVINCE 141
HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE 164
HENAN PROVINCE 184
HUBEI PROVINCE 204
HUNAN PROVINCE 231
INNER MONGOLIA AUTONOMOUS REGION 250
JIANGSU PROVINCE 259
JIANGXI PROVINCE 301
JILIN PROVINCE 317
LIAONING PROVINCE 340
NINGXIA HUI AUTONOMOUS REGION 369
QINGHAI PROVINCE 374
SHAANXI PROVINCE 379
SHANDONG PROVINCE 402
SHANGHAI MUNICIPALITY 427
SHANXI PROVINCE 461
SICHUAN PROVINCE 472
TIANJIN MUNICIPALITY 501
XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION 513
XIZANG (TIBET) AUTONOMOUS REGION 521
YUNNAN PROVINCE 524
ZHEJIANG PROVINCE 536
REFERENCES 552
APPENDIX A: LIST OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 554
APPENDIX B: LIST OF MILITARY INSTITUTIONS 577
APPENDIX C: LIST OF RESEARCH INSTITUTES 579
INDEX 586

GUIDE TO THIS PUBLICATION

Organization of this publication

Institutions of higher education are listed by provinces or the equivalent government agencies which are arranged alphabetically.

An alphabetical listing of all colleges and universities, in both English and Chinese, is provided in Appendix A.

Appendix B is an alphabetical listing of all military institutions of higher education. Part A consists of colleges and research institutes that grant advanced degrees, while Part B includes other military institutions. Those that have some detailed information are covered under their respective provinces, and are excluded from this Appendix.

All the research institutes, centers, or sections that grant advanced academic degrees but are not affiliated with colleges and universities are alphabetically listed in Appendix C. Affiliation status is indicated by either an abbreviation, such as the CAS (Chinese Academy of Sciences), or a supervisory unit.

Different names and/or translations of various colleges and universities are listed in the Index alphabetically.

Heading/Main Name

Because the official name for each individual college or university in the People's Republic of China is in Chinese, a number of different translations exist for most institutions of higher education in China. The most popular or most widely accepted English translation is used as the heading, or the main name, for each individual college or university throughout this publication. The other common English translations are included in the subsection Other Names/ Translations.

Name in Chinese

Original Chinese characters, or the official name, for each individual institution are provided under this subsection. This information would be quite useful since many international admission officers often try to find out if an institution is in existence, or if the transcripts are authentic, by examining the seals or letter headings of the transcripts issued by Chinese institutions.

Chinese Pinyin

"Pinyin" literally means "spelling." Chinese pinyin therefore means the actual pronunciation of Chinese characters in the English alphabet. Some basic knowledge may help readers understand what this means. Readers are advised to pay particular attention to the last few "words" in each Chinese pinyin listing. Even though the names of Chinese institutions are frequently translated into several different versions, there is only one official name in Chinese. For example, "zhuan ke xue xiao" indicates the classification of a junior college status, although it may be translated as institute, college, academy, school, etc.; "xue yuan" usually, but not always, refers to a 4-year institution. It should be noted that some confusion exists in this subsection due to the fact that some Chinese characters have the same pronunciation but different written forms, as in the English language such as "two, too" and "their, there." If an English spelling, or Chinese pinyin, is found identical to another, readers should refer to the original Chinese characters and/or go through the relevant background information in which explanation is usually given.

Jurisdiction

Generally speaking, all Chinese colleges and universities of any kind or size are under the jurisdiction of the State Education Commission of China, either directly or indirectly. Jurisdiction subsection here refers to the direct jurisdictional relationship between the institution and its supervisory government body — since almost all institutions of higher education in the People's Republic of China are public. Therefore, jurisdiction here means "supervised by" or "reported to." Four different types of jurisdictional relationships are commonly observed: 1) the State Education Commission; 2) other central ministries or central government agencies; 2) provincial education commissions or other provincial government agencies; and 4) local city governments. The last type of jurisdictional relationship almost always exists in institutions of vocational training or adult higher education, which did not gain official recognition until recently. Only those vocational institutions fully recognized by provincial (or municipal / regional) education commissions as part of their regular higher education systems are included in this publication — many provinces still consider vocational or adult higher education as an informal higher education system.

Other Names/Translations

The names of Chinese colleges and universities are often translated in a number of different ways. Different translations, or variations of names that are commonly used in or out of China, including former names and predecessor institutions, are provided in this subsection. All these different translations and name variations are listed alphabetically in the Index. Even so, readers of this book are still advised to be a bit creative when hunting for an institution, for it is almost impossible to list all the variations of an institution, especially in the case that such an institution changed its name and status many times over the past few decades due to political uncertainties and changes.

Type of Institution

China has classified its institutions of higher education into several descriptive categories:

Agriculture and Forestry (including veterinary science, animal husbandry, fisheries, sericulture and some agricultural mechanization institutions);
Arts
Comprehensive (including institutions for minorities, or nationalities);
Finance and Economics;
Humanities (including foreign languages and literature, and TV and radio institutions);
Medicine and Pharmacy;
Military;
Natural Science and Engineering (Technology);
Physical Culture,
Politics and Law;
Teacher Training; and
Vocational Training (Adult Higher Education).

Each institution has been assigned to one of the above categories whenever such information is available. When no information is available regarding the category a certain institution belongs to, two or three descriptive categories are given to indicate the possible classification. This subsection also provides information for those most prestigious or "key" institutions. National key colleges and universities are designated as "National Key Institution," while provincial key colleges and universities are described as "Provincial Key Institution." However, only those institutions that have been designated by responding provincial education commissions as their provincial key institutions are indicated as such — many provinces have failed to provide the authors with such information.

Background

This subsection, as the title suggests, contains background information such as the date the institution was established. Although the institution's former name and predecessor institution are provided in the subsection Other Names/Translations, a brief history regarding change of status and location, when the change took place, etc., is included in this subsection.

Undergraduate

This subsection includes only regular (on the daytime basis) students, both degree and non-degree. Students in evening programs and/or correspondence programs are usually not included in this subsection because such programs in China are classified as "Adult Higher Education," which is the equivalent of vocational higher education or continuing higher education in China. Moreover, there are very few part-time students in Chinese colleges and universities, and therefore, the number under this subsection always refers to full-time students.

Graduate

This subsection contains the total enrollment of each individual institution that has been authorized to enroll graduate students. The number comprises both degree (master's and doctoral degrees) and non-degree graduate students. Only those colleges and universities that have been authorized to grant advanced degrees have this subsection.

Degrees Offered

Academic degrees are very much standardized in Chinese colleges and universities, not surprising in a country where all higher education policies and practices are centrally controlled. A bachelor's degree in any discipline requires successful completion of at least a 4-year academic program. Some technical institutions require 5 years of study (summer session is still at the experimental stage). A few medical institutions require 6 years of study including a supervised internship. However, the 4-year program remains the most common. Master's degrees require 2 to 3 years of study on a full-time basis beyond the bachelor's degree, and doctoral degrees require an additional 3 to 4 years beyond the master's degree. Professional schools such as law and medicine also offer academic degrees similar to those of other types of institutions. In other words, they also offer bachelor's (4-6 years), master's (2-3 years beyond the bachelor's degree), and doctorate (3-4 years beyond the master's degree) degrees. Students who successfully complete a 2- or 3-year program (similar to those of community colleges in the United States) are awarded a college graduate diploma.

Faculty

Faculties are composed of four ranks: professor, associate professor, lecturer (assistant professor), and teaching assistant. Detailed information on the upper two ranks, which are relatively stable, is provided in this publication, whenever possible. It should be noted that teaching assistants are all full-time junior faculty members, not graduate students — with a few exceptions which may be considered as a trend for future development. Lecturers, the equivalent of assistant professors in the United States, as explained in the parentheses, are also full-time faculty. Full-time researchers such as research professors and research associate professors who do not assume teaching responsibilities or do not hold faculty titles are not included in this subsection. Instead, information regarding full-time researchers is included in the subsection Research/Special Facilities. Instructors can be either full-time or part-time faculty members, and the position is not considered a formal rank. Normally, it is given as a temporary appointment to those faculty members whose academic credentials and/or experiences are somewhere between those of lecturer and teaching assistant, but can be higher than those of lecturer, or lower than those of teaching assistant.

Library

The total number of volumes of books is provided in this subsection. It is broken down into Chinese and foreign languages whenever possible. The number of journals and periodicals is also given if such information is available. There must be some kind of discrepancy concerning the number of journals and periodicals: some institutions provided the total number of issues, i.e., individual pieces, while some provided the number of volumes, and still others provided the number of titles. The following arbitrary example may illustrate the confusion: Consider *The Journal of Higher Education* as one *title*, all the issues that it contains in one year is a *volume*, and each individual piece is an *issue*. If this journal is a quarterly publication, its publication between 1981 and 1990 may be termed as *one title*, *10 volumes*, or *40 issues*. Individual institutions usually use the most favorable number to impress the readers. Therefore readers are advised to be a bit creative to interpret the number of journals and articles.

Departments and/or majors

The number of departments and major fields (in some cases specialities) of each institution is given in this subsection. Moreover, the number of graduate programs (master's degrees and doctorate degrees as well as non-degree programs) is also indicated in this subsection whenever applicable.

Research/Special Facilities

Many Chinese colleges and universities have affiliated research institutes or sections, which are staffed by either faculty members on a part-time basis or other professional researchers who do not hold faculty positions but hold professional titles, such as Research Fellow, Associate Research Fellow, Assistant Research Fellow, and Research Assistant — the titles equivalent to Professor, Associate Professor, Lecturer (Assistant Professor), and Teaching Assistant — very much like the titles of Research Professor and Research Associate Professor that are common in many American institutions. In some cases, research institutes and/or sections also function as teaching unit,s enrolling graduate students at master's and/or doctoral levels.

Address/Telephone

The address (city and province) and telephone number(s) of each institution are given, whenever such information is available, to aid in identification. The names of cities and provinces (or municipalities, or autonomous regions) are in Chinese pinyin. In a few cases, such as Harbin, Qiqihar, etc., traditional spellings are maintained because they are spelled this way in China. Likewise, Inner Mongolia is used instead of Nei-meng-gu. Tibet, however, is in parentheses, while its official spelling, Xizang, is adopted.

ANHUI PROVINCE
安徽省

Anhui Agricultural College	安徽农学院
Anhui Agricultural Teachers College	安徽农业技术师范学院
Anhui College of Finance and Trade	安徽财贸学院
Anhui College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	安徽中医学院
Anhui Institute of Construction Technology	安徽建筑工业学院
Anhui Institute of Economic Administration	安徽经济管理干部学院
Anhui Institute of Education	安徽教育学院
Anhui Institute of Mechanical and Electronic Technology	安徽机电学院
Anhui Institute of Technology	安徽工学院
Anhui Medical University	安徽医科大学
(Anhui Medical College	安徽医学院)
Anhui Normal University	安徽师范大学
Anhui University	安徽大学
Anqing Teachers College	安庆师范学院
Bengbu Medical College	蚌埠医学院
Chaohu Teachers Junior College	巢湖师范专科学校
Chizhou Teachers Junior College	池州师范专科学校
Chuzhou Teachers Junior College	滁州师范专科学校
East China Institute of Metallurgy	华东冶金学院
(Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	马鞍山钢铁学院)
East China Junior Medical College for Coal Industry	华东煤碳医学专科学校
Fuyang Teachers College	阜阳师范学院
Hefei Institute of Economics and Technology	合肥经济技术学院
Hefei University of Technology	合肥工业大学
Huaibei Teachers College for Coal Industry	淮北煤碳师范学院
Huainan Teachers Junior College	淮南师范专科学校
Huainan Mining Institute	淮南矿业学院
Huizhou Teachers Junior College	徽州师范专科学校
Lu'an Teachers Junior College	六安师范专科学校
Maanshan Junior College of Commerce	马鞍山商业专科学校
South Anhui Agricultural College	皖南农学院
(Anhui Labor University	安徽劳动大学)
Suzhou Teachers Junior College	宿州师范专科学校
Tongling Junior College of Finance and Economics	铜陵财经专科学校
Tongling Teachers Junior College	铜陵师范专科学校
University of Science and Technology of China	中国科学技术大学
Wannan Medical College	皖南医学院
Wuhu Teachers Junior College	芜湖师范专科学校

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Anhui:

Electronic Engineering Institute of the P. L. A.
中国人民解放军电子工程学院
Hefei Artillery Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
中国人民解放军合肥炮兵学院
Chuzhou Army Academy 滁州陆军学院

ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 安徽农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anhui Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1954 when the Agricultural College of Anhui University became an independent institution. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree, 2-year and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 3,161 full-time students.
Graduates: 29
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 595, of whom 29 are professors, 142 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 520,000 volumes (460,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), about 1,480 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Machinery, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Forestry, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Sericulture and Tea Sciences. Graduate students are enrolled in 7 academic departments. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections, and 73 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)76532.

ANHUI AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 安徽农业技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui nong ye ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Teacher Training/Vocational Training (Train teachers for secondary agricultural vocational schools)
Address/Telephone: Anhui, P. R. of China.

ANHUI COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese: 安徽财贸学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui cai mao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Anhui Institute of Finance and Trade
Type of Institution: Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 with 3 academic departments consisting of 5 specialties. It lost its college status in 1970 due to national educational policy changes. It regained its college status in 1978. The institution was relocated in Bengbu in 1983 and now it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree, and a 2-year program leading to the college

graduate diploma. Graduate students are enrolled in 4 of the 5 academic departments.

Undergraduates: 2,237 full-time students.
Graduates: 29
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 326, of whom 4 are professors, 44 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 314,000 volumes (301,000 in Chinese and 13,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Commercial Economy, Finance and Banking, Merchandising, and Planning and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Bengbu, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0552)27481.

ANHUI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 安徽中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anhui Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of Anhui Advanced School of Traditional Chinese Medicine. It joined Anhui Medical College in 1969 and was restored in 1976. It started enrolling graduate students in 1979. The institution now offers 5-year programs in Traditional Chinese Medicine, and 4-year programs in Traditional Chinese Pharmacy and Acupuncture and Moxibustion, both leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates: 1,123 full-time students.
Graduates: 21
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 278, of whom 9 are professors, 61 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 164,000 volumes (157,000 in Chinese and 7,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacy. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 6 research sections with 44 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: M. S. Road, Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)63966.

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 安徽建筑工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui jian zhu gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,139 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 192, of whom 1 is professor, 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Anhui, P. R. of China.

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 安徽经济管理干部学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui jing ji guan li gan bu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Vocational Training at junior college level (also called continuing education or short-term vocational institution of higher education).
Address/Telephone: Anhui, P. R. of China.

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 安徽教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anhui College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges).
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 安徽机电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui ji dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anhui College of Electromechanics
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a branch campus of Hefei University of Technology.
Undergraduates: 2,091 full-time students.
Graduates: 6 (Nondegree)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 266, of whom 3 are professors, 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 130,000 volumes, over 370 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Electrical Engineering, Food Engineering, Industrial Art, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Textile Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Wuhu, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0553)3914.

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 安徽工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Anhui Industrial Junior College. In 1959, it changed its name into Anhui Junior Mechanical Engineering College. It assumed the present name in 1961 when a few technical institutes joined the institution. The institution started enrolling graduate students in 1980.
Undergraduates: 1,933 full-time students.
Graduates: 33
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 365, of whom 5 are professors, 88 are associate professors, 180 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 345,000 volumes (295,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages), over 930 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Electrical Engineering, Machinery Manufacturing, Management Engineering, and Power Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Lu'an Road, Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)55553.

ANHUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 安徽医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anhui Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution grew out of Shanghai Southeast Medical College which was founded in 1926. It moved to H. Y. County in 1949 and was relocated in Hefei in 1952 when it assumed the name of Anhui Medical College. It was named Anhui Medical University in 1985. The institution offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates: 2,152 full-time students.
Graduates: 84
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 462, of whom 48 are professors, 116 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages), over 800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Health Administration, Hygiene, Medicine, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 17 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes and 1 research section with 20 full-time researchers, and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: M. S. Road, Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)62600; Telex: 90003 HZLHF CN.

ANHUI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 安徽师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anhui Teachers University, Anhui Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution used to be Anhui Provincial University which was founded in 1928 and was upgraded into one of the national universities. The institution used various names until 1972 when the institution assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 4,683 full-time students.
Graduates: 68
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 903, of whom 36 are professors, 257 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,900,000 volumes (1,100,000 in Chinese and 800,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 44 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: R. M. Road, Wuhu, Anhui Province, Zip Code: 241000, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0553)59966.

ANHUI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 安徽大学
Chinese Pinyin: Anhui da xue
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Anhui
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1928. It used various names over the past decades, such as Anhui Provincial University,

	The State University of Anhui, and assumed the present name in 1949.
Undergraduates:	4,696 full-time students.
Graduates:	133
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	884, of whom 39 are professors, 276 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,100,000 volumes (920,000 in Chinese and 165,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	31 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science and Engineering Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Law, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Radio Electronics. Graduate programs are offered in 17 major fields, 13 of which award master's degrees.
Research/Special Facilities:	8 research institutes with 148 full-time researchers, and over 60 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	X. M. W., Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)62655.

ANQING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	安庆师范学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Anqing shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Anqing Normal College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1979 as Anqing Branch of Anhui Normal University on the basis of a normal school. It assumed the present name in 1980 when it incorporated some academic departments of Anhui Labor University. The institution also offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,565 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	270, of whom 1 is professor, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library:	151,000 volumes (136,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone:	Anqing, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0556)4877.

BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 蚌埠医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Bengbu yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Bengbu College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It joined Anhui Medical College between 1970 and 1974. It started enrolling graduate students in 1979. The institution offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates: 1,647 full-time students.
Graduates: 23
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 283, of whom 14 are professors, 81 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medical Laboratory Sciences, Medicine, and Senior Nursing. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 attached hospitals, 1 research foundation and 1 nursing school (at secondary level).
Address/Telephone: Bengbu, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0552)24412.

CHAOHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 巢湖师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chaohu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chaohu Normal Junior College, Chaohu Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Chaohu, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

CHIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 池州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chizhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chizhou Normal Junior College, Chizhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Chizhou, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

CHUZHOU ARMY ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 滁州陆军学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chuzhou lu jun xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Defence
Type of Institution: Military Training (at junior college level)
Address/Telephone: Chuzhou, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

CHUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 滁州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chuzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chuzhou Normal Junior College, Chuzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a branch campus of Anhui Normal University. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: About 1,000
Faculty: About 170
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Chuzhou, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY

Name in Chinese: 华东冶金学院
Chinese Pinyin: Huadong ye jin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Huadong Metallurgy Institute, East China Metallurgy Institute, Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 under the name of Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology on the basis of a junior technical college whose history could be dated back to 1958. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,129 full-time students.
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 504, of whom 8 are professors, 103 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 302,000 volumes (280,000 in Chinese and 22,000 in foreign languages), over 770 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Economic and Management Engineering, Industrial Automation, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallurgical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.

Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 33 full-time researchers, 33 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: H. D. Road, Maanshan, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0555)73235.

EAST CHINA JUNIOR MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR COAL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 华东煤碳医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huadong mei tan yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Type of Institution: Medical
Undergraduates: 379 full-time students.
Faculty: 69, of whom 6 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE P.L.A.

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军电子工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun dian zi gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Defence
Type of Institution: Technical and Military Training
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Anhui, P. R. of China.

FUYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 阜阳师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fuyang shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fuyang Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as Fuyang Branch of Anhui Normal University. It became an independent institution in 1979 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,821 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 319, of whom 1 is professor, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes (220,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Fuyang, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2882.

HEFEI GUNNERY INSTITUTE OF THE P.L.A.

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军合肥炮兵学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun he fei pao bing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Defence
Type of Institution: Technical and Military Training
Address/Telephone: Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

HEFEI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 合肥经济技术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hefei jing ji ji shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hefei Institute of Agricultural Economy
Type of Institution: Agricultural/Vocational Training at junior college level (also called continuing education or short-term vocational institution of higher education)
Undergraduates: 303 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 91, of whom 2 are professors, 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

HEFEI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 合肥工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hefei gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Hefei Polytechnics University
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute grew out of Anhui Provincial Advanced Vocational School which was founded in 1945. In 1951, it changed its name into Huainan Academy of Coal Mining Industry. It assumed the present name in 1958. It started enrolling graduate students in 1960.
Undergraduates: 5,746 full-time students.
Graduates: 441
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,279, of whom 51 are professors, 361 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,100,000 volumes (850,000 in Chinese and 250,000 in foreign languages), over 3,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 26 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Applied Physics, Architecture, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Information Engineering, Construction Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geology, Management, Mechanical Manufacturing Engineering, Metal Material Science and Metal Shaping Techniques, Precision Instruments, and Social Sciences.

Master's degrees are awarded in 31 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 10 research sections with 195 full-time researchers; 33 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: 25 T. X. Road, Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)54711; Telex: 90040 UFUOT CN.

HUAIBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR COAL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 淮北煤碳师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Huaibei mei tan shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Huaibei Normal College for Coal Mines, Huaibei Teachers College for Coal
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1974 as Huaibei Branch of Anhui Normal University on the basis of a normal school. It assumed the present name in 1978. The institution also offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,019 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 360, of whom 1 is professor, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 412,000 volumes (396,000 in Chinese and 16,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 12 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Huaibei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2961.

HUAINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 淮南师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huainan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Huainan Normal Junior College, Huainan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Huainan, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

HUAINAN MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 淮南矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Huainan kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: South Anhui Mining Institute, Huainan Coal Mining Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1972 when the Mining Department of Hefei University of Technology joined Huainan

	Mining School to form a new institution under the name of Anhui Provincial Engineering College, and later as Huainan Coal Mining Institute. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates:	2,756 full-time students.
Graduates:	55
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	538, of whom 19 are professors, 86 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	362,000 volumes (315,000 in Chinese and 47,000 in foreign languages), over 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Geology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (I), Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (II), and Mining. Graduate students are enrolled in all the 5 academic departments. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes, over 20 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Huainan, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0554)4797.

HUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	徽州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Huizhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Huizhou Normal Junior College, Huizhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,317 full-time students.
Faculty:	211, of whom 2 are professors, 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	240,000 volumes (216,000 in Chinese and 24,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone:	Tunxi, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3130.

LU'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	六安师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Lu'an shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Lu'an Normal Junior College, Lu'an Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1966 due to national educational policy changes. It regained its college status in

1977 and assumed the present name in 1979. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,210 full-time students.
Faculty: 161, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 178,500 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 8,500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Lu'an, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (05631)2685.

MAANSHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 马鞍山商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Maanshan shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Maanshan Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 970 full-time students.
Faculty: 110, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Maanshan, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

SOUTH ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 皖南农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wannan nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: South Anhui Agricultural Institute, Wannan Agricultural College, Anhui Labor University
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1964 under the name of Anhui Labor University. It assumed the present name in 1982.
Undergraduates: 956 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 145, of whom 19 are associate professors, 85 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 470,000 volumes (420,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Education, Agronomy, Economic Plant, and Tea.
Address/Telephone: X. C., Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3672.

SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宿州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou Normal Junior College, Suzhou Teachers Training College
Background: The institution was founded in 1978. It should be noted that there is another "Suzhou Teachers Junior College" in Jiangsu Province with the same English spelling but different Chinese characters.
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Suzhou, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

TONGLING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 铜陵财经专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Tongling cai jing zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tongling Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 723 full-time students.
Faculty: 117, of whom 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Tongling, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

TONGLING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 铜陵师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Tongling shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tongling Normal Junior College, Tongling Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Tongling, Anhui Province, P. R. of China.

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF CHINA

Name in Chinese: 中国科学技术大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue
Jurisdiction: The Chinese Academy of Sciences
Other Names/Translations: Chinese University of Science and Technology
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1958 in Beijing, and moved to Anhui in 1970. In.1978, it started enrolling graduate students, and has been running Juvenile Class for the talented and gifted teenagers since then. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1959. Post-Doctorate programs are offered in 3 specialties.
Undergraduates: 4,191 full-time students.

Graduates: 1,053
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,132, of whom 678 are professors and associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,000,000 volumes (600,000 in Chinese and 400,000 in foreign languages), over 3,400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 40 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Biology, Computer Science and Technology, Earth and Space Sciences, Engineering Thermophysics, Mathematics, Modern Chemistry, Modern Mechanics, Modern Physics, Physics, Precision Machinery and Precision Instrumentation, Radio and Electronics, and System Science and Management Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 41 major fields (in all the 13 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 22 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 3 research sections with 683 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 69 J. Z. Road, Hefei, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0551)63300; Telex: 90028 USTC CN.

WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 皖南医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wannan yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wannan College of Medicine, South Anhui Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded on the basis of Wuhu Medical School in 1958. It joined Anhui Medical College in 1970 and in 1971, Wuhu Branch of Anhui Medical College was established offering 3-year medical program (i.e. at junior college level). It started offering 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree in 1977.
Undergraduates: 1,543 full-time students.
Graduates: 26
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 251, of whom 16 are professors, 61 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Forensic Medicine, Medicine, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Wuhu, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0553)85947.

WUHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	芜湖师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Anhui Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhu Normal Junior College, Wuhu Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 as Wuhu Prefecture Normal College on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1974 due to national educational policy changes. It regained its college status in 1978 and assumed the present name in 1979. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,140 full-time students.
Faculty:	185, of whom 1 is professor, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	305,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Politics and History, Physical Education and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhu, Anhui Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: c/o D. Q. Post Office, Wuhu.

BEIJING MUNICIPALITY
北京市

Beijing Agricultural College	北京农学院
Beijing Agricultural University	北京农业大学
Beijing Broadcasting Institute	北京广播学院
Beijing Clothing Institute	北京服装学院
Beijing College of Acupuncture and Moxibustion for Bones Injuries	北京针灸骨伤学院
Beijing College of Computer Science	北京计算机学院
Beijing College of Economics	北京经济学院
Beijing College of Machinery Industry Administration	北京机械工业管理学院
Beijing College of Materials	北京物资学院
Beijing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	北京中医学院
Beijing Communist Party School	中共北京市委党校
Beijing Dancing Academy	北京舞蹈学院
Beijing Film Academy	北京电影学院
Beijing Foreign Studies University	北京外国语学院
Beijing Forestry University	北京林业大学
(Beijing Institute of Forestry	北京林学院)
Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers	北京化纤工学院
Beijing Institute of Chemical Technology	北京化工学院
Beijing Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture	北京建筑工程学院
Beijing Institute of Commerce	北京商学院
Beijing Institute of Educational Administration	北京教育行政学院
Beijing Institute of Finance and Trade	北京财贸学院
Beijing Institute of Information Engineering	北京信息工程学院
Beijing Institute of Light Industry	北京轻工业学院
Beijing Institute of Meteorology	北京气象学院
Beijing Institute of Physical Culture	北京体育学院
Beijing Institute of Posts and Telecommunications	北京邮电学院
Beijing Institute of Printing Technology	北京印刷学院
Beijing Institute of Public Procurator Administration	北京检查官管理学院
Beijing Institute of Technology	北京理工大学
(Beijing Institute of Technology	北京工业学院)
Beijing Junior College of Electric Engineering	北京电力专科学校
Beijing Junior College of Electronics	北京电子专科学校
Beijing Junior College of Petrochemical Technology	北京石油化工专科学校
Beijing Language Institute	北京语言学院
Beijing Medical University	北京医科大学
(Beijing Medical College	北京医学院)
Beijing Normal University	北京师范大学
Beijing Polytechnic University	北京工业大学
Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute	北京第二外国语学院
Beijing Teachers College	北京师范学院
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Culture	北京体育师范学院
Beijing Union Medical College	中国协和医科大学
Beijing Union University	北京联合大学

Beijing Union University -- College of Aeronautic Engineering	北京联合大学航天工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Automation Engineering	北京联合大学自动化工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Chemical Engineering	北京联合大学化学工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Economy Management	北京联合大学经济管理学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Electronic Engineering	北京联合大学电子工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Electronic-Railways	北京联合大学电气化铁道学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Humanities & Law	北京联合大学文法学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	北京联合大学文理学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Light Industry Engineering	北京联合大学轻工工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Mechanic Engineering	北京联合大学机械工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Textile Industry Engineering	北京联合大学纺织工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Tourism	北京联合大学旅游学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy	北京联合大学中医药学院
Beijing Union University -- Foreign Languages Teachers College	北京联合大学外国语师范学院
Beijing Union University -- Vocational Teachers College	北京联合大学职业师范学院
Beijing University	北京大学
Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics	北京航空航天大学
(Beijing Institute of Aeronautics	北京航空学院)
Beijing University of Agricultural Engineering	北京农业工程大学
(Beijing Agricultural Mechanization College	北京农业机械化学院)
Beijing University of Science and Technology	北京科技大学
(Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology	北京钢铁学院)
Beijing Water Conservancy and Electronic Power Administration College	北京水利电力经济管理学院
Beijing Youth Politics Institute	北京青年政治学院
Capital Institute of Medicine	首都医学院
Central Academy of Arts and Design	中央工艺美术学院
Central Academy of Drama	中央戏剧学院
Central Academy of Fine Arts	中央美术学院
Central Committee School of the Communist Party of China	中共中央党校
Central Conservatory of Music	中央音乐学院
Central Institute for Nationalities	中央民族学院
Central Institute of Finance and Banking	中央财政金融学院
China Central Radio and Television University	中央广播电视大学
China Institute of Banking	中国金融学院
China Institute of Journalism	中国新闻学院
China Institute of Traditional Operas	中国戏曲学院
China University of Political Science and Law	中国政法大学
(Beijing Institute of Law and Politics	北京政法学院)
China Youth Politics Institute	中国青年政治学院
Chinese Music Conservatory	中国音乐学院
Foreign Affairs College	外交学院
Graduate School of China Mining Institute	中国矿业大学研究生院
Graduate School of Chinese University of Geology	中国地质大学研究生院
Graduate School of the Chinese University of Science and Technology	中国科学技术大学研究生院
Graduate School of North China Institute of Electric Power	华北电力学院研究生院
Graduate School of University of Petroleum	石油大学研究生院
Graduate School of Wuhan University of Technology	武汉工业大学研究生院
Institute of International Relations	国际关系学院
North China University of Technology	北方工业大学
Northern Jiaotong University	北方交通大学

People's University of China	中国人民大学
Qinghua(Tsinghua) University	清华大学
The Chinese People's University of Police Officers	中国人民警官大学
The Chinese People's University of Public Security	中国人民公安大学
University of International Business and Economics	对外经济贸易大学
(Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade	北京对外贸易学院)

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Beijing, such as:

Surveying and Mapping Academy of the PLA	解放军测绘学院

BEIJING AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 北京农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Agriculture
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: Founded in 1978, the institution saw its first in-take of students in 1979.
Undergraduates: 1,285 full-time students.
Graduates: 1
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 323, of whom 14 are professors, 133 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 80,000 volumes (70,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Food, Agricultural and Livestock Products, Horticulture, Landscape Gardening and Forestry, and Plant Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 academic departments: Horticulture, Landscape Gardening and Forestry, and Plant Protection.
Address/Telephone: Z. X. Village, C. P. County, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)275450.

BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Peking Agricultural University, North China Agricultural University
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1949 through the merge of the former colleges of agriculture of Peking University (now spelt Beijing University), Tsinghua University (now spelt Qinghua University), Furen University and North China University. In 1963, the Graduate School was set up. In 1964, the institution set up a branch in Z. X. County, Hebei Province. In 1970, the institution moved to Shaanxi Province, and was once merged with Yan'an University. In 1973, the main campus joined the branch campus in Hebei Province and was renamed North China Agricultural University. In 1978, the institution resumed its original name and moved back to its original campus in Beijing. Some 5-year academic programs are offered leading to the bachelor's. The institution also offers some 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It was among the first 6 institutions of higher education in China that obtained their National Key Institution status in 1954.
Undergraduates: 2,476 full-time students.
Graduates: 564
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 979, of whom 132 are professors, 303 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 969,000 volumes (950,000 in Chinese and 19,000 in foreign languages), over 64,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 26 specialties are embraced in 2 colleges (Agricultural-biology and Agricultural Economics) and in 8 independent academic departments, which are: Agricultural-meteorology, Agronomy, Animal Science, Food Science, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Soil and Agricultural-chemistry, and Veterinary Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 33 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 22 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes, 1 research section and 1 academic center with 125 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 2. Y. M. Y. Road, H. D. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)285831.

BEIJING BROADCASTING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京广播学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing guang bo xue yuán
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Radio, Film and Television
Other Names/Translations: Peking College of Broadcasting
Type of Institution: Technical/Humanities
Background: Founded in 1959 on the basis of the former Beijing Special Vocational School of Broadcasting, the institution is the only institute of its kind in China which trains personnel in broadcasting and television production.
Undergraduates: 1,663 full-time students.
Graduates: 89
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 414, of whom 12 are professors, 97 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 500,000 volumes (420,000 in Chinese and 80,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Broadcasting, Editing in Culture and Arts, Foreign Languages, Journalism, Management, Microwave Engineering, Radio and Television Engineering, Television, and Wireless Radio Technology. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 32 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 1 East D. F. Z. Road, C. Y. County, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)571461.

BEIJING CLOTHING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京服装学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing fu zhuang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers Technology, Beijing College of Chemical Fibers Engineering, Peking Chemical Fibers Engineering Institute, Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: Founded in 1959 on the basis of the former Beijing Cadre School of the Ministry of Textile Industry, the institution recently changed its name from Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers Technology. Between 1978 and 1985, the institution offered 5-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree. Currently, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,389 full-time students.
Graduates: 52
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 382, of whom 5 are professors, 74 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes (100,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 4,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Apparel Technology and Arts, Applied Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Automation, and Polymer Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Address/Telephone: North H. P. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)4216931.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION FOR BONES INJURIES

Name in Chinese: 北京针灸骨伤学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing zhen jiu gu shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Type of Institution: Medical
Undergraduates: 350 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 90, of whom 1 is professor, 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Name in Chinese:	北京计算机学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing ji suan ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations:	Second Branch of Beijing Polytechnic University
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	Founded in 1978 under the name of Second Branch of Beijing Polytechnic University, the institution assumed the present name in 1985. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree.
Undergraduates:	957 full-time students.
Graduates:	13
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	214, of whom 7 are professors, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	45,165 volumes (35,399 in Chinese and 9,766 in foreign languages), over 600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	4 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Computer Science, Computer Technology, and Software Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities:	6 research sections with 22 full-time researchers, and 8 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	North X. S. H. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)899721.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	北京经济学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing jing ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing Institute of Economics
Type of Institution:	Economics and Commerce (Municipal Key Institution)
Background:	Founded in 1958 under the name of Beijing Labor University, the institution assumed the name of Beijing College of Economics in 1963. In 1974, the departments of finance and economics of People's University of China, and the former Beijing Industrial and Management School were merged into the institution. In 1978 when the People's University of China resumed its operation, most of its former faculty members were transferred back, and the institution underwent restructuring and reorganization. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree, and 2-year, 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	2,041 full-time students.
Graduates:	141
Foreign Students:	20
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	507, of whom 18 are professors, 128 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	530,000 volumes (500,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Commerce, Economics, Economic Mathematics, Finance and Accounting, Industrial Economy, Labor Economics, Planning and Statistics, Security Engineering, and Urban Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 64 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: H. M. (Outside of C. Y. Gate), Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)593831.

BEIJING COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 中共北京市委党校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong gong Beijing shi wei dang xiao
Jurisdiction: The Beijing Committee of the Communist Party of China
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Communist Party Cadre Training School
Type of Institution: Political Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Departments and/or Majors: Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF MACHINERY INDUSTRY ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 北京机械工业管理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing ji xie gong ye guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machinery Industry
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Graduate School of Shaanxi Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Beijing Junior College of Machinery Industry Management, Beijing Institute of Machinery Administration
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: In 1985, three institutions of higher education (Beijing Graduate School of Shaanxi Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Beijing Junior College of Machinery Industry Management, Beijing Institute of Machinery Administration) were merged to form the new institution. Graduate courses are offered in research institutes.
Undergraduates: 1,597 full-time students.
Graduates: 43
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 289, of whom 8 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 10
Library: 108,200 volumes (100,900 in Chinese and 7,300 in foreign languages), over 680 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automation, Economic Management, Management Engineering, Management Information System and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: X. Y. (Outside of D. S. Gate), Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)275661.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF MATERIALS

Name in Chinese:	北京物资学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing wu zi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Bureau of Materials
Type of Institution:	Economic
Background:	The institution was founded in 1981 and saw its first intake in 1983. It offers both 4-year and 2-year programs.
Undergraduates:	1,419 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	221, of whom 4 are professors, 41 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	57,200 volumes, and over 480 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Industrial Materials Management, Materials Economics, and Materials Management.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 29 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	T. X., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)337248.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	北京中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1956 and saw its first intake the same year. In 1971, the Research Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine joined the institution. In 1973, the institution moved back to the present location. Some academic programs leading to the bachelor's degree require 5-year or 6-year studies. The institution also offers some 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma(nursing, medical administration and correspondence programs).
Undergraduates:	1,515 full-time students.
Graduates:	133
Foreign Students:	About 40
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	475, of whom 24 are professors, 103 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	225,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), over 1,330 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 academic departments: Acupuncture, Massage and Moxibustion, Administration of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Advanced Studies of Nursing in Traditional Chinese Medicine, Chinese Pharmacy, and Traditional Chinese Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 23 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	6 research institutes with 95 full-time researchers, 2 academic centers, and 2 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	11 North. B. H. Road, C. Y. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)4212731.

BEIJING DANCING ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 北京舞蹈学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing wu dao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Dance Academy
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: Founded in 1979 on the basis of the former Beijing Dancing School, the institution offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. In addition, the institution also offers some academic programs at the senior secondary level.
Undergraduates: 249 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 126, of whom 3 are professors, 14 are associate professors, 101 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 90,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Chinese Folk Dance, Chinese National Ballet, Choreography Classic Ballet, and Theory and History of Dance.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 39 T. R. T. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)334031.

BEIJING FILM ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 北京电影学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing dian ying xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Radio, Film and Television
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Cinema Academy, Beijing Film Institute
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: Founded in 1956 on the basis of the former Beijing Film School, the institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 291 full-time students.
Graduates: 28
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 187, of whom 10 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes(130,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 450 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Acting, Cinematography, Directing, Film Art Designing, Management, Recording, and Screen Script Writing. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Address/Telephone: X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2012132; Telex: 22084 BFA, c/o BFS CN.

BEIJING FOREIGN STUDIES UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	北京外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing Foreign Languages Institute, Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded under the name of Beijing Foreign Languages Institute in 1954 on the basis of the former Foreign Languages School. In 1959, the former Beijing Russian Institute was merged into the institute which became Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages. The institution assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates:	1,884 full-time students.
Graduates:	224
Foreign Students:	About 200
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	641, of whom 47 are professors, 194 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	About 60
Library:	630,000 volumes(300,000 in Chinese and 330,000 in foreign languages), 25,307 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	32 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments which are: Arabic, Asian-African Languages, Chinese, East European Languages, English, English (II), French, German, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes with 36 full-time researchers, and 2 training centers.
Address/Telephone:	2 North X. S. H. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)890351; Telex: 222378 BFSU CN.

BEIJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	北京林业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing lin ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing Forestry College, Beijing Institute of Forestry, Beijing College of Forestry
Type of Institution:	Forestry (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1952 when the former departments of Beijing Agricultural University, Hebei Agricultural College and Qinghua University joined together to form an independent institution -- Beijing College of Forestry. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates:	1,705 full-time students.
Graduates:	161
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	532, of whom 31 are professors, 70 are associate professors, 194 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 670,000 volumes(550,000 in Chinese and 120,000 in foreign languages), 2,320 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Forest Products and Engineering, Forestry, Forestry Economics and Management Information Systems, Landscape Architecture, and Water and Soil Conservation. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 14 research sections with 51 full-time researchers, and 3 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone: East Qinghua Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)288231.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京化工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Chemical Engineering, Beijing Institute of Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 and offered 5-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree before 1966. It started enrolling graduate students for master's degrees in 1978, and Doctorate students in 1984. Now the institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,779 full-time students.
Graduates: 262
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 674, of whom 29 are professors, 275 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 420,000 volumes(300,000 in Chinese and 120,000 in foreign languages), 1,712 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Automation, Chemical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Polymer Science. In addition, there are 2 academic divisions: Basic Courses (same as general education) and social sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 153 full-time researchers work in: 1 research institute, 8 research sections, 29 research laboratories and 1 computation center.
Address/Telephone: 15 East B. S. H. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)4212231.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

Name in Chinese: 北京建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Architectural Engineering, Beijing Institute of Architectural Engineering, The Architectural Engineering Institute of Beijing
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: Founded in 1958 on the basis of former Beijing Construction Engineering School, the institution lost its college status in 1961 due to national educational policy change and part of its faculty was merged into Beijing Polytechnic University. It regained its 4-year college status in 1977 and started enrolling graduate students for master's degrees soon afterwards. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree, and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,878 full-time students.
Graduates: 18
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 434, of whom 9 are professors, 112 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 330,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), 1,143 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Civil Engineering (I), Civil Engineering (II), Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Urban Construction Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute
Address/Telephone: 1 Z. L. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)899781.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 北京商学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Commercial Institute and Cadre School
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce (Municipal Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of Central Commercial Cadre School and North China Trade School. Beijing School of Refrigeration and Beijing School of Medical Apparatus and Instruments were also merged into the institution in 1960 and 1961. In 1970, the institution was closed down because of national political policy changes and was restored in 1978. It started enrolling graduate students for master's degrees in 1979. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree, and 2-year, 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,652 full-time students, 1,000 students in correspondence and evening programs.
Graduates: 51
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 479, of whom 17 are professors, 127 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 250,000 volumes (230,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Commercial Economy, Correspondence, Economic Law, Information Management, Management, Statistics and Planning, and Storage and Transportation. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 11 F. C. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)890341.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 北京教育行政学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing jiao yu xing zheng xue yuan
Type of Institution: Educational Administration
Background: The institution was newly established to train administrators of secondary and elementary schools. It has not awarded any degree up to this date yet, but may in future.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China; Zip Code: 100011.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese: 北京财贸学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing cai mao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Finance and Trade
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of Beijing School of Finance and Trade (at senior secondary level). It started enrolling graduate students for master's degrees in 1986. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree, and 2-year, 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,150 full-time students.
Graduates: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 367, of whom 6 are professors, 75 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 260,000 volumes (250,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 350 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Banking, Commercial Economy, Economic Law, Industrial and Commercial Administration, and Public Finance. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 academic departments: Accounting and Banking.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 49 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 68 Z. L. Front Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)361631.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京信息工程学院

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing xin xi gong cheng xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Electronic Industry

Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Information Engineering

Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was officially founded in 1985 on the basis of former Beijing University -- Second Branch Campus. which was established in 1978. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree.

Undergraduates: 918 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 132, of whom 6 are professors, 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 60,000 volumes (50,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), 1,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Communication Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections and 1 computation center with 88 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: W. Z. K. (Outside of D. S. Gate), Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)449601.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 北京轻工业学院

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing qing gong ye xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry

Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Light Industry, Beijing Light Industrial Institute

Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1958. In 1964, Tianjin Institute of Light Industry joined the institution, but later the two institutions were separated again. The institution was moved to Shaanxi Province in 1970 and was merged into Xianyang Institute of Light Industry to form a new institution, Northwest Institute of Light Industry. In 1978, the institution moved back to Beijing and restored its original name. It started enrolling graduate students for master's degrees in 1981. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It also has a branch campus in the suburbs of Beijing.

Undergraduates: 1,212 full-time students.

Graduates: 40

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 393, of whom 9 are professors, 90 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 170,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), 1,074 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Automatic Engineering, Basic Courses, Chemical Engineering, Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research sections with 74 full-time researchers, and 3 affiliated factories.
Address/Telephone: 3 F. C. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)892497.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京气象学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing qi xiang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Meteorology
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Meteorology, Beijing Meteorology Institute, Beijing School of Meteorology, Beijing Junior College of Meteorology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 on the basis of Beijing Junior College of Meteorology, which dated back to 1960 when Beijing Special Secondary School of Meteorology was upgraded into a junior college. The institution was closed down in 1970 and was restored in 1978. It started enrolling graduate students for master's degrees in 1982. Now, it offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 525 full-time students.
Graduates: 60
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 106, of whom 5 are professors, 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 66,500 volumes (61,000 in Chinese and 5,500 in foreign languages), 587 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 specialties are embraced in 1 academic department, which is: Meteorology. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section with 10 full-time researchers, and 1 computer center.
Address/Telephone: 46 B. S. Q. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)8312227.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 北京体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Physical Culture and Sports Commission
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Physical Culture, Beijing Physical Culture Institute, Beijing Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Physical Culture (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1953. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It is also known as Beijing Academy of Physical Culture.

Undergraduates: 1,570 full-time students.

Graduates: 59

Foreign Students: About 20

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 532, of whom 20 are professors, 152 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 150,000 volumes (125,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), 1,183 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 5 academic department, which are: Biological Science, Chinese Martial Arts, Physical Education, Sports and Sports Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.

Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 22 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: East Y. M. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)282231.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese: 北京邮电学院

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing you dian xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications

Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Posts and Telecommunications, Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications, China Academy of Posts and Telecommunications

Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1955, although preparation of the establishment of the institution began in 1953. In 1959 and 1960, Beijing Telecommunication College and Telecommunications Science and Technology were merged into the institution successively. It started enrolling graduate students in 1960. Currently, the institution offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree.

Undergraduates: 3,226 full-time students.

Graduates: 352

Foreign Students: About 20

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 842, of whom 66 are professors, 282 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 600,000 volumes(500,000 in Chinese and 100,000 in foreign languages), 2,574 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Applied Physics, Foreign Languages, Computer Engineering, Information Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Radio Engineering, Social Sciences, and Telecommunications Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 13 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 75 full-time researchers work in: 3 research institutes, 1 research section, 29 research laboratories and 1 computation center.
Address/Telephone: 42 South X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)664549; Telex: 222341 BUPTF CN.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PRINTING TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京印刷学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing yin shua xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Information and Publishing
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Printing and Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the Department of Printing Technology, Central Academy of Arts and Design. It is planned to be an institution covering not only printing technology but also press technology. It offers both 4-year program and 2-year programs.
Undergraduates: 1,079 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 185, of whom 2 are professors, 35 are associate professors and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 524,000 volumes, and over 570 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Electronic Engineering, Management Engineering, Printing Machinery, and Printing Technology.
Research/Special Facilities: 20 full-time researchers work in: 2 research sections and 13 research laboratories
Address/Telephone: Yellow Village, D. X. County, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)9233469.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC PROCURATOR ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 北京检查官管理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing jian cha guan guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: General Procuratorate of China
Type of Institution: Law/Public Affairs (junior college)
Background: The institution was established in June, 1991 to train administrators of secondary and elementary schools.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京理工大学
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing li gong da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Industrial College, Beijing Institute of Engineering, Beijing College of Engineering, Beijing University of Science and Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution traces its origin to the Yan'an Academy of Natural Sciences which was founded in 1940. In 1948, it was merged with the Engineering School of Northern University. It moved to Beijing in 1949 and adopted the present English name in 1951. Although its English translation remains unchanged, its Chinese name was changed in 1988 and the literal translation of the new name is Beijing University of Science and Engineering.

Undergraduates: 5,131 full-time students.

Graduates: 925

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,199, of whom 79 are professors, 389 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 926,000 volumes(590,000 in Chinese and 336,000 in foreign languages), 73,475 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 35 specialties are embraced in 16 academic departments, which are: Aircraft Engineering, Applied Mathematics, Applied Mechanics, Applied Physics, Automatic Control, Chemical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Dynamics Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Engineering Optics, Foreign Languages, Humanities and Social Sciences, Industrial Design, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Vehicle Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 38 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 14 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 427 full-time researchers work in: 17 research institutes, and 2 academic/research centers.

Address/Telephone: 7 B. S. Q. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)890321; Telex: 22011 BIT CN.

BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京电力专科学校

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing dian li zhuan ke xue xiao

Jurisdiction: Beijing Bureau of Higher Education

Other Names/Translations: Beijing Electricity Junior College, Beijing Power Engineering Institute

Type of Institution: Technical

Undergraduates: 483 full-time students.

Faculty: 191, of whom 3 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS

Name in Chinese: 北京电子专科学校

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing dian zi zhuan ke xue xiao

Jurisdiction: The Administrative Office of the State Council

Other Names/Translations: Beijing Electronics College, Beijing School of Electronics, Beijing Electronics Institute

Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1981 and saw its first intake in 1984. It offers 2-year academic programs.
Undergraduates: 462 full-time students.
Faculty: 84, of whom 3 are professors, 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 23,000 volumes, and over 280 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic department(1 speciality): Computer Technology.
Address/Telephone: 3 North Y. D. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)813331.

BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京石油化工专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing shi you hua gong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The China Petrochemical Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Petrochemical Technology Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 and it used other names such as the Second Branch of Beijing Chemical Engineering Institute, and the Vocational University of Y. S. Petrochemical Company between 1979 and 1981. It also offered a few 4-year programs then. It now offers 3-year academic programs.
Undergraduates: 248 full-time students.
Faculty: 185, of whom 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 55,000 volumes, and over 330 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Basic Courses, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, and Management.
Address/Telephone: Phoenix Pavilion, Y. S. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)9332150.

BEIJING LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京语言学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing yu yan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Languages Institute, Peking Language Institute
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Background: The institute was founded in 1962 on the basis of the Chinese language programs for foreign students of a few institutions. The institute adopted the present name in 1964.
Undergraduates: 451 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Foreign Students: About 1,000
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 773, of whom 11 professors, 178 associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 20

Library: 510,000 volumes(374,000 in Chinese and 136,000 in foreign languages), 1,772 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments which are: Chinese Languages and Literature, Foreign Students (I), Foreign Students (II), Foreign Students (III), Foreign Languages, and Training Candidates Going Abroad. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 38 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 15 X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2017531.

BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Medical College, Beijing College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1912 under the name of Peking Medical School. It was merged into Peking University in 1946. In 1952, it was restored as Beijing Medical College. The institution assumed the present name in 1985. Some academic programs leading to the bachelor's degree require 5-year or 6-year studies. The institution also offers some 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It was among the first 6 institutions of higher education in China that obtained their National Key Institution status in 1954.
Undergraduates: 3,117 full-time students.
Graduates: 683
Foreign Students: About 50
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 693, of whom 111 are professors, 169 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 414,000 volumes (286,000 in Chinese and 128,000 in foreign languages), over 3,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 schools and 1 independent academic department: Basic Medical Sciences, Medicine, Public Health, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nursing, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 48 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 42 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 57 full-time researchers work in: 14 research institutes, 9 independent research sections, 7 academic/research centers, 4 affiliated hospitals and 1 secondary nursing school.
Address/Telephone: 38. X. Y. Road, H. D. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2017601.

BEIJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Teachers University

Type of Institution: Teacher Training (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1902 under the name of the Teacher-Training Division of the Imperial University. In 1908, it became an independent institution. It was renamed Peking Normal University in 1923. In 1931, the former Peking Women's Normal University which was established in 1908 was merged into the institution and the institution was renamed National Peking Normal University. It moved to Shaanxi Province during the World War II, and moved back to Beijing in 1945 under the name of Peking Normal College. In 1948, the institution assumed the name of Peking Normal University. In 1952, the former Catholic Furen University, and some departments of education also joined the institution.

Undergraduates: 4,976 full-time students.

Graduates: 1,205

Foreign Students: About 120

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,358, of whom 146 are professors, 449 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Foreign Faculty: 12

Library: 2,580,000 volumes (2,100,000 in Chinese and 480,000 in foreign languages), 5,967 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 31 specialties are embraced in 18 academic departments, which are: Art Education, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Economics, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Education, Physical Education, Physics, Psychology, and Radio Physics and Electronics. Master's degrees are awarded in 73 major fields (in all the 18 academic departments and 9 research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 37 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 599 full-time researchers work in: 14 research institutes, 116 research laboratories, 4 affiliated secondary schools, and 4 academic/research centers.

Address/Telephone: 19 X. J. K. W. Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2012288; Zip Code: 100088.

BEIJING POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京工业大学

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing gong ye da xue

Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education

Other Names/Translations: Beijing University of Polytechnics

Type of Institution: Technical (Municipal Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1960. In 1961, 4 specialties of Beijing Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture were merged into the institution. It moved to Beijing in 1949 and adopted the present English name in 1951. Although its English translation remains unchanged, its Chinese name was changed in 1988 and the literal translation of the new name is Beijing Industry University.

Undergraduates: 4,067 full-time students.

Graduates: 260

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,012, of whom 51 are professors, 289 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 685,000 volumes(500,000 in Chinese and 185,000 in foreign languages), 2,967 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Business Administration, Chemistry and Drainage Engineering, Computer Science, Civil and Architectural Engineering, Industry Automation, Mechanical Engineering, Metallic Materials and Engineering, Radio Electronics, and Thermal Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 23 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 12 research sections, 2 academic/research centers, and 46 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: J. L. Hill, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)784631.

BEIJING SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京第二外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing di er wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Tourism
Other Names/Translations: Peking Second Foreign Languages Institute
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Background: The institution was founded in 1964 and was first under the jurisdiction of Foreign Affairs Commission of the State Council, and then Beijing Municipal Higher Education Bureau, and later, the Ministry of Education. In 1983, the State Bureau of Tourism took over. The institute started enrolling graduate students in 1984.
Undergraduates: 1,437 full-time students.
Graduates: 11
Foreign Students: About 40
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 456, of whom 17 are professors, 74 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 28
Library: 280,000 volumes(160,000 in Chinese and 120,000 in foreign languages), 927 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments which are: Asian-African Languages, Chinese Language and Literature, Eastern European Languages, Economic Management of Tourism, English, International Economic Cooperation, and Western European Languages. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: D. F. Z., C. Y. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)571331.

BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 北京师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Municipal Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1954 on the basis of the former Beijing In-Service Teacher-Training Institute.
Undergraduates: 3,593 full-time students.
Graduates: 133
Foreign Students: About 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 982, of whom 48 are professors, 315 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 20
Library: 1,267,000 volumes (1,107,000 in Chinese and 160,000 in foreign languages), 3,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Political Education, Political Education Administration, and Russian Language and Literature. Master's degrees are awarded in 21 major fields (in all the 13 academic departments and 5 research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 99 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: H. Y. Village, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)890841; Zip Code: 100037.

BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 北京体育师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing ti yu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 as Beijing Physical Education School. In 1962, the institution was merged into Beijing Teachers College. In 1979, the institution was reestablished.
Undergraduates: 942 full-time students.
Graduates: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 234, of whom 9 are professors, 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 104,000 volumes (100,000 in Chinese and 4,000 in foreign languages), 334 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: Physical Culture
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section
Address/Telephone: 21 North B. H. X. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2015522.

BEIJING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 中国协和医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo xie he yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Union Medical University, Peking Union Medical College, Chinese Union Medical University, Medical University of China
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1917 under the name of Peking Union Medical College. It was renamed Union Medical College of China in 1947. In 1957, it was renamed Medical University of China, which became Capital Medical University of China in 1979. In 1985, its original name was restored as Beijing Union Medical College. It is also known as China Concord Medical University. The bachelor of medicine degree requires 8-year full-time studies (the first 2.5 years for general and medical preparatory education, the next 5.5 years for medical education) -- it is the longest period of study time that is required for a bachelor degree in China. The bachelor of nursing degree requires 4-year full-time studies.
Undergraduates: 306 full-time students.
Graduates: 625
Foreign Students: 2
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 902, of whom 160 are professors, 215 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 460,000 volumes (110,000 in Chinese and 350,000 in foreign languages), over 4,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Laboratory Techniques, Medical Images, Medicine, and Nursing. Master's degrees are awarded in 41 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 41 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 14 research institutes, most of them are co-affiliated with Chinese Academy of Medical Science.
Address/Telephone: 9. D. D. S. T., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)557831.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 by merging several branch campuses of various institutions of higher education in Beijing area. Please refer to individual schools or colleges for detailed information.
Undergraduates: 10,208 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 2,005, of whom 22 are professors, 328 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. In addition, there are 64 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF AERONAUTIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学航天工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- hang tian gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Aeronautic Engineering School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of the former Beijing Institute of Aeronautics (now Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics) under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Aeronautic Industry. In 1984, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and resumed enrolling 4-year program students leading to the bachelor's degree in addition to the 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 227
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 61, of whom 1 is associate professor, 36 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 24,495 volumes(22,644 in Chinese and 1,851 in foreign languages), 203 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties: Computer Software, Electronic Instrument and Surveying Engineering, Industry Management, and Mechanical Design and Engineering.
Address/Telephone: F. T., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)768221.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF AUTOMATION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学自动化工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- zi dong hua gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Automation Engineering School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as two branch campuses of Qinghua (Tsinghua) University. In 1983, Beijing Municipal Government authorized Qinghua University to help establish an additional vocational university. In 1985, the institutions were merged into one institution and became part of Beijing Union University. It assumed the present name at the same time. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,000
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 150, of whom 16 are associate professors, 52 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 49,408 volumes(46,000 in Chinese and 3,408 in foreign languages), 560 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments: Information Engineering, and Mechanical Automation.
Address/Telephone: 5 H. H. M. Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)440431.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学化学工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- hua xue gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Chemical Engineering School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Beijing Institute of Chemical Technology. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 468
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 73, of whom 1 is associate professor, 25 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 50,000 volumes(45,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages), 149 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments: Chemical Engineering, High Polymer, and Industrial Management.
Address/Telephone: 50 Q. H. D. Y., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)445796.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ECONOMY MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学经济管理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- jing ji guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Economic Management School
Type of Institution: Economy
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of People's University of China. In 1983, the branch campus of Beijing Foreign Trade Institute was merged into the institution. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. Students there are all commuters -- no students dorms on the campus.
Undergraduates: 2,502

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 214, of whom 1 is associate professor, 39 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 6
Library: 200,000 volumes(195,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages), 596 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments: Accounting, Commercial Economic Management, Foreign Trade, Industrial Management, and Planning and Statistics.
Address/Telephone: 14 X. Z. S., G. Q. Gate, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)757271.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学电子工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- dian zi gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Electronic Engineering School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Beijing Institute of Posts and Telecommunications. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and a 3-year program leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 549
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 112, of whom 3 are associate professors, 41 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 37,850 volumes(36,637 in Chinese and 1,213 in foreign languages), 361 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments: Automation, Industrial Management, and Wire-less Radio Technology.
Address/Telephone: W. D. K., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2017201.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ELECTRONIC-RAILWAYS

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学电气化铁道学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- dian qi hua tie dao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Electronic-Railways School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of North China Jiaotong University. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree.
Undergraduates: 349

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 59, of whom 12 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 18,200 volumes(18,050 in Chinese and 150 in foreign languages), 180 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments: Electricity Supply, and Telecommunications.
Address/Telephone: 2 Y. H. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)288359.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES & LAW

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学文法学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- wen fa xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Humanities & Law School
Type of Institution: Humanities & Law
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a second branch campus of People's University of China. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. Students there are all commuters -- no students dorms on the campus.
Undergraduates: 684
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 89, of whom 2 are associate professors, 27 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 110,000 volumes(100,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages), 557 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments: Archives, Chinese, Law, and Political Sciences.
Address/Telephone: H. D. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)667931.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学文理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- wen li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Liberal Arts & Sciences College
Type of Institution: Liberal Arts & Sciences
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Beijing University. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,196
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 81, of whom 2 are associate professors, 23 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 122,300 volumes(114,471 in Chinese and 7,906 in foreign languages), 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments: Applied Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, City Planning, History, Law, Library Science, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: S. Q. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01275861.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学轻工工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- qing gong gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Light Industry Engineering School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as Second Branch Campus of the former Beijing Institute of Aeronautics (now Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics) under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Aeronautic Industry. In 1984, the branch campuses of Beijing Second Medical College and Beijing Teachers College were merged into the institution. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 532
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 129, of whom 6 are associate professors, 66 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 45,000 volumes(42,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages), 320 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Automatic Control, Food Processing Technology, Industrial Management, Material Science, and Mechanical Automation.
Address/Telephone: 55 P. E. Lane, Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)337190.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF MECHANIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学机械工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- ji xie gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Union University -- Machinery Engineering College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Beijing Polytechnic University. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to

the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,013
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 191, of whom 16 are associate professors, 127 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 60,000 volumes(56,000 in Chinese and 4,259 in foreign languages), 69 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments: Electronic Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.
Address/Telephone: S. L. T., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)5004904.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学纺织工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- fang zhi gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Textile Engineering School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Beijing Institute of Technology. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2.5-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 680
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 94, of whom 4 are associate professors, 30 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 327,800 volumes(320,000 in Chinese and 7,800 in foreign languages), 379 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties: Industrial Management, Knitting Engineering, Textile Engineering, and Textile Machinery.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)5001021.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TOURISM

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学旅游学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- lu you xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Tourism School
Type of Institution: Tourism
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a second branch campus of Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 351
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 92, of whom 1 is associate professor, 16 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 83,220 volumes(56,749 in Chinese and 21,896 in foreign languages), 409 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments: Foreign Languages for Tourism I, Foreign Languages for Tourism II, and Tourism Management.
Address/Telephone: 1 P. J. P., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)595189.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE AND PHARMACY

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学中医药学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- zhong yi yao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- School of Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy. In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers 5-year programs in Traditional Chinese Medicine and 4-year programs in Traditional Chinese Pharmacy, both leading to the bachelor's degree. In addition, it also offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 245
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 41, of whom 2 are associate professors, 21 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 28,900 volumes(28,000 in Chinese and 900 in foreign languages), 100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 specialties (academic departments): Traditional Chinese Medicine and Traditional Chinese Pharmacy.
Address/Telephone: J. Z. K., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)4214680.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- FOREIGN LANGUAGES TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 北京联合大学外国语师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing lian he da xue -- wai guo yu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing United University -- Foreign Languages Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of the former Beijing Foreign Languages Institute (now Beijing Foreign Studies University). In 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.

Undergraduates:	680
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	150, of whom 4 are associate professors, 60 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	13
Library:	146,000 volumes(83,901 in Chinese and 62,937 in foreign languages), 480 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments: English, French, German, Japanese, and Spanish (including Russian).
Address/Telephone:	B. D. Z., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)894031.

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	北京联合大学职业师范学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing lian he da xue -- zhi ye shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing United University -- Vocational Normal College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 as two branch campuses of Beijing Normal University. In 1983, the two branch campuses were merged into one, and in 1985, the institution became part of Beijing Union University and assumed the present name. The institution offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,114
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	140, of whom 3 are associate professors, 36 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	123,000 volumes(120,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages), 982 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	9 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone:	1 P. J. P., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)4215768.

BEIJING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	北京大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Peking University
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background:	Beijing university has a long tradition of scholarly excellence and political activism, and is one of the most prestigious universities in China. Founded in 1898 under the name of Imperial University, it was renamed Peking University in 1912. In 1952, the university moved to the campus of the former Yenching University in the western suburbs of Beijing. Between 1949 and 1966, the university's undergraduate programs required 5-year, full-time studies. Now, the

undergraduate program requires 4-year, full-time studies leading to the bachelor's degree. It was among the first 6 institutions of higher education in China that obtained their National Key Institution status in 1954.

Undergraduates: 7,696 full-time students.
Graduates: 2,713
Foreign Students: About 350
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 2,439, of whom 292 are professors, 938 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: Over 30
Library: 4,000,000 volumes (3,000,000 in Chinese and 1,000,000 in foreign languages), over 4,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 81 specialties are embraced in 28 academic departments, which are: Archaeology, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science and Technology, Eastern Languages and Literatures, Economic Management, Economics, English Language and Literature, Geography, Geology, Geophysics, History, International Economics, International Politics, Law, Library Science, Mathematics, Mechanics, Philosophy, Physics, Probability and Statistics, Psychology, Radio Electronics, Russian Language and Literature, Sociology, Technological Physics, and Western Languages and Literatures. Master's degrees are awarded in 128 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 92 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1,321 full-time researchers work in: 27 research institutes and 12 research/academic centers.
Address/Telephone: L. D. Bridge, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)282471; Telex: 22239 PKUNI CN; Zip Code: 100871.

BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

Name in Chinese: 北京航空航天大学
Chinese Pinyin: Beijing hang kong hang tian da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Institute of Aeronautics, Beijing College of Aeronautics, Peking College of Aeronautical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1952 on the basis of departments of aeronautics in 8 institutions of higher education such as Qinghua University, Xiamen University, Sichuan University and Yunnan University. It was given the national key university status in the 1950s. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 5,524 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,136
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,156, of whom 94 are professors, 440 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 5
Library: 810,000 volumes (630,000 in Chinese and 180,000 in foreign languages), over 3,380 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 34 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics and Physics, Automatic Control, Computer Science and Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Flight Vehicle Design and Applied Mechanics, Foreign Languages, Management, Manufacturing Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering,Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Propulsion, Social Sciences, and System Engineering of Engineering Technology. Master's degrees are awarded in 43 major fields (in all the 12 departments and in School of Management). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 20 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 11 research institutes with 766 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: 37 X. Y. Street, Beijing 100083, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2017251; Telex: 22036 BIAAT CN.

BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京农业工程大学

Chinese Pinyin: Beijing nong ye gong cheng da xue

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture, Fishery and Animal Husbandry

Other Names/Translations: Beijing Institute of Agricultural Mechanization, Beijing Agricultural Mechanization College, Peking College of Agricultural Engineering

Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institute was founded in 1952. Between 1969 and 1979, the institute was moved to Sichuan and Hebei and used the name of Chongqing Institute of Agricultural Machinery, Sichuan Institute of Agricultural Machinery, and North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery. It was moved back to the original campus in Beijing in 1979. It was among the first group of national key institutions that were authorized to grant advanced degrees in 1981. It assumed the present name in 1985.

Undergraduates: 2,333 full-time students, 288 students in correspondence and evening programs, 96 visiting scholars.

Graduates: 220

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 616, of whom 25 are professors, 142 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Foreign Faculty: 2

Library: 532,000 volumes (460,000 in Chinese and 72,000 in foreign languages), 2,149 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Mechanization, Basic Science and Engineering Science, Continuing Education, Electronic and Electric Power Engineering, Extension Education, Farm Power and Machinery, Field Water Conservancy and Rural Building Engineering, and Processing Engineering for Agricultural Products. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 70 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: 1 East Qinghua Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)899781.

BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	北京科技大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing ke ji da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing Institute of Iron and Steel Technology, Beijing Iron and Steel Technology College, Peking College of Iron and Steel Research
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institute was founded in 1952 on the basis of academic departments and specialties of mining, metallurgy and materials at Beijing University, Shanxi University, Tangshan Jiaotong University, and Beijing Institute of Technology. Between 1954 and 1966, the undergraduate programs required 5-year of studies, some even required 5.5 years of full-time studies. The institute started enrolling graduate students in 1956. It was among the first group of national key institutions that were authorized to grant advanced degrees in 1981. Now the bachelor's degree requires 4-year, full-time studies. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates:	4,246 full-time students.
Graduates:	1,183
Foreign Students:	About 20
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,437, of whom 107 are professors, 438 are associate professors, and the rest are instructors lecturers (assistant professors), and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	About 10
Library:	800,000 volumes (600,000 in Chinese and 200,000 in foreign languages), 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	24 specialties are embraced in 17 academic departments, which are: Automation and Control Engineering, Chemistry, Computer Science, Energy Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geology, Machinery, Management Science, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics and Mechanics, Metallurgy, Metal Forming, Mining, Physical Chemistry, Physics, Social Sciences and, Surface Science and Corrosion Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 33 major fields (in all the 17 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 14 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	10 research institutes and 4 research/academic centers with 85 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	30 X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2017441.

BEIJING WATER CONSERVANCY AND ELECTRONIC POWER ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	北京水利电力经济管理学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing shui li dian li jing ji guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Water Conservancy and Electronic Power
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing College of Water Conservancy and Electronic Power Management, Beijing Graduate School of North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Electronic Power
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institute was founded in 1983 on the basis of Beijing Graduate School of North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Electronic Power. The institute expanded "downward" to include undergraduate academic programs.
Undergraduates:	428 full-time students.
Graduates:	8
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	327, of whom 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	100,000 volumes (80,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 1,250 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	16 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Basic Sciences, Economy, Electronic Power Engineering, and Water Conservancy Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	10 research sections with 81 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	D. F. Z., C. Y. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)571624.

BEIJING YOUTH POLITICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	北京青年政治学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Beijing qing nian zheng zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing Communist Youth League School
Type of Institution:	Humanities/Politics
Background:	The institution was founded in 1985 on the basis of Beijing Communist Youth League School. The institute mainly trains the Communist League carders, but also provides administrative and clerical training. It is classified as a junior college offering lower-division courses.
Undergraduates:	277 full-time students.
Faculty:	66, of whom 2 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	45,000 volumes, and 570 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Administration, Clerical Training, and Youth Education.
Address/Telephone:	L. G. F., C. Y. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)473520.

CAPITAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 首都医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shou du yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Second Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical (Municipal Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Beijing Second Medical College. The institution assumed the name of Capital Institute of Medicine in 1985, and is also known as Capital Medical University or Capital College of Medicine. Some academic programs leading to the bachelor's degree require 5-year studies. The institution also offers some 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It began to enroll graduate students in 1979.
Undergraduates: 2,106 full-time students.
Graduates: 124
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 413, of whom 17 are professors, 91 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 277,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 77,000 in foreign languages), over 1,950 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biomedical Engineering, Computer Software, Medical Experiment, Medical Instrument, Medicine, Pediatrics, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 23 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes, and 1 affiliated hospital.
Address/Telephone: Y. A. Gate, Beijing 100054, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)332631; 3017491.

CENTRAL ACADEMY OF ARTS AND DESIGN

Name in Chinese: 中央工艺美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong yang gong ye mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Academy of Industrial Arts, Central Academy of Industrial Arts
Type of Institution: Arts and Design
Background: The institute was founded in 1956 on the basis of the Department of Applied Arts of Central Academy of Fine Arts. It began to enroll graduate students in 1979.
Undergraduates: 518 full-time students.
Graduates: 25
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 248, of whom 16 are professors, 66 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes (125,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), 460 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Book Arts, Ceramic Design, Costume Design, Decorative Design, History of Arts and Crafts, Industrial Design, Interior

Design, Special Arts, and Textile Design. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 34 North D. H. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)596391.

CENTRAL ACADEMY OF DRAMA

Name in Chinese: 中央戏剧学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong yang xi ju xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Central Drama Institute, Central Institute of Drama
Type of Institution: Arts/Cultural
Background: The institute was founded in 1950 on the basis of the Literature and Art College of North China University, and National Nanjing Drama Institute. It began to enroll graduate students in 1979 and was among the first group of institutions of higher education to be authorized to confer advanced degrees. Some undergraduate programs require 5-year, full-time studies.
Undergraduates: 296 full-time students.
Graduates: 31
Foreign Students: 6
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 162, of whom 13 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (280,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 580 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Acting, Directing, Dramatic Literature, and Stage Arts. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 4 research centers with 35 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 39 East M. H. Lane, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)445269.

CENTRAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 中央美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong yang mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Central Fine Arts Institute, Central Institute of Fine Arts
Type of Institution: Cultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was first founded in 1918 under the name of National Peking Arts College. It was merged into Peking University for a while and later became an independent institution again. It assumed the present name in 1950. It was among the first group of institutions of higher education in China to be authorized to confer advanced degrees.
Undergraduates: 373 full-time students.
Graduates: 29

Foreign Students: About 30
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 157, of whom 15 are professors, 63 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 260,000 volumes (230,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), 450 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Engraving, Folk Arts, History of Fine Arts, Oil Painting, Sculpture, and Traditional Chinese Painting. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (History of Fine Arts).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: 5 X. W. Lane, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)557644.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE SCHOOL OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY

Name in Chinese: 中共中央党校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong gong zhong yang dang xiao
Jurisdiction: The Central Committee of the Communist Party of China
Other Names/Translations: The Central Training School of the Communist Party Cadre
Type of Institution: Political Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Departments and/or Majors: Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

CENTRAL CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Name in Chinese: 中央音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong yang yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Central Music Conservatory
Type of Institution: Arts/Cultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1950 and was first located in Tianjin. It moved to Beijing in 1958. In 1964, a few academic departments were merged with the former Beijing Arts College to form a new institution, Chinese Music Conservatory. It was among the first group of institution to be authorized to confer advanced degrees. Some undergraduate programs require 5-year of studies.
Undergraduates: 326 full-time students, and 40 visiting scholars.
Graduates: 27
Foreign Students: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 214, of whom 24 are professors, 64 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 280,000 volumes (140,000 in Chinese and 140,000 in foreign languages), 466 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Composition, Conducting, Musicology, National

	Instrumental Music, Piano, Vocal Music and Opera, and Wind and String Instruments. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	43 B. J. Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)667120.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	中央民族学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhong yang min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Central Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs/Cultural (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institute was founded in 1951. It recruits all the 56 nationalities nationwide. The institute offers ordinary 4-year undergraduate programs as well as other kinds of short-training courses, remedial programs, etc.
Undergraduates:	2,983 full-time students.
Graduates:	220
Foreign Students:	About 150
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	800, of whom 18 are professors, 134 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,000,000 volumes (950,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages), 791 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	40 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Biochemistry, Economy, Ethnology, Fine Arts, Foreign Language, Han Language, History, Law, Mathematics, Minority Languages and Literatures (I), Minority Languages and Literatures (II), Minority Languages and Literatures (III), Philosophy, Physics and, Vocal Music and Dancing. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	5 research institutes with 119 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	27 B. S. Q. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)892889.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND BANKING

Name in Chinese:	中央财政金融学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhong yang cai zheng jin rong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Finance
Other Names/Translations:	Central Institute of Finance and Currency, Central Financial and Monetary Institute
Type of Institution:	Finance and Economy
Background:	The institute was founded in 1960 on the basis of the former Central Finance College and Central Institute of Finance and Economics. It started enrolling graduate students in 1983.
Undergraduates:	1,850 full-time students.
Graduates:	120
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 479, of whom 17 are professors, 127 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 5
Library: 320,000 volumes (310,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Banking, Capital Construction Economy, Economic Information, Economic Management, Finance, Insurance, and Taxation. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 39 South X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)891562.

CHINA CENTRAL RADIO AND TELEVISION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 中央广播电视大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong yang guang bo dian shi da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chinese TV and Radio University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: 83 Fuxin Road, Beijing 100856, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)812165; Telex: 22014 SEDC CN.

CHINA INSTITUTE OF BANKING

Name in Chinese: 中国金融学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo jin rong xue yuan
Other Names/Translations: China Banking College
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 385 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 214, of whom 6 are professors, 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

CHINA INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISM

Name in Chinese: 中国新闻学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo xin wen xue yuan
Other Names/Translations: China Journalism College
Type of Institution: Humanities
Undergraduates: 282 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 59, of whom 9 are professors, 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

CHINA INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL OPERAS

Name in Chinese:	中国戏曲学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo xi qu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations:	Chinese Academy of Traditional Operas,Chinese Opera Academy
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Background:	The institute was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former China School of Traditional Operas. Some undergraduate programs require 5-year, full-time studies. The institution also offers courses at secondary level.
Undergraduates:	166 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	95, of whom 2 are professors, 14 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	150,000 volumes, and 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	6 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Acting, Directing, Music, Stage Arts and Traditional Opera Literature.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	3 L. R. Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)333931.

CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW

Name in Chinese:	中国政法大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo zheng fa da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Justice
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing Institute of Law and Politics, Beijing Institute of Political Science and Law, Beijing College of Political Science and Law
Type of Institution:	Law and Politics
Background:	The institute was founded in 1952 under the name of Beijing Institute of Political Science and Law on the basis of former departments of law, sociology and political science at Beijing University, Qinghua University and some other universities. The institute started enrolling graduate students in 1979 and was among the first group of institutions that were authorized to confer advanced degrees.
Undergraduates:	2,928 full-time students.
Graduates:	332
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	469, of whom 19 are professors, 110 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	519,000 volumes (489,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), 1,659 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Economic Law, Law, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes with 100 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	41 X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)2015577.

CHINA YOUTH POLITICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	中国青年政治学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo qing nian zheng zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Central Committee of the Chinese Youth League
Other Names/Translations:	China Communist Youth League School
Type of Institution:	Humanities/Politics
Undergraduates:	729 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	163, of whom 5 are professors, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Beijing, P. R. of China.

CHINESE MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese:	中国音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Background:	The institute was founded in 1964. In 1973, it was merged into the Central May the Seventh Arts University, and in 1980 the institution was restored its independent status. Some undergraduate programs require 5-year of studies.
Undergraduates:	189 full-time students.
Graduates:	5
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	119, of whom 8 are professors, 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	178,000 volumes (155,000 in Chinese and 23,000 in foreign languages), 377 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	22 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Basic Training, Composition, Musicology, Opera, Vocal Music, and Wind and String Instruments. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute and 1 research section with 12 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	17 West Q. H. Street, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)655847.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 外交学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wai jiao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Type of Institution: Foreign Affairs
Background: The institute was founded in 1955. In 1958, it was renamed Institute of International Relations and changed back to its present name in 1961. Between 1969 and 1979, the institute stopped its operation due to political reasons. It was restored in 1980.
Undergraduates: 654 full-time students.
Graduates: 34
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 226, of whom 25 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 10
Library: 256,000 volumes (175,000 in Chinese and 81,000 in foreign languages), 578 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments and 1 training division, which are: First Department, Second Department, and Training Division. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: 24 Z. L. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)890151.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 中国矿业大学研究生院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo kuang ye da xue yan jiu sheng yuan
Jurisdiction: China University of Mining and Technology / The China National Coal Corporation
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The school was founded as a separate campus in Beijing in 1978. Please refer to China University of Mining and Technology (the former China Mining Institute) in Jiangsu Province for the detailed institutional background.
Graduates: 303
Degrees Offered: Master and Doctorate
Faculty: 15 professors, 47 associate professors, 53 lecturers (assistant professors).
Library: 247,000 volumes (164,000 in Chinese and 83,000 in foreign languages), 1,128 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: Please refer to China University of Mining and Technology in Jiangsu Province for the detailed information.
Address/Telephone: 13 X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)277641.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	中国地质大学研究生院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo di zhi da xue yan jiu sheng yuan
Jurisdiction:	Chinese University of Geology / The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The school was founded as a separate campus in Beijing in 1978. Please refer to Chinese University of Geology (the former Wuhan College of Geology) in Hubei Province for the detailed institutional background.
Undergraduates:	332 full-time students.
Graduates:	494
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	492, of whom 75 are professors, 137 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	167,821 volumes (92,580 in Chinese and 75,241 in foreign languages), 2,600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	Please refer to Chinese University of Geology (the former Wuhan College of Geology) in Hubei Province for the detailed information.
Address/Telephone:	29 X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)277461.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	中国科学技术大学研究生院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue yan jiu sheng yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Chinese University of Science and Technology / The Chinese Academy of Sciences
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The school was founded as a separate campus in Beijing in 1978. Please refer to The Chinese University of Science and Technology (University of Science and Technology of China) in Anhui Province for the detailed institutional background.
Graduates:	1,000
Degrees Offered:	Master and Doctorate
Faculty:	5 professors, 38 associate professors, 75 lecturers (assistant professors).
Foreign Faculty:	10
Library:	85,177 volumes (51,818 in Chinese and 33,359 in foreign languages), 2,095 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	Please refer to University of Science and Technology of China (The Chinese University of Science and Technology) in Anhui Province for the detailed information.
Address/Telephone:	19 Y. Q. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)810831.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese:	华北电力学院研究生院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hua bei dian li xue yuan yan jiu sheng yuan
Jurisdiction:	North China Institute of Electric Power / The Ministry of Energy
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The school was founded as a separate campus in Beijing in 1978. Please refer to North China Institute of Electric Power in Hebei Province for the detailed institutional background.
Graduates:	146
Degrees Offered:	Master and Doctorate
Faculty:	4 professors, 24 associate professors, 34 lecturers (assistant professors).
Library:	50,000 volumes (35,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages), 806 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	Please refer to North China Institute of Electric Power in Hebei Province for the detailed information.
Address/Telephone:	Q. H. S. B. Z., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)275590.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM

Name in Chinese:	石油大学研究生院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shi you da xue yan jiu sheng yuan
Jurisdiction:	University of Petroleum / The China Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry Corporation
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The school was founded as a separate campus in Beijing in 1978. Please refer to University of Petroleum (the former East China Petroleum Institute) in Shandong Province for the detailed institutional background.
Undergraduates:	219 full-time students.
Graduates:	329
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	221, of whom 57 are professors, 73 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	37,000 volumes (21,000 in Chinese and 16,000 in foreign languages), 883 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	Please refer to University of Petroleum (the former East China Petroleum Institute) in Shandong Province for the detailed information.
Address/Telephone:	20 X. Y. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)277866.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF WUHAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 武汉工业大学研究生院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan gong ye da xue yan jiu sheng yuan
Jurisdiction: Wuhan University of Technology (the former Wuhan Institute of Building Materials)/ The State Bureau of Building Materials
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The school was founded as a separate campus in Beijing in 1980. Please refer to Wuhan University of Technology (the former Wuhan Institute of Building Materials) in Hubei Province for the detailed institutional background.
Graduates: 42
Degrees Offered: Master and Doctorate
Faculty: 3 professors, 9 associate professors, 14 lecturers (assistant professors).
Library: 100,000 volumes , over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: Wuhan University of Technology (the former Wuhan Institute of Building Materials) in Hubei Province for the detailed information.
Address/Telephone: G. Z.(Village), Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)571616.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Name in Chinese: 国际关系学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guo ji guan xi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Type of Institution: Foreign Affairs (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1965 on the basis of a branch campus of Foreign Affairs College, which also assumed the name of Institute of International Relations between 1958 and 1961. Between 1970 and 1978, the institute stopped its operation due to political reasons. It was restored in 1978 and started enrolling undergraduate and graduate students in 1979.
Undergraduates: 751 full-time students.
Graduates: 42
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 188, of whom 12 are professors, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 30
Library: 120,000 volumes (87,000 in Chinese and 33,000 in foreign languages), 997 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chinese, English, International Economics, International Journalism, International Politics, and Japanese and French. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Address/Telephone: 12 P. S. Village, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)285631.

NORTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北方工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Bei fang gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The National Nonferrous Metals Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Beijing College of Metallurgy and Electromechanics, Beijing Metallurgical Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (before 1985)
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1978 under the name of Beijing Metallurgical Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering on the basis of the former Peiping Senior Technical School. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,652 full-time students.
Graduates: 15
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 417, of whom 14 are professors, 104 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes (320,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), 1,113 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 5 schools, which are: Basic Sciences, Construction, Economic Management, Engineering, and, Languages. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. J. S. District, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)875831.

NORTHERN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北方交通大学
Chinese Pinyin: Bei fang jiao tong da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: North China Jiaotong University, North China Transportations University, North China Communications University
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1909 as one of earliest institutions of higher learning in China. It assumed various names between 1909 and 1950 including Jiaotong University of China. In 1950, the institution changed its name to Northern Jiaotong University (North China Jiaotong University). Between 1952 and 1970, the institution was renamed Beijing Railway College. It restored the name of Northern Jiaotong University in 1970. The institute started enrolling graduate students in 1955. It was among the first group of national key institutions that were authorized to grant advanced degrees in 1981.
Undergraduates: 4,017 full-time students.
Graduates: 477
Foreign Students: 54
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty:	756, of whom 48 are professors, 218 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	800,000 volumes (600,000 in Chinese and 200,000 in foreign languages), 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	25 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Communications and Control, Computer Science and Technology, Economic Management, Electrical Engineering, Foreign Languages, Industrial and Constructional Management Engineering, Material Management Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Social Sciences and, Transportation Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 26 major fields (in all the academic departments except Civil Engineering). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	6 research institutes with 346 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Outside of X. Z. Gate, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)890561.

PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF CHINA

Name in Chinese:	中国人民大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo ren min da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Chinese People's University
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1950. Although classified as a comprehensive university, it mainly offers courses in social sciences and humanities. It was among the first 6 institutions of higher education in China that obtained their National Key Institution status in 1954. It was also among the first group of national key institutions that were authorized to grant advanced degrees in 1981.
Undergraduates:	5,384 full-time students.
Graduates:	1,377
Foreign Students:	About 50
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,380, of whom 138 are professors, 410 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	4
Library:	2,500,000 volumes (2,100,000 in Chinese and 400,000 in foreign languages), 11,795 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	41 specialties are embraced in 17 academic departments and 3 colleges, which are: Agricultural Economics, Archives (college), Chinese Language and Literature, Commercial Economics, Economic Information Management, Economic Planning, Economics, Finance, Foreign Languages, History of Communist Party of China, History, Industrial Economics, International Politics, Journalism, Labor and Personnel Administration (college), Law, Philosophy, Population Studies, Sociology (institute) and, Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 63 major fields (in all the academic departments

	/ colleges and in 12 research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 33 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	12 research institutes with 309 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	39 H. D. Road, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)285451.

QINGHUA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	清华大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Qinghua da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Tsinghua University
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was first founded in 1911 as a preparatory school for training students to further their studies in the USA. In 1925, the institution began to enroll 4-year undergraduate students. In 1928, the institution changed its name to National Tsinghua University. Between 1937 and 1945, the institution was merged with Beijing University, Nankai University to form a temporary institution named Southwest Union University, which was located in Yunnan Province. In 1946, the institution moved back to Beijing. It started enrolling graduate students in 1955 and was among the first group of national key institutions that were authorized to grant advanced degrees in 1981. It was among the first 6 institutions of higher education in China that obtained their National Key Institution status in 1954.
Undergraduates:	11,155 full-time students, 478 students in evening programs, and 1,996 short-program trainees.
Graduates:	2,956
Foreign Students:	158
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	3,882, of whom 368 are professors, 1,486 are associate professors, 1,988 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	113
Library:	2,210,000 volumes (1,500,000 in Chinese and 710,000 in foreign languages), 500,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	52 specialties are embraced in 28 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Architecture, Automation, Automobile Engineering, Basic Courses, Biological Science and Technology, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Economics, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Physics, Environmental Engineering, Foreign Languages, Hydraulic Engineering, International Trade and Finance, Management Engineering, Management Information System, Material Science and Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Modern Applied Physics, Precision Instruments and Mechanology, Radio Electronics, Social Sciences and, Thermal Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 89 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 63 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 1,472 full-time researchers work in: 29 research institutes, 4 research centers/sections, 10 postdoctorate research stations, and 140 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: H. D. District, Beijing, P. R. of China 100084; Telephone: (01)282451 or 285451; Telex: 22617 QHTSC CN.

SURVEYING AND MAPPING ACADEMY OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 解放军测绘学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jie fang jun ce hui xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Military/Technical
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Beijing, P. R. of China.

THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF POLICE OFFICERS

Name in Chinese: 中国人民警官大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jing guan da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Security
Other Names/Translations: International Politics Institute, Institute of International Politics
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Background: The institution was founded in 1979 under the name of International Politics Institute. It assumed the present name in 1985. It is a 4-year institution
Undergraduates: 1,089 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 298, of whom 6 are professors, 96 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes (180,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages), 942 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 28 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Asia and Europe, Chinese, English, Journalism, Sciences and Technology, and Security.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: T. H. Road, D. X. County, Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)799844.

THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民公安大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min gong an da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: The Central People's Institute of Public Security (before 1984)
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 on the basis of the former Central People's Institute of Public Security.
Undergraduates: 1,335 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 348, of whom 7 are professors, 75 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 430,000 volumes (420,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), 1,175 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Criminal Investigation, Law, Public Order and Security, and Public Security Management.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: M. X. D., Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)364431.

UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 对外经济贸易大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dui wai jing ji mao yi da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade
Other Names/Translations: University of Foreign Economic Trade, Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade, Peking Institute of Foreign Trade
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade (National Key Institution)
Background: Founded in 1954 under the name of Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade on the basis of the Foreign Trade School, the Foreign Trade Section of the Trade Department of the People's University of China, and the Foreign Trade Section of Shanghai Institute of Finance. It lost its college status in 1970 due to national educational policy change but regained its college status in 1973. The institution is the only one key institution out of 5 of the same category under the direct leadership of the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade. It assumed the present name in 1984.
Undergraduates: 2,175 full-time students.
Graduates: 184
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 852, of whom 50 are professors, 165 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 40
Library: 420,000 volumes (290,000 in Chinese and 130,000 in foreign languages), over 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Customs Administration, English, Foreign Languages, Foreign Trade, International Business Management, International Commercial Law, International Economic Cooperation and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields: International Commercial Law and International Trade.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute, and 5 research/academic centers.
Other Facts: There is a newly established board -- established in November 1989 -- consisting of some 50 influential people including the Minister of the Foreign Trade and Economics to serve as a consulting organization. Credit system started in 1985.
Address/Telephone: X. G. (Outside of A. D. Gate), Beijing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (01)4212161; Telex: 22019 CCHDP CN.

FUJIAN PROVINCE
福建省

East Fujian Vocational University	闽东职业大学
Fujian Agricultural College	福建农学院
Fujian College of Economy Administration	福建经济管理干部学院
Fujian College of Political and Law Administration	福建政法管理干部学院
Fujian College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	福建中医学院
Fujian Forestry College	福建林学院
Fujian Institute of Education	福建教育学院
Fujian Institute of Physical Culture	福建体育学院
Fujian Junior College of Civil Engineering and Architecture	福建建筑工程专科学校
Fujian Junior College of Commerce	福建商业专科学校
Fujian Medical College	福建医学院
Fujian Public Security College	福建公安专科学校
Fujian Teachers University	福建师范大学
Fuqing Teachers Junior College	福清师范专科学校
Fuzhou Teachers Junior College	福州师范专科学校
Fuzhou University	福州大学
Jimei Junior College of Finance	集美财经专科学校
Jimei Teachers Junior College	集美师范专科学校
Jimei Navigation Institute	集美航海学院
Longyan Teachers Junior College	龙岩师范专科学校
Nanping Teachers Junior College	南平师范专科学校
Ningde Teachers Junior College	宁德师范专科学校
Overseas Chinese University	华侨大学
Quanzhou Teachers Junior College	泉州师范专科学校
Sanming Teachers Junior College	三明师范专科学校
South China College For Women	华南女子学院
Xiamen Fisheries Institute	厦门水产学院
Xiamen Lujiang Vocational University	厦门鹭江职业大学
Xiamen University	厦门大学
Xinghua Vocational University	兴化职业大学
Yang'en College	仰恩学院
Zhangzhou Normal College	漳州师范学院
Zhangzhou Vocational University	漳州职业大学
Zhonghua Vocational University	中华职业大学

EAST FUJIAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 闽东职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Mindong zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Mindong Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training (Short-term Vocational Institution)
Address/Telephone: Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: 22328.

FUJIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 福建农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fujian College of Agriculture, Fujian Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 on the basis of the former College of Agriculture of Fuzhou University and the former College of Agriculture of Xiamen University.
Undergraduates: 2,731 full-time students.
Graduates: 29
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 598, of whom 22 are professors, 124 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 613,000 volumes (582,000 volumes in Chinese and 31,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Apiculture, Food Engineering, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Rural Science and Soil and Agro-Chemistry. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields (in 8 academic departments: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Apiculture, Food Engineering, Horticulture, Plant Protection, and Soil and Agro-Chemistry). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields: Crop Culture & Cultivation Science, Entomology, Genetics & Crop Breeding, Fruit Trees, and Plant Pathology.
Research/Special Facilities: 97 full-time researchers work in: 9 research institutes, 8 experimental areas for teaching and scientific research, and 10 experimental bases
Address/Telephone: J. S., Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)550721.

FUJIAN COLLEGE OF ECONOMY ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 福建经济管理干部学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian jing ji guan li gan bu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Department of Commerce
Type of Institution: Vocational Training (Short-term Vocational College)
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: (0591)550415.

FUJIAN COLLEGE OF POLITICAL AND LAW ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 福建政法管理干部学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian zheng fa guan li gan bu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Department of Justice
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: (0591)541859.

FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 福建中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fujian Traditional Chinese Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: Founded in 1958, the institution joined Fujian Medical College to form Fujian Medical University in 1970 and moved to Quanzhou. However, the University was divided into two by restoring two separate institutions in 1978 and moved back to Fuzhou. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees in Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Undergraduates: 1,099 full-time students.
Graduates: 21
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 230, of whom 7 are professors, 38 are associate professors, 80 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 167,700 volumes (162,000 volumes in Chinese and 5,700 volumes in foreign languages), over 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Medicine, Orthopedics and Acupuncture, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 5 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)571708.

FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese:	福建教育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Fujian jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Fujian College of Education
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	2 professors, 65 associate professors, and about 150 lecturers.
Address/Telephone:	Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)557838.

FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese:	福建林学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Fujian lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Fujian Forestry College, Fujian College of Forestry, Fujian Forestry Institute
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of the former Department of Forestry of Fujian Agricultural College.
Undergraduates:	1,454 full-time students.
Graduates:	12
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	276, of whom 7 are professors, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	370,000 volumes (323,000 volumes in Chinese and 47,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	9 specialties are embraced in 1 basic course division and 4 academic departments, which are: Forest Economics, Forest Engineering, Forest Products, and Forestry. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields (in 3 academic departments: Forest Economics, Forest Products, and Forestry).
Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Nanping, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0599)4982.

FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURAL

Name in Chinese:	福建体育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Fujian ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Fujian Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations:	Fujian Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution:	Physical Culture
Background:	The institution was founded in 1959 in Fuzhou, however it was closed down in 1962 due to national educational policy change. When it was restored in 1978, it was relocated in Xiamen.
Undergraduates:	596 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor

Faculty: 153, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 80,250 volumes (80,000 volumes in Chinese and 250 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Physical Education and Sports.
Address/Telephone: Xiamen, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0592)28395.

FUJIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

Name in Chinese: 福建建筑工程专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian jian zhu gong cheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fujian Construction Industry School
Type of Institution: Technical (3-year Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Fujian Institute of Civil Engineering on the basis of a senior secondary technical school. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 745 full-time students.
Faculty: 98, of whom 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 130,000 volumes (129,000 volumes in Chinese and 1,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Architectural Economics, Architectural Engineering, and Urban and Rural Construction.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research laboratories, and 3 factories(workshops).
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)541056.

FUJIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 福建商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Department of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Fuzhou Commerce School
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce (3-year Junior College)
Undergraduates: 588 full-time students.
Faculty: 100, of whom 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)541160.

FUJIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 福建医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fujian Medical University Fujian College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1938 under the name of Fujian Provincial Medical School. It assumed the present name in 1949.
Undergraduates: 2,989 full-time students.
Graduates: 79
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 370, of whom 17 are professors, 56 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 316,000 volumes (242,000 volumes in Chinese and 74,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medical Laboratory Science, Medicine, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degree are awarded in 13 major fields: Blood Vessels, Human Body Anatomy, Microbiology and Immunology, Pathological Anatomy, Pharmacology, Parasitology, Internal Secretion, Internal Medicine, and Surgery, Gynecology, Pediatrics, Ear-Nose-Throat and Neurology. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Internal Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 17 scientific research institutes with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)557861.

FUJIAN PUBLIC SECURITY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 福建公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Fujian Police Academy
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law (3-year Junior College)
Undergraduates: 300 full-time students.
Faculty: 68, of whom 1 is associate professor, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)541459.

FUJIAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 福建师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Fujian shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fujian Normal University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution grew out of the former private South China Women's College of Arts and Sciences, which was founded in

1908, and the former private Fujian Christian University, which was founded in 1915. On the basis of these two private institutions Fujian Normal School was founded in 1941. In 1950, the institution was reorganized and changed its name to Fujian Teachers College. In 1972, it assumed the present name

Undergraduates: 7,109 full-time students.
Foreign Students: About 10
Graduates: 196
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 1,179, of whom 49 are professors, 224 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,660,000 volumes (1,410,000 volumes in Chinese and 250,000 volumes in foreign languages), 8,900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 disciplines are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Graduate programs are offered in 28 major fields, of which 10 award graduate diplomas and the rest 23 award master's degrees: Ancient Chinese Literature, Arts, Basic Mathematics, Basic Principles of Education, Biological Chemistry, Chinese Revolution History, Comparative Education, Educational Psychology, English Language and Literature, High Polymer Chemistry, History of Chinese Education, Modern Chinese History, Modern Chinese Language, Modern Chinese Literature, Music Education, Optics, Physical Chemistry, Political Economics, Probability and Mathematical Statistics, Regional Geography, Theoretical Physics, Zoology and Botany. Some new subjects have been planned to add to the present curriculum, such as Educational Technology, Library Science, School Management and Japanese.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes and 16 research sections with 130 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)542918.

FUQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 福清师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fuqing shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fuqing Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 under the name of Putian Teachers College on the basis of a branch campus of Fujian Teachers University. It assumed the present name in 1980.
Undergraduates: About 800
Faculty: 169

Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Fuqing, Fujian Province, P. R. of China.

FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 福州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fuzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fuzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a branch campus of Fujian Teachers University. It should be noted that there is another "Fuzhou Teachers Junior College" in Jiangxi Province with the same English spelling but different Chinese characters.
Undergraduates: About 800 full-time students.
Faculty: 157
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)552254.

FUZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 福州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Fu zhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Fuzhou
Type of Institution: Technical and Sciences
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of some former departments of sciences and engineering of Xiamen University.
Undergraduates: 7,812 full-time students.
Graduates: 116
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,374, of whom 34 are professors, 224 are associate professors, 647 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 810,000 volumes(630,000 volumes in Chinese and 180,000 volumes in foreign languages), 4,000 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 44 disciplines are embraced in 16 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Commercial Economics, Electric Machinery Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geological Mining Engineering, Industrial Management Engineering, Light Industry, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Planning and Statistics, and Radio Engineering. 23 disciplines offer graduate programs. Master's degrees are awarded in 13 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields: Physical Chemistry and Electrical Appliances.

Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes and 20 research sections (affiliated with academic departments) with 78 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)553687.

JIMEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 集美财政专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jimei cai zheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Department of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Jimei Finance Institute
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce (3-year Junior College)
Undergraduates: 1,245 full-time students.
Faculty: 124, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Jimei, Xiamen, Fujian Province, P. R. of China.

JIMEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 集美师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jimei shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jimei Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of the former Jimei Normal School founded in 1918. In 1962, it lost its college status due to national educational policy change. It regained its college status in 1978.
Undergraduates: 845
Faculty: 115 of whom 4 are associate professors, 46 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes(120,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Mathematics, Music and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Jimei, Xiamen, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0592)28328.

JIMEI NAVIGATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 集美航海学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jimei hang hai xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Communications
Other Names/Translations: Jimei Navigation Junior College, Jimei Institute of Navigation, Jimei Navigation School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1920 under the name of Jimei Navigation School. In 1978, it was reorganized and came under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Communications. It

was upgraded to a 4-year institution and assumed the present name in 1988.

Undergraduates: 1,051 full-time students, and 22 correspondence and evening programs students.

Faculty: 259, of whom 2 are professors, 22 are associate professors, 114 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 190,000 volumes(180,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Marine Electrical Engineering, Marine Engineering, and Navigation.

Address/Telephone: Jimei, Xiamen, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0592)28155.

LONGYAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 龙岩师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Longyan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Longyan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Undergraduates: About 800
Address/Telephone: Longyan, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 1245.

NANPING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南平师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanping shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanping Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)

Background: The institution was founded in 1958. In 1961, Fuzhou Teachers Training College was merged into the college to form Nanping Teachers College. In 1963, the institution was merged into Xiamen Teachers College. In 1977, the institution was restored on its original campus and resumed the original name.

Undergraduates: 1,030 full-time students.

Faculty: 120 of whom 4 are associate professors, 26 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 149,000 volumes(140,000 volumes in Chinese and 9,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Fine Arts, History, Mathematics, Physics and Political Education.

Address/Telephone: Nanping, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0599)3381.

NINGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宁德师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Ningde shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Ningde Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Ningde Normal School.
Undergraduates: 1,012 full-time students.
Faculty: 151, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 149,500 volumes(147,000 volumes in Chinese and 2,500 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Ningde, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0593)22906.

OVERSEAS CHINESE UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华侨大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huaqiao da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Council For Overseas Chinese
Other Names/Translations: Huaqiao University
Type of Institution: Technical and Sciences
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 mainly for overseas Chinese. It stopped its operation in 1966 and was re-established in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,470 full-time students.
Graduates: 42
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 607, of whom 6 are professors, 118 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 500,000 volumes(400,000 volumes in Chinese and 100,000 volumes in foreign languages); about 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 19 disciplines are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Architecture, Arts, Chemical and Biological Engineering, Chinese Culture, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Languages, Industrial and Commercial Management, Law, Precision Mechanical Engineering, and Tourism. Graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments: Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Civil Engineering, and Precision Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes/sections with 46 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Quanzhou, Fujian , P. R. of China; Telephone: (595)224921.

QUANZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 泉州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Quanzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Quanzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a branch campus of Fujian Teachers University.
Undergraduates: About 600
Faculty: 131
Library: 110,000 volumes; about 720 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Quanzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0595)35224.

SANMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 三明师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Sanming shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sanming Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Junior College)
Address/Telephone: Sanming, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 23866, 37702.

SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Name in Chinese: 华南女子学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hua nan nu zi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: College Board
Other Names/Translations: Huanan Women's College
Type of Institution: Vocational Training (Private Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1985. This is one of the few private institutions of higher education in China so far. It offers 3-year program leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 500 full-time students.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Clothes Designing, Early Childhood Education, English, and Nutrition.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0591)541217.

XIAMEN FISHERIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 厦门水产学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xiamen shui chan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
Other Names/Translations: Xiamen Aquatic Products College, Xiamen Institute of Aquatic Products, Xiamen College of Aquatic Products
Type of Institution: Agricultural

Background: The institution was founded in 1972.
Undergraduates: 1,107 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 227, of whom 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes (135,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Aquaculture, Food Processing Engineering, Industrial Management Engineering, and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes/sections with 43 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xiamen, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0592)28203.

XIAMEN LUJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 厦门鹭江职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xiamen lu jiang zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Lujiang Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training (Short-term Vocational Institution)
Address/Telephone: Xiamen, Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: (0592)26177.

XIAMEN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 厦门大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xiamen da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Amoy University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive University (National Key Institution)
Background: Xiamen University was founded in 1921 by overseas Chinese and maintains strong ties to overseas Chinese communities, especially in Southeast Asia.
Undergraduates: 6,790 full-time students.
Foreign Students: About 50
Graduates: 845
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,382, of whom 69 are professors, 347 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,499,000 volumes(1,097,000 volumes in Chinese and 402,000 volumes in foreign languages); 6,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 colleges, namely, Economics, Technological Science, Political Science and Law, Art, Education, Overseas Correspondence, plus a Graduate School. 55 specialties are embraced in 25 academic departments, which include: Accounting, Anthropology, Biology, Business Management, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Electronic Engineering, Finance and

Banking, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Foreign Trade, Geological Mining Engineering, History, Industrial Management Engineering, Journalism and Communication, Law, Light Industry, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Music, Oceanography, Philosophy, Physics, Planning and Statistics, and Scientific Instrumentation. Master's degrees are awarded in 51 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 18 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 18 research institutes with 496 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xiamen, Fujian 361005, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0592)22956; Zip Code: 361005.

XINGHUA VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 兴化职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xinghua zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Type of Institution: Vocational Training (Short-term Vocational Institution)
Address/Telephone: Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: 22328.

YANG'EN COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 仰恩学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yang'en xue yuan
Undergraduates: 200 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 28, of whom 5 are professors, 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Fujian, P. R. of China.

ZHANGZHOU NORMAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 漳州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Fujian Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhangzhou Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (4-year College)
Undergraduates: 1,680 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 218, of whom 4 are professors, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Zhangzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 23647.

ZHANGZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	漳州职业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhangzhou zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Local City Council
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training (Short-term Vocational Institution)
Address/Telephone:	Zhangzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: 24262.

ZHONGHUA VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	中华职业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhonghua zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Local City Council
Other Names/Translations:	China Vocational University
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training (Short-term Vocational Institution)
Address/Telephone:	Fuzhou, Fujian Province, P. R. of China: Telephone: (0591)539776.

GANSU PROVINCE
甘肃省

Gansu Agricultural University	甘肃农业大学
Gansu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	甘肃中医学院
Gansu Institute of Politics and Law	甘肃政法学院
Gansu Institute of Education	甘肃教育学院
Gansu Polytechnics University	甘肃工业大学
Hezuo Teachers Junior College	合作师范专科学校
Lanzhou College of Commerce	兰州商学院
Lanzhou Teachers Junior College	兰州师范专科学校
Lanzhou Medical College	兰州医学院
Lanzhou Railway Institute	兰州铁道学院
Lanzhou University	兰州大学
Northwest Institute for Nationalities	西北民族学院
Northwest Normal University	西北师范大学
(Northwest Teachers College	西北师范学院)
Qingyang Teachers Junior College	庆阳师范专科学校
Tianshui Teachers Junior College	天水师范专科学校
Zhangye Teachers Junior College	张掖师范专科学校

GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 甘肃农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Gansu nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Gansu University of Agriculture, Kansu Agricultural University
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 on the basis of the former Veterinary College of Lanzhou University. In 1958, the institution was merged into the former Gansu College of Agriculture to become Gansu Agricultural University.
Undergraduates: 2,510 full-time students.
Graduates: 46
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 509, of whom 28 are professors, 131 are associate professors, and the rest are instructors lecturers (assistant professors), and teaching assistants.
Library: 435,500 volumes (360,000 volumes in Chinese and 75,500 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,350 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Mechanization, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Grassland Science, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Soil Agro-chemistry and Veterinary Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in 5 academic departments: Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Grassland Science, and Veterinary Medicine). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes/sections with 53 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: A. N. District, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)66667.

GANSU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 甘肃中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gansu zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Gansu College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978. The institution offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees, and also 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 829 full-time students.
Graduates: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 147, of whom 6 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 162,600 volumes (128,600 volumes in Chinese and 34,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 150 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture, Moxibustion and Massage, Traditional Chinese Medicine and Traditional Materia Medica. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institutes with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: East D. X. Road, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)27121.

GANSU INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

Name in Chinese: 甘肃政法学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gansu zheng fa xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Gansu College of Politics and Law
Type of Institution: Politics
Undergraduates: 329 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 85, of whom 14 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)20121.

GANSU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 甘肃教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gansu jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Gansu College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)27121.

GANSU POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 甘肃工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Gansu gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronic Industry
Other Names/Translations: Gansu University of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1949 under the name of Lanzhou Advanced Polytechnics School. In 1958, the former Lanzhou Institute of Urban-Construction was merged into the institution to form Lanzhou Institute of Technology. Lanzhou Jiaotong University was merged into the institution in the same year and the institution was renamed Gansu Polytechnics University. It stopped its operation in 1962 due to the national educational policy change, but was restored in 1965.
Undergraduates: 2,567 full-time students.
Graduates: 50
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 471, of whom 13 are professors, 98 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 313,000 volumes (264,000 volumes in Chinese and 49,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 2,000 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 1 academic division and 6 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control, Basic Courses (division), Civil Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Seven L. H. District, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)35951.

HEZUO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 合作师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hezuo shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hezuo Normal Junior College, Hezuo Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: South Gansu, Gansu, P. R. of China.

LANZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 兰州商学院
Chinese Pinyin: Lanzhou shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou Commercial Institute
Type of Institution: Commerce and Trade
Undergraduates: 1,893 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 299, of whom 1 is professor, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)27901.

LANZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 兰州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Lanzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou Normal Junior College, Lanzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers both 3-year and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,040 full-time students, and 124 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.

Faculty: 172, of whom 1 is professor, 21 are associate professors, 34 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 163,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Music, Politics and History, Physical Education and Physics.
Address/Telephone: A. N. District, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)66925.

LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 兰州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Lanzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1932 as a medical school of Gansu Academy. In 1946, it became the College of Medicine of Lanzhou University. In 1954, it became an independent institution and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,070 full-time students.
Graduates: 114
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 318, of whom 20 are professors, 57 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 381,000 volumes (306,000 volumes in Chinese and 75,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,060 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medicine, Pharmacology, Public Health and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 19 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: D. G. Road, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)24311.

LANZHOU RAILWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州铁道学院
Chinese Pinyin: Lanzhou tie dao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou Railway College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 with the help of Tangshan Railway Institute and Beijing Railway Institute.
Undergraduates: 3,366 full-time students.
Graduates: 75
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 630, of whom 21 are professors, 153 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 400,000 volumes (332,000 volumes in Chinese and 68,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 2,800 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Railway Transportation, and Telecommunication and Auto-Control. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields (in all the 5 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: West A. N. Road, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)66221.

LANZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 兰州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Lanzhou da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1909 under the name of Gansu Institute of Political Science and Law. In 1928, the institution was reorganized as Zhongshan (Dr. Sun Yat-sen) University at Lanzhou, and it assumed names of Gansu Provincial College and Gansu College between 1931 and 1946, when the institution was renamed National Lanzhou University.
Undergraduates: 5,948 full-time students.
Graduates: 784
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,017, of whom 32 are professors, 195 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,550,000 volumes (1,242,000 volumes in Chinese and 308,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 37 specialties are embraced in 20 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Electronics and Information Science, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, Geology, History, Journalism, Law, Library Science, Management, Material Science, Mathematics, Mechanics, Modern Physics, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 43 major fields (in 16 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Electronics and Information Science, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, History, Law, Material Science, Mathematics, Mechanics, Modern Physics, Philosophy, and Physics, and also in 6 research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 14 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 486 full-time researchers including over 100 research professors and associate professors.
Address/Telephone: Tianshui Road, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)22991; Zip Code: 730001.

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	西北民族学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xibei min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Background:	The institution was founded in 1950.
Undergraduates:	2,046 full-time students, 201 evening programs students, and 27 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Graduates:	4
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	431, of whom 4 are professors, 104 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	540,000 volumes (454,300 volumes in Chinese, 82,300 volumes in Nationalities' (minorities) languages and 3,400 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	15 specialties are embraced in 2 academic divisions 9 academic departments, which are: Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Arts, Cadre Training (division), Chinese Language and Literature, Languages and Literatures of National Minorities, History, Medical Treatment, Mathematics-Chemistry-Physics, Politics, Remediation (division), and Trade Between Nationalities. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 30 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)24011.

NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	西北师范大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Xibei shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest Teachers University, Gansu Normal University (between 1958 and 1981), Northwest Teachers College (before 1988)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1939 in Shaanxi Province. In 1944, the institution was relocated in Lanzhou. In 1958, the institution was renamed as Gansu Normal University, and in 1981 the original name of Northwest Teachers College was restored. The institution assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates:	4,606 full-time students.
Graduates:	124
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	895, of whom 40 are professors, 213 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,120,000 volumes (960,000 volumes in Chinese and 160,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	21 specialties are embraced in 16 academic departments, which are: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese,

Computer Science, Economics, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 12 academic departments: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Economics, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Science). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 77 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Ten L. D., Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0931)66821.

QINGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 庆阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qingyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qingyang Normal Junior College, Qingyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 867 full-time students, and 170 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 186, of whom 10 are associate professors, 86 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 185,000 volumes (173,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, Physical Education and Physics.
Address/Telephone: X. F. Town, Gansu Province; Telephone: 2313.

TIANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天水师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Tianshui shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianshui Normal Junior College, Tianshui Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1979 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 873 full-time students, and 193 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 156, of whom 1 is professor, 14 are associate professors, 69 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 269,000 volumes, about 270 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physical Education and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Tianshui, Gansu Province; Telephone: (0938)3944.

ZHANGYE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 张掖师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangye shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Gansu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhangye Normal Junior College, Zhangye Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers both 3-year and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 837 full-time students, and 129 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 149, of whom 14 are associate professors, 45 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages, about 240 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Politics and History, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Zhangye, Gansu Province; Telephone: 3538-202.

GUANGDONG PROVINCE
广东省

Foshan Veterinary Medicine Junior College	佛山兽医专科学校
Foshan Vocational University	佛山大学
Guangdong Construction Engineering Junior College	广东建筑工程专科学校
Guangdong Institute for Nationalities	广东民族学院
Guangdong Institute of Commerce	广东商学院
Guangdong Institute of Machinery	广东机械学院
Guangdong Institute of Technology	广东工学院
(Guangdong Institute of Mining and Metallurgy	广东矿冶学院)
Guangdong Medical and Pharmaceutical College	广东医药学院
Guangdong Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Junior College	广东石油化工专科学校
Guangzhou Academy of Fine Arts	广州美术学院
Guangzhou College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	广州中医学院
Guangzhou Finance Junior College	广州金融专科学校
Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Languages	广州外国语学院
Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Trades	广州对外贸易学院
Guangzhou Medical College	广州医学院
Guangzhou Institute of Physical Culture	广州体育学院
Guangzhou Teachers College	广州师范学院
Hanshan Teachers Junior College	韩山师范专科学校
Huiyang Teachers Junior College	惠阳师范专科学校
Jiangmen Wuyi Vocational University	江门五邑大学
Jiaying Teachers Junior College	嘉应师范专科学校
Jiaying Vocational University	嘉应大学
Jinan University	暨南大学
Leizhou Teachers Junior College	雷州师范专科学校
Shantou University	汕头大学
Shaoguan Teachers Junior College	韶关师范专科学校
Shaoguan Vocational University	韶关大学
Shenzhen University	深圳大学
South China Agricultural University	华南农业大学
South China University of Technology	华南理工大学
(South China Institute of Technology	华南工学院)
South China Normal University	华南师范大学
Sun Yat-Sen University of Medical Sciences	中山医科大学
(Zhongshan Medical College	中山医学院)
Xinghai Music Conservatory	星海音乐学院
Zhanjiang Agricultural Junior College	湛江农业专科学校
Zhanjiang Fisheries College	湛江水产学院
Zhanjiang Medical College	湛江医学院
Zhaoqing Teachers Junior College	肇庆师范专科学校
Zhongkai Agricultural Technology Institute	仲恺农业技术学院
Zhongshan University	中山大学

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Guangdong Province, such as:

Chinese People's Liberation Army First University of Military Medicine
中国人民解放军第一军医大学

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FIRST UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	中国人民解放军第一军医大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun di yi jun yi da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations:	First Military Medical College of the PLA
Type of Institution:	Medical
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 28 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields).
Address/Telephone:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China.

FOSHAN VETERINARY MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	佛山兽医专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Foshan shou yi zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Foshan Institute of Veterinary Medicine
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 as a branch campus of the South China Agricultural College (South China Agricultural University). It assumed the present name in 1962. It is a junior college offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	About 500.
Faculty:	176
Library:	89,000 volumes, about 480 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	2 academic departments: Agriculture, and Veterinary Science.
Address/Telephone:	Foshan , Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 41337.

FOSHAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	佛山大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Foshan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Local City Council
Other Names/Translations:	Foshan University
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Foshan, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 72711.

GUANGDONG CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 广东建筑工程专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Guangdong jian zhu gong cheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangdong College of Construction
Type of Institution: Technical (junior college)
Address/Telephone: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)775830.

GUANGDONG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 广东民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangdong min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangdong Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,850 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 189, of whom 2 are professors, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes (148,000 volumes in Chinese, 52,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chinese, Finance and Economics, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zhongshan Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)775150.

GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 广东商学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangdong shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangdong College of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 2,090 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 208, of whom 6 are professors, 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)420300.

GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 广东机械学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangdong ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangdong College of Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical (4-year institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a senior secondary mechanics school.
Undergraduates: 1,849 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 460, of whom 18 are professors, 88 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 86,900 volumes (84,600 volumes in Chinese and 2,300 volumes in foreign languages), about 200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Automation and Computer Science, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research units.
Address/Telephone: W. S., Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)776024.

GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 广东工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangdong gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangdong Technology Institute, Guangdong Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Guangzhou Institute of Technology. In 1961, it was merged with Guangdong Institute of Science and Technology and Hubei University of Science and Technology to form South China Institute of Science and Technology. In 1962, it was merged with Guangdong Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power to form Guangdong Institute of Technology. In 1970, the institution was relocated in Shaoguan and renamed Guangdong Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. In 1982 it restored the name of Guangdong Institute of Technology, and later it moved back to Guangzhou.
Undergraduates: 4,320 full-time students.
Graduates: 23
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 460, of whom 18 are professors, 88 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 280,000 volumes (240,000 volumes in Chinese and 40,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical

	Engineering, and Resources Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	60 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	East D. F. Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)766069.

GUANGDONG MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广东医药学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Guangdong yi yao xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations:	Guangdong College of Medicine and Pharmacy
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Guangdong In-service Training College for Medical / Health Administrators.
Undergraduates:	1,886 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	327, of whom 3 are professors, 48 are associate professors, 143 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	100,000 volumes (80,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	3 academic departments: Medicine, Pharmacy, and Public Health.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	B. G. Street, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)429040.

GUANGDONG PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广东石油化工专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Guangdong shi you hua gong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Guangdong Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical (junior college)
Address/Telephone:	Guangdong Province; Telephone: 2247; 3196.

GUANGZHOU ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese:	广州美术学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Guangzhou mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Guangzhou College of arts, Guangzhou Fine Arts Institute
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1953 by merging a few arts departments of several institutions of higher education. It assumed the present name in 1958. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of arts degree.
Undergraduates:	713 full-time students.

Graduates: 26
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 210, of whom 9 are professors, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 18,000 volumes(11,000 volumes in Chinese and 7,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Arts and Crafts, Engraving, Fine Arts Teachers Training, Oil Painting, Sculpture, and Traditional Chinese Painting. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (in all the academic departments except Fine Arts Teachers Training).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 21 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: East C. G. Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (020)449883.

GUANGZHOU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 广州中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 on the basis of the former Guangdong In-service Training College for Medical / Health Administrators.
Undergraduates: 1,433 full-time students.
Graduates: 129
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 503, of whom 18 are professors, 93 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 294,000 volumes (279,000 volumes in Chinese and 16,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 10,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 23 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.
Address/Telephone: J. C. Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)661233.

GUANGZHOU FINANCE JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 广州金融专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou jin rong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou Junior College of Finance, Guangzhou Junior College of Banking
Type of Institution: Finance
Undergraduates: 953 full-time students.

Faculty: 119, of whom 20 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China.

GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Name in Chinese: 广州外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou Foreign Languages Institute
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Background: The institution was founded in 1965. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees. In addition to the 3 academic departments, there are 2 academic divisions: Language Training Division for Students Going Abroad, and Chinese Language Training Division for Foreign Students.
Undergraduates: 1,200 full-time students.
Graduates: 48
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 322, of whom 10 are professors, 135 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 420,000 volumes (180,000 volumes in Chinese and 240,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: English Language and Literature, Oriental Languages and Cultures, and Western Languages and Cultures. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (Linguistics and Applied Linguistics).
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 16 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Northern Suburb, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)662303.

GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADES

Name in Chinese: 广州对外贸易学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou dui wai mao yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou Foreign Trade Institute, Guangzhou Foreign Trade College
Type of Institution: Foreign Trade
Undergraduates: 1,277 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 185, of whom 4 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Guangzhou,Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (020)332441,664844.

GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 广州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of the former Guangzhou Medical School (at senior secondary level). It now only offers 5-year undergraduate programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degrees.
Undergraduates: 1,720 full-time students.
Graduates: 17
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 298, of whom 15 are professors, 83 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes (195,000 volumes in Chinese and 25,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,320 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic department: Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 30 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Second (West) East Wind Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)332550.

GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 广州体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou Institute of Physical Education, Guangzhou Physical Education College
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It is also known as Guangzhou Academy of Physical Culture.
Undergraduates: 1,217 full-time students.
Graduates: 16
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 222, of whom 13 are professors, 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 137,000 volumes (122,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments: Physical Education and Sports. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (nondegree graduate students are enrolled in both academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. H., Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (020)706280.

GUANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 广州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but it was merged into Guangdong Normal College. It was reestablished and assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,521 full-time students.
Graduates: 7
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 313, of whom 9 are professors, 80 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 313,400 volumes(300,000 volumes in Chinese and 13,400 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Language, Geography, History, Mathematics, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in Chemistry Department and in the Research Institute of Educational Sciences).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: North Liberation Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(020)678160.

HANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 韩山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hanshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hanshan Normal Junior College, Hanshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school which had a history about 78 years.
Undergraduates: 1,627 full-time students, 454 correspondence and evening programs students, and 109 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 162, of whom 11 are associate professors, 72 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 235,000 volumes(220,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Political Education and History, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Chaozhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (07681)2604.

HUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	惠阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Huiyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Huiyang Normal Junior College, Huiyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (junior college)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	1,183 full-time students, 158 correspondence and evening programs students, and 161 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty:	154, of whom 10 are associate professors, 67 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	228,500 volumes(215,000 volumes in Chinese and 13,500 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	6 academic departments: Chemistry and Biology, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Political Education and History, and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	West Lake, Huizhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0752)32920, 33439.

JIANGMEN WUYI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	江门五邑大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Jiangmen wu yi da xue
Jurisdiction:	Local City Council
Other Names/Translations:	Wuyi University
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1985, although planning started as early as 1983. It is mainly financed by Overseas-Chinese funds and local funds. It is classified as a vocational institution, but in fact it offers 4-year and 2-year programs in liberal arts and sciences as well as teacher training programs.
Undergraduates:	1,130 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	163, of whom 2 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 34311.

JIAYING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 嘉应师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiaying shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiaying Normal Junior College, Jiaying Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Address/Telephone: Jiaying, Guangdong Province; Telephone: 22253.

JIAYING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 嘉应大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiaying da xue
Jurisdiction: Local County Council
Other Names/Translations: Jiaying University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Jiaying, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 24710.

JINAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 暨南大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jinan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Council For Overseas Chinese
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in Nanjing in 1906 under the name of Jinan School. In 1927, it assumed the name of Jinan University and started co-education. It moved to Shanghai, Fujian, then Shanghai again, and was once merged with Fudan University and Jiaotong University. In 1958, the institution was reestablished as a comprehensive university based on the liberal arts and sciences.
Undergraduates: 5,777 full-time students.
Graduates: 337
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,169, of whom 97 are professors, 360 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,100,000 volumes (800,000 volumes in Chinese and 300,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 3,940 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 25 specialties are embraced in 4 schools that are further divided into 18 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Biology, Business Management, Chemistry, Chinese as a Second Language, Chinese Language and Literature, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, International Finance, Journalism, Medicine, Mathematical Sciences, Physics, Statistics and Planning and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 49 major fields (in all the academic departments except Chinese as a Second Language and International Finance). 2 research

institutes also award master's degrees. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 250 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. P., Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)774511; Telex: 44654 JUN CN.

LEIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 雷州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Leizhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Leizhou Normal Junior College, Leizhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school which had a history about 140 years.
Undergraduates: 1,345 full-time students, 78 correspondence and evening programs students, and 509 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 224, of whom 1 is professor, 27 are associate professors, 98 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes(228,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Political Education and History, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0759)38255.

SHANTOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 汕头大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shantou da xue
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Shantou
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 with the help of many national key institutions like Fudan University, Nanjing University, Southeast University, Xiamen University, Zhongshan University and was sponsored financially by some business men in Hong Kong. It is planning to enroll graduate students and to become a national key institution. Its its first enrollment was in 1983.
Undergraduates: 3,485 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 539, of whom 15 are professors, 119 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 242,500 volumes (222,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,500 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 1 medical school and 12 independent academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and

	Literature, Computer Science and Information Engineering, Economics, Fine Arts and Design, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Law, Mathematics, Medical College, Physics.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 31 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Shantou 515063, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0754)221032; Telex: 45448 STUNI CN.

SHAOGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	韶关师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Shaoguan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shaoguan Normal Junior College, Shaoguan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (junior college)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	1,015 full-time students.
Faculty:	156, of whom 7 are associate professors, 68 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	191,300 volumes(188,500 volumes in Chinese and 2,800 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 academic departments: Chemistry and Biology, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Political Education and History, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0751)5707.

SHAOGUAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	韶关大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shaoguan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Local City Council
Other Names/Translations:	Shaoguan University
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0751)2419.

SHENZHEN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	深圳大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shenzhen da xue
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	University of Shenzhen
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Background:	The institution was founded in 1983. It is planning to become a national key institution. It is one of the very few institutions of higher education in China that require students to pay their tuition fees, and require students who live in student dorms to pay their own lodging fees. Instead of the stipend system, the

institution grants scholarships to deserving students. The institution offers 4-year courses as well as 2-year and 3-year courses.
Undergraduates: 3,484 full-time students.
Graduates: 9
Foreign Students: About 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 417, of whom 30 are professors, 112 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes (210,000 volumes in Chinese and 30,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Architecture, Chinese Language and Literature, Economics, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Language, History, Law, Management, and Precision Machinery and Apparatus. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Economics and Management).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 39 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenzhen, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0755)60277; Telex: 420706 SZU CN.

SOUTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华南农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huanan nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery
Other Names/Translations: Huanan University of Agriculture, South China Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of South China Agricultural College by merging the College of Agriculture of Zhongshan University and a few other agricultural institutions of higher education. In 1984, the institution assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 3,565 full-time students.
Graduates: 220
Foreign Students: 36
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 730, of whom 53 are professors, 205 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 687,000 volumes(576,000 volumes in Chinese and 111,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Agricultural Biology, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Forestry, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Sericulture, and Soil and Agricultural Chemistry. Master's degrees are awarded in 36 major fields (in all the 10 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 8 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes/sections with 98 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: W. S., Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)774881.

SOUTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 华南理工大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huanan li gong da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: South China Institute of Technology, South China College of Engineering, South China University of Science and Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of South China Institute of Technology by merging the Engineering College of Zhongshan University, Engineering College of Lingnan University and a few other engineering and technical colleges and institutes. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 10,445 full-time students.
Graduates: 878
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,748, of whom 119 are professors, 503 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 834,000 volumes (627,000 volumes in Chinese and 207,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 48 specialties are embraced in 22 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Architecture, Automation, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Power Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Food Engineering, Foreign Languages, High Polymer Material Science and Engineering, Inorganic Material Science and Engineering, Light Chemical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering(I), Mechanical Engineering(II), Naval Architecture and Offshore Engineering, Physics, Radio Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 44 major fields (in all the 22 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 16 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 441 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: W. S., Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)774433.

SOUTH CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华南师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huanan shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: South China Teachers University, Huanan Teachers University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1951 under the name of South China Teachers College by merging the Teachers College of

Zhongshan University and some other teacher training institutions. It used the name of Guangdong Teachers College between 1970 and 1977. It assumed the present name in 1982.

Undergraduates: 8,994 full-time students.

Graduates: 367

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,031, of whom 70 are professors, 265 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 1,500,000 volumes(1,300,000 volumes in Chinese and 200,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 17 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Education, Educational Communications Media and Technology, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Library Science, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, Political Education, and Psychology. Master's degrees are awarded in 31 major fields (in all academic departments except Arts and Library Science). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes/sections with 269 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: S. P., Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, Zip Code: 510631; Telephone:(020)774911.

SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Name in Chinese: 中山医科大学

Chinese Pinyin: Zhongshan yi ke da xue

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health

Other Names/Translations: Zhongshan Medical College, Zhongshan Medical University

Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was reorganized in 1953 by merging three medical institutions: the Medical College of Zhongshan University, the Medical College of Lingnan University, and Guanghua Medical College. It was named after Dr. Sun Yat-sen because he once studied medicine at this institution. It assumed the present name in 1985.

Undergraduates: 2,562 full-time students.

Graduates: 593

Foreign Students: 58

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 724, of whom 96 are professors, 118 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 294,000 volumes (279,000 volumes in Chinese and 16,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 10,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 schools and 2 academic departments, which are: Basic Sciences(school), Clinical Medicine(school), Forensic Medicine, Public Health(school), and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 37 major fields (in all the 3 schools and 6 research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 24 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 155 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zhongshan Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)778223.

XINGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 星海音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinghai yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinghai Conservatory of Music, Guangzhou Music College, Guangzhou Music Conservatory
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Guangzhou Music College on the basis of Guangzhou Music School. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 439 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 119, of whom 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 105,000 volumes(80,000 volumes in Chinese and 25,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chinese Traditional Instruments, Composition and Theory, Music Teacher Training, Orchestral Instruments, Piano, and Vocal Music.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 17 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: X. L. D. H. Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (020)775808.

ZHANJIANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湛江农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhanjiang nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhanjiang Institute of Agriculture, Zhanjiang Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a branch campus of South China Agricultural College. In 1980, the institution became an independent institution and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,000 full-time students.
Faculty: 154, of whom 6 are associate professors, 60 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, and Pomiculture and Forestry.
Address/Telephone: Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0759)24877.

ZHANJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 湛江水产学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhanjiang shui chan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
Other Names/Translations: Zhanjiang Aquatic Products College, Zhanjiang Institute of Aquatic Products, Zhanjiang College of Aquatic Products
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Guangdong Fisheries College, although its predecessor, a senior secondary fisheries vocational school could be traced back to 1935. In 1979, it was upgraded from a 3-year junior college to a 4-year institution and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,237 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 274, of whom 7 are professors, 54 are associate professors, 132 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 187,000 volumes (161,000 volumes in Chinese and 26,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Aquatic Products Culture, Marine Engineering, Marine Fisheries, and Marine Products Processing.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: East Liberation Road, Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0759)21233.

ZHANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湛江医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhanjiang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhanjiang College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a branch campus of Zhongshan Medical College (now Zhongshan Medical University). It became an independent institution and adopted the present name in 1964. It now only offers 5-year undergraduate programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degrees.
Undergraduates: 1,472 full-time students.
Graduates: 34
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 265, of whom 12 are professors, 42 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 160,000 volumes (120,000 volumes in Chinese and 40,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 670 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 1 academic department: Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 17 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: W. M. Road, Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (0759)23544.

ZHAOQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	肇庆师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhaoqing shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Zhaoqing Normal Junior College, Zhaoqing Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (junior college)
Address/Telephone:	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province; Telephone: 22772.

ZHONGKAI AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	仲恺农业技术学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongkai nong ye ji shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Guangdong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Zhongkai Institute of Agriculture
Type of Institution:	Agricultural / Vocational
Address/Telephone:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province; Telephone: (020)420715.

ZHONGSHAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	中山大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongshan da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Sun Yat-Sen University
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1924 by Dr. Sun Yat-Sen under the name of Guangdong University. In 1926, the institution was renamed as Zhongshan (Dr. Sun Yat-sen) University. In 1935 it set up a graduate school. In 1952, the institution was classified as a comprehensive university.
Undergraduates:	7,505 full-time students.
Graduates:	1,060
Foreign Students:	53
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,810, of whom 138 are professors, 547 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	15
Library:	2,254,000 volumes (1,620,000 volumes in Chinese and 634,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 14,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	46 specialties are embraced in 2 schools and 19 independent academic departments, which are: Anthropology, Atmospheric Sciences, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, Geology, History, Law, Library Science, Management School, Mathematics, Mechanics, Philosophy, Physics, Radio-electronics, Sociology and Sun Wen School. Master's degrees are awarded in 64 major fields

(in all the 19 academic departments and some research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 27 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 11 research institutes with 265 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: X. G. Road, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, Zip Code: 510275; Telephone: (020)446300; Telex: 44604 ZSUFO CN.

GUANGXI ZHUANG AUTONOMOUS REGION
广西壮族自治区

Guangxi Academy of Arts	广西艺术学院
Guangxi Agricultural College	广西农学院
Guangxi College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering	广西石油化工学院
Guangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	广西中医学院
Guangxi Institute for Nationalities	广西民族学院
Guangxi Institute of Education	广西教育学院
Guangxi Institute of Technology	广西工学院
Guangxi Medical College	广西医学院
Guangxi Teachers College	广西师范学院
Guangxi Teachers University	广西师范大学
Guangxi Television University	广西电视大学
Guangxi University	广西大学
Guilin College of Metallurgical Geology	桂林冶金地质学院
Guilin Institute of Electronic Technology	桂林电子工业学院
Guilin Medical College	桂林医学院
Hechi Teachers Junior College	河池师范专科学校
Nanning Teachers Junior College	南宁师范专科学校
Youjiang Medical College for Nationalities	右江民族医学院
Yulin Teachers Junior College	玉林师范专科学校

GUANGXI ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese:	广西艺术学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Guangxi yi shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi College of Arts, Guangxi Fine Arts Institute
Type of Institution:	Cultural/Arts
Background:	The institution was founded in 1946 under the name of Guangxi Provincial Arts School. It was merged into Hubei Academy of Arts in Wuhan in 1953. The institution was restored in Nanning in 1958. It was upgraded in 1960 and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	613 full-time students.
Graduates:	10
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	211, of whom 2 are professors, 43 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	264,000 volumes(233,000 volumes in Chinese and 31,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	13 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Fine Arts, Music, and Teacher Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	J. Y. Road, Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0771)29124.

GUANGXI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广西农学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Guangxi nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi Agricultural Institute, Guangxi College of Agriculture
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1932 in Wuzhou as the Agricultural College of Guangxi University. It moved to Guilin in 1946. In 1952, it became an independent institution and assumed the present name. In 1958, the institution finally settled down in Nanning, the capital of Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region.
Undergraduates:	2,584 full-time students.
Graduates:	62
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	525, of whom 11 are professors, 145 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	510,000 volumes(440,000 volumes in Chinese and 70,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 880 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	20 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering,

Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Forestry, Forestry Engineering, Horticulture, Plant Protection, and Professional Teacher Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields (in all academic departments except Forestry Engineering and Professional Teacher Training).
Research/Special Facilities: 8 independent research sections with 84 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: X. L. Road, Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0771)21223; Telex: 48191 GNTLS CN.

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 广西中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of Guangxi Advanced School of Traditional Chinese Medicine. It officially assumed the present name in 1964.
Undergraduates: 1,130 full-time students.
Graduates: 9
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 270, of whom 4 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (270,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 34 full-time researchers; 2 affiliated hospitals, 1 nurse school and a pharmaceutical plant.
Address/Telephone: M. X. Road, Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0771)34562.

GUANGXI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 广西民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 as a branch campus of the Central Institute for Nationalities. It assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates: 2,204 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 247, of whom 7 are professors, 99 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 645,000 volumes (590,000 volumes in Chinese, 55,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: X. X. T., Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0771)21323.

GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 广西教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China.

GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 广西工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi Institute of Light Industry, Guangxi Light Industrial Institute,Guangxi College of Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school. It is a 4-year institution.
Undergraduates: 1,202 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 229, of whom 1 is professor, 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 40,000 volumes, over 500 journals and periodicals.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0771)25430.

GUANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 广西医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical

Background: The institution was founded in 1934 under the name of the former Guangxi Provincial Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1949. It offers 5-year undergraduate programs.
Undergraduates: 2,066 full-time students.
Graduates: 76
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 406, of whom 22 are professors, 111 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes (240,000 volumes in Chinese and 110,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 23 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Pediatric Hemoglobin Disease.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 28 full-time researchers
Address/Telephone: B. H. Road, Nanning, Guangxi; Telephone: (0771)21477; Telex: 48192 GNTLS CN.

GUANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 广西师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch campus of Guangxi College of Education. Later, it became an independent institution and assumed the present name when the original Guangxi Teachers College was upgraded to a university status.
Undergraduates: 2,005 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 331, of whom 3 are professors, 85 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 409,000 volumes(392,000 volumes in Chinese and 17,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 9 research institutes/sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: M. X. Road, Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0771)20413.

GUANGXI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 广西师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi Normal University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1953 under the name of Guangxi Teachers College. It was upgraded and assumed the present name in 1983.
Undergraduates: 4,305 full-time students.
Graduates: 133
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 701, of whom 25 are professors, 165 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,270,000 volumes(1,150,000 volumes in Chinese and 120,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields (in all the academic departments except Physical Education).
Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes with 56 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: W. C., Guilin, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: 222915.

GUANGXI TELEVISION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 广西电视大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi dian shi da xue
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guangxi University of Television and Broadcast
Address/Telephone: Nanning, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0771)26331.

GUANGXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 广西大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guangxi da xue
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Kwangsi University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1928 in Wuzhou. In 1936, the institution was relocated at Guilin. In 1938 it became a national university. In 1985, Guangxi Institute of Technology was merged into the institution.
Undergraduates: 5,869 full-time students.
Graduates: 121
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 1,067, of whom 17 are professors, 256 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 812,000 volumes (686,000 volumes in Chinese and 126,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 36 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Civil Engineering, Economics, Electric Engineering, Foreign Languages, Journalism, Law, Light Industry,

Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Ore Exploitation, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 21 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: EAST X. X. T. Road, Nanning, Guangxi; Telephone: (0771)28823; Telex: 28192 GNTLS CN.

GUILIN COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 桂林冶金地质学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guilin ye jin di zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guilin Institute of Metallurgy and Geology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1956.
Undergraduates: 2,152 full-time students.
Graduates: 12
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 308, of whom 11 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 263,000 volumes(221,000 volumes in Chinese and 42,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Economic Management, Geochemical Prospecting, Geology, Geophysical Prospecting, and Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology. Master's degrees are awarded 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: P. F. Hill, Guilin, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: 5621300; Telex: 48462 GLGEO CN.

GUILIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 桂林电子工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guilin dian zi gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China National Nonferrous Metals Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Guilin College of Electronic Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,604 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 276, of whom 7 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Guilin, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3343.

GUILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 桂林医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guilin yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guilin College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Guilin Junior Medical College. It was upgraded in 1987 and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 690 full-time students, and 147 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 173, of whom 2 are professors, 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 155,400 volumes (150,000 volumes in Chinese and 5,400 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Clinical Medicine, Pharmacology.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 8 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: L. Q. Road, Guilin, Guangxi; Telephone: 2516.

HECHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 河池师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hechi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hechi Normal Junior College, Hechi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 833 full-time students.
Faculty: 145, of whom 6 are associate professors, 54 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 136,000 volumes (125,000 in Chinese and 11,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Politics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Yishan County, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone:2339.

NANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南宁师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanning shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanning Normal Junior College, Nanning Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school. However, two years later, it lost its college status and became a normal school at senior secondary level again due to national educational policy changes. In 1978, it was reestablished as a junior college offering 3-year programs.
Undergraduates:	585 full-time students.
Faculty:	106, of whom 1 is associate professor, 32 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	70,000 volumes (67,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	Longzhou County, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone:2696.

YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	右江民族医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Youjiang min zu yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Youjiang College of Medicine for Nationalities
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Guangxi Bose Special Training School of Medicine.
Undergraduates:	1,012 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	180, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	149,000 volumes (140,000 volumes in Chinese and 9,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	1 academic department: Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Bose, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2551.

YULIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	玉林师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Yulin shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yulin Normal Junior College, Yulin Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	1,276 full-time students.
Faculty:	195, of whom 11 are associate professors, 81 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	216,000 volumes (208,000 in Chinese and 8,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Politics and History, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Yulin, Guangxi, P. R. of China; Telephone:2936.

GUIZHOU PROVINCE
贵州省

Anshun Teachers Junior College	安顺师范专科学校
Bijie Teachers Junior College	毕节师范专科学校
Guiyang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	贵阳中医学院
Guiyang Medical College	贵阳医学院
Guiyang Teachers Junior College	贵阳师范专科学校
Guizhou Agricultural College	贵州农学院
Guizhou College of Finance and Economics	贵州财经学院
Guizhou Institute for Nationalities	贵州民族学院
Guizhou Institute of Education	贵州教育学院
Guizhou Institute of Technology	贵州工学院
Guizhou Junior College of Arts	贵州艺术专科学校
Guizhou Junior College of Civil Engineering	贵州建筑专科学校
Guizhou Junior College of Commerce	贵州商业专科学校
Guizhou Junior College of Public Security	贵州公安干部学院
Guizhou Normal University	贵州师范大学
Guizhou People's University	贵州人民大学
Guizhou University	贵州大学
Liupanshui Teachers Junior College	六盘水师范专科学校
South Guizhou Junior Medical College for Nationalities	黔南民族医学专科学校
South Guizhou Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	黔南民族师范专科学校
Southeast Guizhou Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	黔东南民族师范专科学校
Southwest Guizhou Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	黔西南民族师范专科学校
Tongren Teachers Junior College	铜仁师范专科学校
Zunyi Medical College	遵义医学院
Zunyi Teachers Junior College	遵义师范专科学校

ANSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 安顺师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Anshun shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anshun Normal Junior College, Anshun Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy change. It was reestablished in 1980.
Undergraduates: 628 full-time students, and 46 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 108, of whom 21 are associate professors, 52 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 130,000 volumes (110,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Anshun, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 3582.

BIJIE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 毕节师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Bijie shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Bijie Normal Junior College, Bijie Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Bijie, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 3423.

GUIYANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 贵阳中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guiyang zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guiyang College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1965. The institution started offering graduate programs in 1979.
Undergraduates: 1,031 full-time students.
Graduates: About 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 296, of whom 17 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 175,000 volumes (150,000 volumes in Chinese and 25,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Traditional Chinese Medicine and Traditional Chinese Materia Medica. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 28 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. D. Street, Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)22633.

GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 贵阳医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guiyang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guiyang College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1938. It was moved to Sichuan Province between 1944 and 1945. In 1950, the Department of Medicine was set up, and in 1973, the Department of Pharmacy was established.
Undergraduates: 1,648 full-time students.
Graduates: 31
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 404, of whom 51 are professors, 106 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 287,000 volumes (250,000 volumes in Chinese and 37,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medical Laboratory, Medicine, Pharmacy, and Public Health. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Beijing Road, Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)25879.

GUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 贵阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Guiyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guiyang Normal Junior College, Guiyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)42758.

GUIZHOU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 贵州农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Agricultural Institute,
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution used to be part of Guizhou University, which was founded in 1941 under the name of National Guizhou Agricultural and Engineering College. It became an independent institution in 1954. It now offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree, 2-year and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,188 full-time students.
Graduates: 50
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 482, of whom 14 are professors, 121 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 320,000 volumes (300,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Forestry, Horticulture, and Plant Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all academic departments except Agricultural Economics).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: H. X., Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)2319.

GUIZHOU COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 贵州财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It lost its college status in 1960 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,291 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 234, of whom 3 are professors, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Commercial Economy, Economic Information, Finance, and Industrial Economy.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 23 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)24725.

GUIZHOU INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 贵州民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1951. In 1959, it was merged into Guizhou University. It was restored as an independent institution in 1977. Over 90% of its students are of minorities.
Undergraduates: 1,728 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 359, of whom 6 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 310,000 volumes (300,000 volumes in Chinese, 10,000 volumes in minorities' languages and foreign languages)
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Arts, Business Management, Chinese, History, Law, Mathematics, Physics, Minorities Languages, Political Science.
Address/Telephone: H. X., Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)2498.

GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 贵州教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)26685.

GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 贵州工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 3,291 full-time students.
Graduates: 55
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 705, of whom 17 are professors, 182 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 360,000 volumes (310,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Light Industry, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, and Mining. Master's degrees are

awarded in 7 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Light Industry).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 20 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)42486.

GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 贵州艺术专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou yi shu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Arts Academy
Type of Institution: Arts
Undergraduates: 163 full-time students.
Faculty: 74, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)32718.

GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 贵州建筑专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou jian zhu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Junior College of Construction .
Type of Institution: Technical/Vocational
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)24759.

GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 贵州商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 503 full-time students.
Faculty: 125, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China.

GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 贵州公安干部学院
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou gong an gan bu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Police Academy
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)26247.

GUIZHOU NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 贵州师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Teachers University, Guiyang Teachers College (before 1985)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1941 under the name of Guiyang Teachers College. The institution assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 3,188 full-time students.
Graduates: 38
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 569, of whom 30 are professors, 154 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 816,000 volumes (760,000 volumes in Chinese and 56,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Art, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Science).
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 28 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: East H. C. Road, Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)25912.

GUIZHOU PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 贵州人民大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou ren min da xue
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Guizhou Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Guiyang, Guizhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0851)42234.

GUIZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 贵州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guizhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1942. In 1953, the institution was closed, and its colleges and academic departments were merged into other institutions of higher education (its College Agriculture became an independent institution under the name

of Guizhou Agricultural College). In 1958, Guizhou University was reestablished.
Undergraduates: 2,719 full-time students.
Graduates: 38
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 466, of whom 13 are professors, 119 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 990,000 volumes (900,000 volumes in Chinese and 90,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 21 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Law, Library Science, Management Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, and Physics).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes and 1 academic center with 42 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: H. X., Guiyang, Guizhou Province; Telephone: (0851)29965.

LIUPANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 六盘水师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liupanshui shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liupanshui Normal Junior College, Liupanshui Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Liupanshui, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 2486.

SOUTH GUIZHOU JUNIOR MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR MINORITIES

Name in Chinese: 黔南民族医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qiannan min zu yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qiannan Junior College of Medicine for Nationalities
Type of Institution: Medical
Address/Telephone: Duyun City, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 2436.

SOUTH GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 黔南民族师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qiannan min zu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qiannan Normal Junior College, Qiannan Teachers Training College for Nationalities
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 723 full-time students, and 122 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 149, of whom 2 are professors, 24 are associate professors, 60 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes (140,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign and minority languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education and History.
Address/Telephone: Duyun City, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 2073.

SOUTHEAST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 黔东南民族师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qiandongnan min zu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qiandongnan Normal Junior College, Qiandongnan Teachers Training College for Nationalities
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school, which had a history of 40 years. Of all its students, 70% are of minority nationalities.
Undergraduates: 779 full-time students.
Faculty: 205, of whom 25 are associate professors, 95 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (170,000 volumes in Chinese and 130,000 volumes in foreign and minority languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, Political Education and History, and Vocational Education.
Address/Telephone: Kaili City, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 2572.

SOUTHWEST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 黔西南民族师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qianxinan min zu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qianxinan Normal Junior College, Qianxinan Teachers Training College for Nationalities, Xingyi Teachers Junior College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 under the name of Xingyi Teachers Junior College on the basis of a normal school. In 1983, the institution assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 699 full-time students.

Faculty: 99, of whom 20 are associate professors, 40 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes (130,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign and minority languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biology and Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, and Political Education and History.
Address/Telephone: Xingyi County, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 309.

TONGREN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 铜仁师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Tongren shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tongren Normal Junior College, Tongren Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 748 full-time students.
Faculty: 126, of whom 20 are associate professors, 45 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 180,000 volumes (176,000 volumes in Chinese and 4,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, English Language, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Tongren, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 555.

ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 遵义医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zunyi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zunyi College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1947 under the name of Guandong Medical College which was located in Dalian. In 1969, the institution was moved to Zunyi and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,362 full-time students.
Graduates: 14
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 329, of whom 12 are professors, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes (210,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: W. H. Road, Zunyi, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 3191.

ZUNYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 遵义师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zunyi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Guizhou Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zunyi Normal Junior College, Zunyi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school which had a history of over 50 years. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy change. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 970 full-time students.
Faculty: 146, of whom 2 are professors, 21 are associate professors, 70 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes (105,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Zunyi, Guizhou Province; Telephone: 2406.

HAINAN PROVINCE
海南省

Hainan Medical College	海南医学院
Hainan Teachers College	海南师范学院
Hainan University	海南大学
South China Institute of Tropical Plants	华南热带作物学院
Tongshi Teachers Junior College	通什师范专科学校

HAINAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 海南医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hainan yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hainan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hainan College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1989.
Undergraduates: 1,145 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 139, of whom 6 are professors, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Haikou, Hainan Province, P. R. of China.

HAINAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 海南师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hainan shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hainan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hainan Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1986 on the basis of the Division of Teachers Training at Hainan University.
Undergraduates: 2,816 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 363, of whom 4 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Haikou, Hainan Province; Telephone: 3423.

HAINAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 海南大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hainan da xue
Jurisdiction: Hainan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hainan Teachers Junior College, Hainan Junior Medical College, Hainan Junior Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1983 on the basis of Hainan Teachers Junior College, Hainan Junior Medical College and Hainan Junior Agricultural College.
Undergraduates: 2,855 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 402, of whom 15 are professors, 83 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 190,500 volumes (163,000 volumes in Chinese and 27,500 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors:	12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Agriculture, Arts, Engineering, Medicine, and Social Sciences.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Haikou, Hainan 570028; Telephone: (750)258112.

SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE OF TROPICAL CROPS

Name in Chinese:	华南热带作物学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huanan re dai zuo wu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
Other Names/Translations:	South China Institute of Tropical Plants,Huanan Institute of Tropical Plants
Type of Institution:	Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 as a branch campus of South China Agricultural College. It assumed the present name in 1959.
Undergraduates:	1,769 full-time students.
Graduates:	15
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	258, of whom 4 are professors, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	218,000 volumes (180,000 volumes in Chinese and 38,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economic Management, Basic Courses, Tropical Crops Cultivation, Tropical Crops Machinery, Tropical Crops Products Processing, and Tropical Crops Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	D. X. County, Hainan Province, P. R. of China.

TONGSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	通什师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Tongshi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Hainan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Tongshi Normal Junior College, Tongshi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1986 on the basis of the Division of Teachers Training at Hainan University.
Undergraduates:	890 full-time students.
Faculty:	97, of whom 1 is professor, 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Tongshi, Hainan Province, P. R. of China.

HEBEI PROVINCE
河北省

Baoding Junior College of Banking	保定金融专科学校
Baoding Teachers Junior College	保定师范专科学校
Cangzhou Teachers Junior College	沧州师范专科学校
Chengde Medical College	承德医学院
Chengde Oil Technology Junior College	承德石油技术专科学校
Chengde Teachers Junior College	承德师范专科学校
Chengde University	承德大学
Earth-quake Technology Junior College	地震技术专科学校
Handan Teachers Junior College	邯郸师范专科学校
Handan University	邯郸大学
Hebei Agricultural Teachers College	河北农业技术师范学院
Hebei Agricultural University	河北农业大学
Hebei Architectural Engineering College	河北建筑工程学院
Hebei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	河北中医学院
Hebei Geological College	河北地质学院
Hebei Junior College of Commerce	河北商业专科学校
Hebei Institute of Coal Mining and Civil Engineering	河北煤碳建筑工程学院
Hebei Institute of Education	河北教育学院
Hebei Institute of Finance and Economics	河北财经学院
Hebei Institute of Forestry	河北林业学院
Hebei Institute of Light Chemical Technology	河北轻化工学院
Hebei Institute of Technology	河北工学院
Hebei Institute of Physical Culture	河北体育学院
Hebei Junior College of Hydraulic Engineering	河北水利专科学校
Hebei Mechanical and Electrical Engineering College	河北机电学院
Hebei Medical College	河北医学院
Hebei Medical College -- Handan Campus	河北医学院邯郸分院
Hebei Teachers College	河北师范学院
Hebei Teachers University	河北师范大学
Hebei Television and Broadcast University	河北电视广播大学
Hebei University	河北大学
Hengshui Teachers Junior College	衡水师范专科学校
Hengshui Vocational University	衡水职业大学
Langfang Teachers Junior College	廊坊师范专科学校
North China Coal Mining Medical College	华北煤碳医学院
North China Institute of Astronautics	华北航天工业学院
North China Institute of Electric Power	华北电力学院
North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power	华北水利水电学院
Shijiazhuang Junior College of Post and Telecommunications	石家庄邮电专科学校
Shijiazhuang Institute of Railway Technology	石家庄铁道学院
Shijiazhuang Medical Junior College	石家庄医学专科学校
Shijiazhuang Teachers Junior College	石家庄师范专科学校
Shijiazhuang University	石家庄大学
Shijiazhuang Vocational University of Industry	石家庄工业职业大学
Tangshan Institute of Engineering and Technology	唐山工程技术学院

Tangshan Teachers Junior College	唐山师范专科学校
Tangshan University	唐山大学
Zhangjiakou Junior College of Agriculture	张家口农业专科学校
Zhangjiakou Medical College	张家口医学院
Zhangjiakou Teachers Junior College	张家口师范专科学校
Zhangjiakou University	张家口大学

In addition, there are a number of military colleges in the province, such as:

Institute of Artillery Engineering of the PLA	装甲兵工程学院
Shijiazhuang Army Academy of the PLA	石家庄陆军学院
Shijiazhuang Pilot Academy of the PLA	石家庄飞行学院
Zhangjiakou Foreign Languages Institute of the People's Liberation Army	张家口解放军外国语学院

BAODING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING

Name in Chinese: 保定金融专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Baoding jin rong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baoding Finance Junior College
Type of Institution: Finance
Undergraduates: 320 full-time students.
Faculty: 132, of whom 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Baoding, Hebei Province.

BAODING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 保定师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Baoding shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baoding Normal Junior College, Baoding Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,210 full-time students.
Faculty: 157, of whom 65 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes(162,000 volumes in Chinese and 8,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Baoding, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0312)37553.

CANGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 沧州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Cangzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Cangzhou Normal Junior College, Cangzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Address/Telephone: Cangzhou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0137)23435.

CHENGDE MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 承德医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chengde yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chengde College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1982 on the basis of the former Chengde Medical Training School (at senior secondary level). It now only offers 5-year undergraduate programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degrees.
Undergraduates: 1,349 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 231, of whom 6 are professors, 52 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 108,800 volumes (100,000 volumes in Chinese and 8,800 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,320 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Nursing, and Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengde, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0314)5269.

CHENGDE OIL TECHNOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 承德石油技术专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chengde yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,079 full-time students.
Faculty: 188, of whom 34 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Chengde, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

CHENGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 承德师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chengde shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chengde Normal Junior College, Chengde Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 under the name of Chengde Teachers College, but it lost its college status later due to the national education policy change. In 1978 it was reestablished as a junior college.
Undergraduates: 827 full-time students.

Faculty: 139, of whom 12 are associate professors, 55 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 191,000 volumes(187,000 volumes in Chinese and 4,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Art, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Politics and Pedagogy, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Chengde, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0314)5875.

CHENGDE UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 承德大学
Chinese Pinyin: Chengde da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Chengde Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Chengde, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0314)2338, 4876.

EARTHQUAKE TECHNOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 地震技术专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Di zhen ji shu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 107 full-time students.
Faculty: 86, of whom 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

HANDAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 邯郸师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Handan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Handan Normal Junior College, Handan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Address/Telephone: Handan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0310)26628.

HANDAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 邯郸大学
Chinese Pinyin: Handan da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Handan Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Handan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0310)26772.

HEBEI AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 河北农业技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei nong ye ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Normal College of Agriculture, Hebei Normal College of Agricultural Technology
Type of Institution: Vocational /Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 390 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 224, of whom 2 are professors, 26 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2192.

HEBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河北农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei University of Agriculture, Hopeh Agricultural University
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1902. In 1931, it was named Hebei Provincial Agricultural College. It became Hebei Agricultural College in 1949. It assumed the present name in 1952.
Undergraduates: 3,179 full-time students.
Graduates: 100
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 729, of whom 28 are professors, 168 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 394,000 volumes (345,000 volumes in Chinese and 49,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 23,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Civil Engineering of Agriculture, Food Sciences, Horticulture, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering of Agriculture, and Plant Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 13 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 4 research centers and 4 research sections with 68 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Baoding, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0312)22956.

HEBEI ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 河北建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Institute of Architectural Engineering, Hebei College of Architectural Engineering, Hebei Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 under the name of Chaha'er Technical Institute. In 1952, it lost its college status due to national reorganization of institutions of higher education. In 1978, it was reestablished and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,409 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 208, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 185,000 volumes(180,000 volumes in Chinese and 5,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 460 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Architectural and Civil Engineering, Electrical Machinery, and Urban Construction.
Address/Telephone: 33 J. G. Road, Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0313)2953.

HEBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 河北中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Undergraduates: 229 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 165, of whom 10 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

HEBEI GEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	河北地质学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hebei di zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei Geological Institute, Hebei College of Geology
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institute was founded in 1972 on the basis of a senior secondary Geological School.
Undergraduates:	1,665 full-time students.
Graduates:	21
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	405, of whom 10 are professors, 61 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	289,000 volumes(265,000 volumes in Chinese and 24,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are : Economic Management in Geology, Geology, Geophysical Prospecting, and Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Economic Management in Geology, Geology, and Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0313)2649.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF COAL MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	河北煤碳建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hebei mei tan jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei College of Coal Mining, Hebei College of Architectural Engineering for Coal Mines, Hebei Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute for Coal Mines
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 under the name of Hebei College of Coal Mining. In 1981, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	2,043 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	383, of whom 7 are professors, 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	200,000 volumes(188,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, and Thermal Power and Environmental Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities:	6 research institutes with 40 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	G. M. Road, Handan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0310)25034.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 河北教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges).
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 河北财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Finance and Economics, Hebei Institute of Finance and Foreign Trade
Type of Institution: Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 under the name of Hebei Institute of Finance and Foreign Trade on the basis of former Hebei Commercial School. It assumed the present name in 1984.
Undergraduates: 441 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 263, of whom 1 is professor, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes(190,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Banking, Commercial Economics, Finance, Foreign Trade, Industrial Economics, and Planning and Statistics.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)33427.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese: 河北林学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Forestry College, Hebei College of Forestry, Hebei Forestry Institute
Type of Institution: Forestry
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 as a branch campus of Hebei Agricultural University. It became an independent institution under the name of the Hebei Junior College of Forestry in 1971. In 1985, it was upgraded and assumed the present name.

Undergraduates: 892 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 171, of whom 2 are professors, 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 193,000 volumes (185,000 volumes in Chinese and 8,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Economic Forest, Forest Economic Management, and Forestry.
Address/Telephone: Baoding, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0312)22204.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF LIGHT CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 河北轻化工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei qing hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1964 under the name of Hebei Work-Study Teachers College. In 1970, it became Hebei College of Chemical Engineering. It assumed the present name in 1987.
Undergraduates: 2,367 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 417, of whom 3 are professors, 68 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 250,000 volumes(205,000 volumes in Chinese and 45,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Basic Courses, Chemical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Light Industrial Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Textile Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)47946.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 河北体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Institute of Physical Education, Hebei Physical Education College
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Undergraduates: 140 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 88, of whom 1 is professor, 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25806.

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 河北工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Technology Institute
Type of Institution: Technical (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1903 . In 1952, it was merged into Tianjin University. In 1958, it was restored, however, it was merged with some other institutions of higher education again in Tianjin and was renamed as Tianjin Institute of Technology. In 1971, the institution was changed back to its original name.
Undergraduates: 3,933 full-time students.
Graduates: 128
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 820, of whom 10 are professors, 202 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 623,000 volumes (500,000 volumes in Chinese and 123,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 26 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control Engineering, Chemistry Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Industrial Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II). Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: H. Q. District, Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022)267355.

HEBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 河北商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 215 full-time students.
Faculty: 99, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 48051.

HEBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 河北水利专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei shui li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Junior College of Water Conservancy
Type of Institution: Agricultural/Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of the former Hebei Hydraulic and Civil Engineering School (at senior secondary level). In 1970, the institution moved from Baoding to Cangzhou and assumed the present name. It offers 3-year undergraduate programs.
Undergraduates: 840 full-time students.
Faculty: 150, of whom 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 237,000 volumes (222,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, and Hydraulic Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Cangzhou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0137)22270.

HEBEI MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 河北机电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei ji dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Electromechanics, Hebei Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 on the basis of a former senior secondary technical school. In 1980, Handan Branch of Hebei Engineering College was merged into this institution.
Undergraduates: 2,348 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 417, of whom 3 are professors, 68 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes(260,000 volumes in Chinese and 40,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automatic Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II).
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)22945.

HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 河北医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1931. It assumed the present name in 1979.
Undergraduates: 2,610 full-time students.
Graduates: 132
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 539, of whom 57 are professors, 114 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 245,000 volumes(181,000 volumes in Chinese and 64,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medicine, Pharmacy, Public Health and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 22 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 54 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)48744.

HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE -- HANDAN CAMPUS

Name in Chinese: 河北医学院邯郸分院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei yi xue yuan Handan fen yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Medicine at Handan
Type of Institution: Medical
Address/Telephone: Handan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

HEBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 河北师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 under the name of Hebei-Beijing Normal College. It assumed the present name in 1969 and was moved to Shijiazhuang in 1979.
Undergraduates: 2,935 full-time students.
Graduates: 34
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 521, of whom 12 are professors, 133 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,100,400 volumes(1,010,000 volumes in Chinese and 90,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Art, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Music, Physics and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)34262.

HEBEI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河北师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Normal University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1929 under the name of Hebei Women's Normal College. In 1949, it changed its name into Hebei Normal College and became a co-educational institution. In 1960, it was renamed Shijiazhuang Teachers University. It assumed the present name in 1962.
Undergraduates: 4,334 full-time students.
Graduates: 96
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 846, of whom 32 are professors, 202 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 883,000 volumes(762,000 volumes in Chinese and 121,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 academic departments: Art, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Geography, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Music, Pedagogy, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes with 74 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)49941.

HEBEI TELEVISION AND BROADCAST UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河北电视广播大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei dian shi guang bo da xue
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei Broadcast and Television University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

HEBEI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河北大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hebei da xue
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hopeh University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1921 under the name of Tianjin Technology and Commerce University. It used various names between 1921 and 1960. In 1960, it was renamed Hebei University. It moved from Tianjin to Baoding in 1970.
Undergraduates: 5,001 full-time students.
Graduates: 128
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 790, of whom 18 are professors, 191 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,450,000 volumes(1,150,000 volumes in Chinese and 300,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 2,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 32 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Economics, Education, Electronics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Law, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 18 research institutes/sections with 181 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Baoding, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0312)22929; Telex: 26294 BDPBL CN.

HENGSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 衡水师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hengshui shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hengshui Normal Junior College, Hengshui Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Library: 70,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Hengshui, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

HENGSHUI VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 衡水职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hengshui zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Hengshui University of Vocation
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Hengshui, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3432.

INSTITUTE OF ARTILLERY ENGINEERING OF THE P.L.A.

Name in Chinese:	装甲兵工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhuang jia bing gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations:	Armored Force Engineering Institute of the PLA
Type of Institution:	Military Engineering
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields).
Address/Telephone:	Changxindian, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

LANGFANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	廊坊师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Langfang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Langfang Normal Junior College, Langfang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (junior college)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1964.
Undergraduates:	960 full-time students, and 125 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty:	179, of whom 17 are associate professors, 98 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	200,000 volumes(190,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Physical Culture, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone:	Langfang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0316)2462.

NORTH CHINA COAL MINING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	华北煤碳医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huabei mei tan yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1963 on the basis of three medical schools (at senior secondary level) under the name of Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1984.
Undergraduates:	1,360 full-time students.
Graduates:	12
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	344, of whom 11 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library:	150,000 volumes (115,000 volumes in Chinese and 35,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	2 academic departments: Hygiene and Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Address/Telephone:	Tangshan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0315)22947.

NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ASTRONAUTICS

Name in Chinese:	华北航天工业学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huabei hang tian gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Type of Institution:	Technical
Undergraduates:	1,110 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	190, of whom 2 are professors, 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes/sections with 23 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2273.

NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese:	华北电力学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huabei dian li xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Energy
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei College of Electrical Power
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 in Beijing under the name of Beijing Institute of Electrical Power. In 1969, it moved from Beijing to Handan, and became Hebei Institute of Electrical Power. In 1970, it moved to Baoding, and in 1978, it assumed the present name. It has a separate graduate school at the original campus in Beijing.
Undergraduates:	2,906 full-time students.
Graduates:	206
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	620, of whom 18 are professors, 134 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	500,000 volumes (430,000 volumes in Chinese and 70,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	15 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Electric Power Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Social Sciences, and Thermal Power Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute and 3 research sections with 67 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Baoding, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0312)24951.

NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese:	华北水利水电学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huabei shui li shui dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Water Resources
Other Names/Translations:	Huabei College of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power, Beijing Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 in Beijing under the name of Beijing Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power. In 1969, it moved from Beijing to Handan. In 1978, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	1,666 full-time students.
Graduates:	49
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	312, of whom 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	327,000 volumes (290,000 volumes in Chinese and 37,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Geology, Mechanic, Power, and Water Conservancy and Hydraulic Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Handan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0310)25951.

SHIJIAZHUANG ARMY ACADEMY OF THE P.L.A.

Name in Chinese:	石家庄陆军学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shijiazhuang lu jun xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution:	Military Science
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Address/Telephone:	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

SHIJIAZHUANG INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	石家庄铁道学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shijiazhuang tie dao xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations:	Shijiazhuang Railway Institute
Type of Institution:	Technical
Undergraduates:	2,017 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	357, of whom 7 are professors, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)47369.

SHIJIAZHUANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese: 石家庄邮电专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shijiazhuang you dian zhuan ke xue xiao
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 653 full-time students.
Faculty: 128, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)48867.

SHIJIAZHUANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 石家庄医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shijiazhuang yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: China National Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Shijiazhuang Junior College of Medicine,Huashan Metallurgical Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of the former Anshan Hygiene School in Liaoning Province. It was renamed Anshan Metallurgical Medical College in 1965. In 1970, it moved to Huayin County of Shaanxi Province and was renamed Huashan Metallurgical Medical School (College). In 1983, it moved to Shijiazhuang and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 272 full-time students.
Faculty: 135, of whom 4 are professors, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 105,000 volumes (94,000 volumes in Chinese and 11,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine and Radiological Diagnosis.
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)49320.

SHIJIAZHUANG PILOT ACADEMY OF THE P.L.A.

Name in Chinese: 石家庄飞行学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shijiazhuang fei xing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Military Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

SHIJIAZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 石家庄师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shijiazhuang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shijiazhuang Normal Junior College, Shijiazhuang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)44949.

SHIJIAZHUANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 石家庄大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shijiazhuang da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Shijiazhuang Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)31869.

SHIJIAZHUANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 石家庄工业职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shijiazhuang gong ye zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Shijiazhuang Industrial Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0311)23114.

TANGSHAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 唐山工程技术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tangshan gong cheng ji shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hebei College of Mining and Metallurgy
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Hebei College of Mining and Metallurgy. In 1985, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,697 full-time students.
Graduates: 11
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 489, of whom 6 are professors, 76 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 252,000 volumes (226,000 volumes in Chinese and 26,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 3,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Automation, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Industrial Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, and Mining. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Chemical Engineering, Metallurgy, and Mining.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 64 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tangshan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0315)23841.

TANGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 唐山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Tangshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tangshan Normal Junior College, Tangshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 under the name of Tangshan Teachers Training College. In 1960, it was renamed as Tangshan Normal College, but it lost its college status in 1962 due to the national education policy change. In 1978 it was reestablished as a junior college.
Undergraduates: 1,418
Faculty: 281, of whom 5 are associate professors, 96 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes(228,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Tangshan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0315)26691.

TANGSHAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 唐山大学
Chinese Pinyin: Tangshan da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Tangshan Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Tangshan, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0315)23211.

ZHANGJIAKOU FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 张家口解放军外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangjiakou jie fang jun wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Military Science/Foreign Language
Address/Telephone: Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

ZHANGJIAKOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Name in Chinese: 张家口农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangjiakou nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhangjiakou Agricultural Junior College
Type of Institution: Agriculture (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Zhangjiakou Agricultural College. In 1961 it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,035 full-time students.
Faculty: 180, of whom 2 are professors, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 160,000 volumes(130,000 volumes in Chinese and 3,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 450 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments: Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Science, and Veterinary Science.
Address/Telephone: Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China.

ZHANGJIAKOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 张家口医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangjiakou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhangjiakou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a former medical school (at senior secondary level). But it lost its college status in 1959 due to the national education policy change. In 1982, it regained its college status and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,330 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 228, of whom 3 are professors, 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 136,000 volumes (128,000 volumes in Chinese and 8,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medical Laboratory, Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Address/Telephone: Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0313)3571.

ZHANGJIAKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 张家口师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangjiakou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hebei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhangjiakou Normal Junior College, Zhangjiakou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 under the name of Zhangjiakou Normal College, but it lost its college status in 1962 due to the national education policy change. In 1964 it was reestablished as a junior college.
Undergraduates: 750
Faculty: 132, of whom 12 are associate professors, 57 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes(230,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Political Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0313)2630.

ZHANGJIAKOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 张家口大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhangjiakou da xue
Jurisdiction: Local City Council
Other Names/Translations: Zhangjiakou Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0313)2108, 3719.

HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE
黑龙江省

Daqing Petroleum Institute	大庆石油学院
Daqing Teachers Junior College	大庆师范专科学校
Harbin Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute	哈尔滨建筑工程学院
Harbin Banking Junior College	哈尔滨金融专科学校
Harbin Institute of Electrical Technology	哈尔滨电工学院
Harbin Institute of Technology	哈尔滨工业大学
Harbin Investment Junior College	哈尔滨投资专科学校
Harbin Junior College of Metallurgy Surveying	哈尔滨冶金测量专科学校
Harbin Mechanical and Electrical Engineering College	哈尔滨机电学院
Harbin Medical University	哈尔滨医科大学
Harbin Normal University	哈尔滨师范大学
Harbin Physical Cultural Institute	哈尔滨体育学院
Harbin Shipbuilding Engineering Institute	哈尔滨船舶工程学院
Harbin Teachers Junior College	哈尔滨师范专科学校
Harbin University	哈尔滨大学
Harbin University of Science and Technology	哈尔滨科学技术大学
Heihe Teachers Junior College	黑河师范专科学校
Heilongjiang August First Reclamation University	黑龙江八一农垦大学
Heilongjiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	黑龙江中医学院
Heilongjiang Institute of Commerce	黑龙江商业学院
Heilongjiang Institute of Education	黑龙江教育学院
Heilongjiang Institute of Finance	黑龙江财政专科学校
Heilongjiang Junior College of Hydraulic Engineering	黑龙江水利专科学校
Heilongjiang Junior College of Transportations	黑龙江交通专科学校
Heilongjiang Mining Institute	黑龙江矿业学院
Heilongjiang Teachers Junior College for Reclamation	黑龙江农垦师范专科学校
Heilongjiang University	黑龙江大学
Hulan Teachers Junior College	呼兰师范专科学校
Jiamusi Institute of Technology	佳木斯工学院
Jiamusi Medical College	佳木斯医学院
Jiamusi Teachers Junior College	佳木斯师范专科学校
Jiamusi University	佳木斯大学
Jixi University	鸡西大学
Keshan Teachers Junior College	克山师范专科学校
Mudanjiang Medical College	牡丹江医学院
Mudanjiang Teachers College	牡丹江师范学院
Mudanjiang University	牡丹江大学
Northeast Agricultural College	东北农学院
Northeast Forestry University	东北林业大学
(Northeast Forestry Institute	东北林学院)
Northeast Heavy Machinery Institute	东北重型机械学院
Qiqihar Light Industry Institute	齐齐哈尔轻工学院
Qiqihar Medical College	齐齐哈尔医学院
Qiqihar Teachers College	齐齐哈尔师范学院
Suihua Teachers Junior College	绥化师范专科学校

DAQING PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	大庆石油学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Daqing shi you xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The China Petroleum and Natural Gas Corporations
Other Names/Translations:	Daqing College of Petroleum, Daqing Oil Institute of China
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school located in Liaoning Province.
Undergraduates:	3,707 full-time students.
Graduates:	77
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	627, of whom 2 are professors, 112 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	484,600 volumes (408,600 in Chinese and 76,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	15 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Computer and Control Engineering, Petroleum Exploration, Petroleum Fields Development, Petroleum Refining, and Petroleum Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	10 research institutes/sections with 128 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Daqing(Anda County), Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)31133.

DAQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	大庆师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Daqing shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission/The Daqing Petroleum Administrative Bureau
Other Names/Translations:	Daqing Normal Junior College, Daqing Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	856 full-time students.
Faculty:	180, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	145,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Z. Y. Street, Daqing, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(04610) 56805, 55402.

HARBIN ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Harbin jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Construction
Other Names/Translations:	Harbin College of Architectural Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of the Civil Engineering Department of Harbin Institute of Technology.
Undergraduates:	2,945 full-time students.
Graduates:	335
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	695, of whom 31 are professors, 155 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	358,000 volumes (247,000 in Chinese and 111,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	16 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Building Materials, Construction Engineering, Construction Management Engineering, Heat-Energy Engineering in Building, Highway and Traffic Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Municipal and Environmental Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 17 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	10 research institutes/centers with 89 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	144 D. Z. Street, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)33512.

HARBIN BANKING JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨金融专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Harbin jin rong zhuan ke xue xiao
Type of Institution:	Financing and Economics (Junior College)
Undergraduates:	944 full-time students.
Faculty:	129, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)51421.

HARBIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨电工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Harbin dian gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school located in Liaoning Province.
Undergraduates:	1,920 full-time students.

Graduates: 94
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 483, of whom 8 are professors, 100 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 295,000 volumes (227,000 in Chinese and 68,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Automation, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electrical Instrument and Apparatus, Electrical Materials, Management, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes/sections with 54 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 53 Daqing Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)55941.

HARBIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Other Names/Translations: Harbin University of Technology
Background: The institution was founded in 1920 under the name of Sino-Russian Technical School of Harbin. In 1922, it changed its name into Sino-Russian Polytechnic Institute of Harbin. It assumed the name of HIT in 1928. It was among the first 6 institutions of higher education in China that obtained their National Key Institution status in 1954.
Undergraduates: 7,827 full-time students.
Foreign Students: 9
Graduates: 1,822
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,717, of whom 157 are professors, 468 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 900,000 volumes (485,000 in Chinese and 415,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 34 specialties are embraced in 16 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Applied Physics, Automatic Control, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Economics and Trade, Electrical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanics, Metallic Material and Technology, Precision Instrumentation, Power Engineering, Radio Engineering, and Systems Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 46 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 27 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 195 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: West D. Z. Street, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)33051.

HARBIN INVESTMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨投资专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin tou zi zhuan ke xue xiao
Type of Institution: Financing and Economics
Undergraduates: 709 full-time students.
Faculty: 190, of whom 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)64433.

HARBIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY SURVEYING

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨冶金测量专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin ye jin ce liang zhuan ke xue xiao
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 753 full-time students.
Faculty: 111, of whom 6 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)31512.

HARBIN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨机电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin ji dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Harbin College of Electromechanics, Harbin Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,170 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 167, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China.

HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Harbin University of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1931 as a military Hygiene School. It was renamed Chinese Medical University in 1940. It assumed the present name in 1949.

Undergraduates: 3,344 full-time 5-year program students, 895 evening program students, and 646 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.
Graduates: 308
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 593, of whom 113 are professors, 101 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 366,000 volumes (255,000 in Chinese and 111,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Medicine, Public Health and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 35 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 337 full-time researchers, and 3 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: B. J. Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (451)62941.

HARBIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Teachers University, Harbin Teachers College(before 1980)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1953 under the name of Harbin Teachers College. The institution assumed the present name in 1980.
Undergraduates: 3,989 full-time students.
Graduates: 148
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 843, of whom 36 are professors, 197 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 873,000 volumes (743,000 in Chinese and 130,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Fine Arts, Fine Arts Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Music Education, Pedagogics, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes with 19 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 24 H. X. Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)64881.

HARBIN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨体育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Harbin ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Heilongjiang Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations:	Harbin College of Physical Culture, Harbin Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution:	Physical Culture
Background:	The institution was first founded in 1958 but stopped its operation between 1966 and 1978. It was reestablished in 1979. It is also known as Harbin Academy of Physical Culture.
Undergraduates:	807 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	162, of whom 4 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	55,500 volumes (55,000 in Chinese and 500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	13 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Ball Games, Gymnastics, Ice and Snow Sports, and Track and Field Events.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute.
Address/Telephone:	1 D. C. Street, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)220861.

HARBIN SHIPBUILDING ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨船舶工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Harbin chuan bo gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The National (China Central) Shipbuilding Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Harbin College of Ship-Building, Harbin Institute of Naval Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1953 as part of Harbin Military Engineering Institute. It became an independent institution in 1966 under the name of Harbin Engineering Institute, and assumed the present name in 1970.
Undergraduates:	4,253 full-time students.
Graduates:	438
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	879, of whom 37 are professors, 390 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	450,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 150,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	22 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Acoustical Engineering, Aerospace Engineering, Automatic Control, Chemical Engineering, Computer and Information Science, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, Marine Power Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 22 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes/sections with 239 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: W. M. Street, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)32571.

HARBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Normal Junior College, Harbin Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 927 full-time students.
Faculty: 182, of whom 2 are professors, 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes (126,000 in Chinese and 14,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: 69 H. X. Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0451)36569.

HARBIN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨大学
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin da xue
Type of Institution: Vocational
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Vocational University
Address/Telephone: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)87132.

HARBIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨科学技术大学
Chinese Pinyin: Harbin ke xue ji shu da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang Institute of Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Heilongjiang Institute of Engineering. It assumed the present name in 1978. Between 1978 and 1981, it was under the jurisdiction of the Chinese Academy of Sciences.
Undergraduates: 1,903 full-time students.
Graduates: 102
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty:	502, of whom 15 are professors, 127 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	280,000 volumes (210,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Computer Science, Electronic Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), and Technical Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	22 X. F. Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)61081.

HEIHE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	黑河师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Heihe shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Heihe Normal Junior College, Heihe Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Address/Telephone:	Heihe County, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China.

HEILONGJIANG AUGUST FIRST RECLAMATION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	黑龙江八一农垦大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Heilongjiang ba yi nong ken da xue
Jurisdiction:	Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Heilongjiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958. In 1979, it started offering Master's degrees programs.
Undergraduates:	1,922 full-time students.
Graduates:	4
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	380, of whom 6 are professors, 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	275,000 volumes(254,000 volumes in Chinese and 21,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Agricultural Engineering, Economic Management in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, and Food Technology. Master's degrees are awarded 1 major field (Plant Pathology).
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 58 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Mishan County, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China.

HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959.
Undergraduates: 1,302 full-time students.
Graduates: 112
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 344, of whom 15 are professors, 70 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Nursing in Traditional Chinese Medicine, Orthopaedics, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Materia Medica. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 60 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 14 H. P. (peace) Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)220652.

HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江商业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang shang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang Commercial College
Type of Institution: Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1952.
Undergraduates: 2,034 full-time students.
Graduates: 31
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 505, of whom 6 are professors, 79 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 330,800 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 30,800 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Chinese Herb-Medicine Production, Commercial Economics, Commercial Machinery, Commodities Management Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Food Technology, Petrol Storage and Transport, and Tourism and Cuisine. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 50 T. D. Street, Harbin, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)45571.

HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Heilongjiang, P. R. of China.

HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江财政专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang cai zheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang School of Finance
Type of Institution: Commerce (Junior College)
Undergraduates: 882 full-time students.
Faculty: 146, of whom 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 63679.

HEILONGJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江水利专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang shui li zhuan ke xue xiao
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang Water Conservancy College
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 602 full-time students.
Faculty: 105, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 61903.

HEILONGJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATIONS

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江交通专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang jiao tong zhuan ke xue xiao
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang Communications Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 606 full-time students.
Faculty: 129, of whom 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China.

HEILONGJIANG MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Jixi Mining Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1947 as a secondary mining school under the name of Jixi Coal Mining School. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,492 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 284, of whom 1 is professor, 31 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 370,000 volumes (335,000 in Chinese and 35,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemical Engineering, Coal Geology, Coal Preparation, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mine Construction, Mining Engineering, and Mining Management.
Address/Telephone: Jixi, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 52875.

HEILONGJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR RECLAMATION

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江农垦师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang nong ken shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang Normal Junior College for Reclamation, Heihe Teachers Training College for Reclamation
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 899 full-time students.
Faculty: 163, of whom 1 is professor, 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2546.

HEILONGJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江大学
Chinese Pinyin: Heilongjiang da xue
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Heilongjiang
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of Harbin Foreign Languages Junior College.
Undergraduates: 3,975 full-time students.
Graduates: 116
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 854, of whom 38 are professors, 189 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 713,000 volumes (600,000 in Chinese and 113,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 25 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Economics, English, History, Japanese, Law, Library and Information Sciences, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Russian. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 9 research institutes with 70 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 24 X. F. Road, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)64941.

HULAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 呼兰师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hulan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hulan Normal Junior College, Hulan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,340 full-time students.
Faculty: 155, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 100,000 volumes, over 340 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Hulan County, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:2428.

JIAMUSI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 佳木斯工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiamusi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but it lost its college status in 1959 due to national educational policy changes. In 1976, it regained its college status and was renamed as Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery. It restored its original name in 1983.
Undergraduates: 1,770 full-time students.
Graduates: About 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 257, of whom 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 165,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Machinery, Automobile and Tractor, Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II). Master's degrees are awarded in 2 academic departments: Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II).
Address/Telephone: Southwest Hill, Jiamusi, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0454)21751.

JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 佳木斯医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiamusi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiamusi College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. 3 medical institutions joined Jiamusi Medical College in 1962.
Undergraduates: 1,514 full-time students.
Graduates: 42
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 267, of whom 7 are professors, 56 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Pharmacy and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 54 full-time researchers work in: 2 research institutes and 7 research laboratories; 2 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Jiamusi, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0454)32949/21821.

JIAMUSI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 佳木斯师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiamusi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiamusi Normal Junior College, Jiamusi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,561 full-time students.
Faculty: 239, of whom 2 are professors, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes (125,000 in Chinese and 75,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Southwest Hill, Jiamusi, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0454)21857.

JIAMUSI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 佳木斯大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiamusi da xue
Type of Institution: Vocational
Other Names/Translations: Jiamusi Vocational University
Address/Telephone: Jiamusi, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0454)22515.

JIXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 鸡西大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jixi da xue
Type of Institution: Vocational
Other Names/Translations: Jixi Vocational University
Address/Telephone: Jixi, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China.

KESHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 克山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Keshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Keshan Normal Junior College, Keshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,400 full-time students.
Faculty: 165, of whom 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 110,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Keshan County, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China.

MUDANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 牡丹江医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Mudanjiang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Mudanjiang Medical Junior College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It joined Jiamusi Medical College in 1962. In 1978, the institution was reestablished under the name of Mudanjiang Medical Junior College. In 1988, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 963 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 150, of whom 5 are professors, 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 80,000 volumes (74,500 in Chinese and 5,500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Anaesthesia, Medicine, and Radiology.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research units and 1 affiliated hospital.
Address/Telephone: Mudanjiang, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0453)26167.

MUDANJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 牡丹江师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Mudanjiang shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Mudanjiang Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1965 under the name of Ning'an Teachers Junior College. It assumed the present name in 1971.
Undergraduates: 1,330 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 284, of whom 1 is professor, 41 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 210,000 volumes (198,000 in Chinese and 12,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, History, Mathematics, Physical Education and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Ning'an County, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 585.

MUDANJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 牡丹江大学
Chinese Pinyin: Mudanjiang da xue
Type of Institution: Vocational
Other Names/Translations: Mudanjiang Vocational University
Address/Telephone: Mudanjiang, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0453)22512.

NORTHEAST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 东北农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Northeast Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1948. It began to offer graduate programs in 1953.
Undergraduates: 2,058 full-time students.

Graduates: 182
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 625, of whom 55 are professors, 162 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 620,000 volumes (510,000 in Chinese and 100,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Science, Horticulture, and Veterinary Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 33 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)55981.

NORTHEAST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 东北林业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei lin ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations: Northeast Forestry Institute
Type of Institution: Forestry
Background: The institution was founded under the name of Northeast Forestry Institute in 1956 on the basis of the Departments of Forestry at Zhejiang University and Northeast Agriculture Institute. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 3,622 full-time students.
Graduates: 190
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 877, of whom 51 are professors, 219 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes(320,000 volumes in Chinese and 80,000 volumes in foreign languages), 880 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 27 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Foreign Languages, Forest Civil Engineering, Forest Economics, Forest Machinery, Forest Products, Forestry, Logging and Log Transportation, Mathematics, Physical Culture, Physics and Wild Life. Master's degrees are offered in 15 major fields (in 7 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 11 research institutes/sections with 69 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0451)64911; Telex: 87080 TIANE CN.

NORTHEAST HEAVY MACHINERY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 东北重型机械学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei zhong xing ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Northeast College of Heavy Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a branch campus of Harbin Institute of Technology. In 1960, it became an independent institution and assumed the present name. In 1984, a branch campus was set up in Hebei Province.
Undergraduates: 2,802 full-time students.
Graduates: 205
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 642, of whom 23 are professors, 125 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes (216,000 in Chinese and 54,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control, Computer Engineering, Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, Materials Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallurgical Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Metallurgical Machinery.
Address/Telephone: Qiqihar, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 83984.

QIQIHAR LIGHT INDUSTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 齐齐哈尔轻工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qiqihar qing gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qiqihar College of Light Industry, Qiqihar Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Qiqihar Chemical Engineering Institute which later became Qiqihar Light Industry School (at senior secondary level). In 1977, it regained its college status and was renamed as Qiqihar Light Industry Institute.
Undergraduates: 1,959 full-time students.
Graduates: 7
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 406, of whom 4 are professors, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes (250,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automation, Chemical Engineering, Light Industry, Machinery, and Management Engineering. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 2 academic departments.
Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes/sections with 148 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Qiqihar, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 27008.

QIQIHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 齐齐哈尔医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qiqihar yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qiqihar Medical Junior College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded under the name of Qiqihar Medical Junior College in 1980. It assumed the present name in 1986.
Undergraduates: 2,102 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 350, of whom 4 are professors, 73 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 90,000 volumes (78,000 in Chinese and 12,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Gynecology and Obstetrics, and Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 19 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Qiqihar, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 83115.

QIQIHAR TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 齐齐哈尔师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qiqihar shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qiqihar Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Qiqihar Teachers Junior College. It assumed the present name in 1971.
Undergraduates: 1,038 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 128, of whom 4 are professors, 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 365,000 volumes (330,000 in Chinese and 35,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 academic departments: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Qiqihar, Heilongjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25286.

SUIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 绥化师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Suihua shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Heilongjiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Suihua Normal Junior College, Suihua Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	1,404 full-time students.
Faculty:	197, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	80,000 volumes, over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Suihua County, Heilongjiang Province, P. R. of China.

HENAN PROVINCE
河南省

Anyang Teachers Junior College	安阳师范专科学校
Henan Agricultural University	河南农业大学
Henan College of Finance and Economics	河南财经学院
Henan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	河南中医学院
Henan Institute of Education	河南教育学院
Henan Junior College of Commerce	河南商业专科学校
Henan Junior College of Mechanical and Electric Engineering	河南机电专科学校
Henan Junior College of Physical Culture	河南体育专科学校
Henan Junior College of Public Security	河南公安专科学校
Henan Junior College of Taxes Administration	河南财税专科学校
Henan Junior College of Textile Industry	河南纺织工业专科学校
Henan Medical University	河南医科大学
Henan Teachers University	河南师范大学
Henan University	河南大学
Henan Vocational and Technical Teachers College	河南职业技术师范学院
Huixian Baiquan Agricultural Junior College	辉县百泉农业专科学校
Jiaozuo Mining Institute	焦作矿业学院
Kaifeng Medical Junior College	开封医学专科学校
Kaifeng Teachers Junior College	开封师范专科学校
Luoyang Building Materials Junior College	洛阳建材专科学校
Luoyang Institute of Technology	洛阳工学院
Luoyang Medical Junior College	洛阳医学专科学校
Luoyang Teachers Junior College	洛阳师范专科学校
Nanyang Teachers Junior College	南阳师范专科学校
Pingdingshan Teachers Junior College	平顶山师范专科学校
Shangqiu Teachers Junior College	商丘师范专科学校
South Henan Agricultural Junior College	豫南农业专科学校
West Henan Agricultural Junior College	豫西农业专科学校
Xinxiang Medical College	新乡医学院
Xinxiang Teachers Junior College	新乡师范专科学校
Xinyang Teachers College	信阳师范学院
Xuchang Teachers Junior College	许昌师范专科学校
Yellow River University	黄河大学
Zhengzhou Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Junior College	郑州畜牧兽医专科学校
Zhengzhou Grain College	郑州粮食学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Aeronautical Administration	郑州航空工业管理学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Light Industry	郑州轻工学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Technology	郑州工学院
Zhengzhou Machinery Junior College	郑州机械专科学校
Zhengzhou Textile Institute	郑州纺织工学院
Zhengzhou University	郑州大学
Zhoukou Teachers Junior College	周口师范专科学校
Zhumadian Teachers Junior College	驻马店师范专科学校

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Henan, such as:

Luoyang Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军洛阳外国语学院
Xinyang Army Academy	信阳陆军学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping	郑州测绘学院

ANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 安阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Anyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anyang Normal Junior College, Anyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,590 full-time students, and 430 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 241, of whom 4 are associate professors, 68 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 330,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Anyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0372)22928.

HENAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河南农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Henan nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Henan Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1913 in Kaifeng under the name of Public Agricultural Junior College of Henan Province. Later, it became part of Zhengzhou University. In 1952, it became an independent institution again under the name of Henan Agricultural Institute. In 1956, it moved to Zhengzhou. It assumed the present name in 1984.
Undergraduates: 3,044 full-time students.
Graduates: 89
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 577, of whom 20 are professors, 156 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 523,000 volumes (453,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Forestry, Horticulture, and Plant Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields (in all the academic departments except Agricultural Economics).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)32451.

HENAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	河南财经学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Henan cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations:	Henan Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution:	Finance and Economics
Undergraduates:	2,341 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	358, of whom 5 are professors, 69 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)31969.

HENAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	河南中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Henan zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Henan College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary Chinese Medical School.
Undergraduates:	1,635 full-time students.
Graduates:	40
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	380, of whom 12 are professors, 80 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	280,000 volumes (270,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Materia Medica. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes/sections with 34 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)23396.

HENAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese:	河南教育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Henan jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Henan College of Education
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)31101.

HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 河南商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Henan shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations: Henan Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 811 full-time students.
Faculty: 122, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Henan Province, P. R. of China.

HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 河南机电专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Henan ji dian zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 416 full-time students.
Faculty: 94, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Henan Province, P. R. of China.

HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 河南体育专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Henan ti yu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations: Henan Institute of Physical Culture
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Undergraduates: 185 full-time students.
Faculty: 44, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Henan Province, P. R. of China

HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 河南公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Henan gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations: Henan Police Academy
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Undergraduates: 119 full-time students.
Faculty: 114, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Henan Province, P. R. of China.

HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAXES ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 河南财税专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Henan cai shui zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Henan Junior College of Financial and Taxes Management
Type of Institution: Fiance and Economics
Undergraduates: 1,220 full-time students.
Faculty: 178, of whom 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)33521.

HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 河南纺织工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Henan fang zhi gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Henan Institute of Textile Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 519 full-time students.
Faculty: 88, of whom 6 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)46971.

HENAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河南医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Henan yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Henan Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution originated from the Faculty of Medicine in Zhongshan University which was set up in Kaifeng in 1928 In 1952 it became an independent institution, and moved from

Kaifeng to Zhengzhou. It was upgraded in 1984 and it assumed the present name at the same time.

Undergraduates: 2,823 full-time students.
Graduates: 210
Foreign Students: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 517, of whom 62 are professors, 122 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes (350,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medicine, Pediatrics, Public Health and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields (in all the 4 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes, and 3 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone: University Road, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)24924.

HENAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河南师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Henan shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Henan Normal University, Xinxiang Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 under the name of Pingyuan Teachers College. It used various names such as The Second Campus of Henan Teachers College, Henan Second Teachers College, Xinxiang Teachers College The institution assumed the present name in 1980. The original Henan Teachers University at Kaifeng became Henan University in 1984.
Undergraduates: 4,222 full-time students.
Graduates: 67
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 808, of whom 35 are professors, 187 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,130,000 volumes (930,000 in Chinese and 200,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Educational Administration, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Graduate students are enrolled in 9 academic departments and also in the research institute. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Construction Road, Xinxiang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0373) 54921, 53949.

HENAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	河南大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Henan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	University of Henan
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Background:	The institution was founded in 1912 as the Preparatory School of Study in Europe and America. It became an institution of higher education in 1923. It used various names such as Zhongshan University, National Henan University, Henan Teachers College, Kaifeng Teachers College, Henan Teachers University, etc. until 1984 when it assumed the present name. Between 1980 and 1984, there were two institutions under the name of "Henan Teachers University" -- one was in Xinxiang which is under the same name at present, and the present Henan University was the other.
Undergraduates:	6,181 full-time students.
Graduates:	231
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	1,219, of whom 48 are professors, 250 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,700,000 volumes (1,520,000 in Chinese and 180,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	23 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Music (I), Music (II), Physics, Physical Culture and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields (in 12 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes/sections with 48 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	M. L. Street, Kaifeng, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0378)24961.

HENAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	河南职业技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Henan zhi ye ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Henan Vocational and Technical Normal College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training/Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1951 under the name of Pingyuan Agricultural College. It assumed the present name in 1987.
Undergraduates:	1,328 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	242, of whom 3 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	33,000 volumes (23,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments: Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Basic Studies, Farming Machinery, Horticulture, and Plant Protection.
Address/Telephone: Hui County, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 262.

HUIXIAN BAIQUAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 辉县百泉农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huixian bai quan nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baiquan Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1959.
Undergraduates: 648
Faculty: 209, of whom 1 is professor, 19 are associate professors, 77 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 180,000 volumes, and over 1,050 journals periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties.
Address/Telephone: Hui County, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

JIAOZUO MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 焦作矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiaozuo kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Jiaozuo College of Mining
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the site of the former Jiaozuo Technology College. It started offering graduate programs in 1979.
Undergraduates: 2,438 full-time students.
Graduates: 32
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 512, of whom 12 are professors, 101 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes (360,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Economical Management, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Mining Engineering.
Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jiaozuo, Henan Province, P. R. of China;
Telephone:(03811)3891.

KAIFENG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	开封医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Kaifeng yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Kaifeng Medical School
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Henan Junior College of Medicine and Pharmacy. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates:	967 full-time students.
Faculty:	206, of whom 44 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	129,800 volumes (121,000 in Chinese and 8,800 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	2 academic departments: Medicine, and Pharmacy.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 affiliated hospitals, and 1 affiliated Pharmacy factory.
Address/Telephone:	Kaifeng, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0378)31270.

KAIFENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	开封师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Kaifeng shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Kaifeng Normal Junior College, Kaifeng Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Address/Telephone:	Kaifeng, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

LUOYANG BUILDING MATERIALS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	洛阳建材工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Luoyang jian cai gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Luoyang Construction Materials Junior College
Type of Institution:	Technical
Undergraduates:	923 full-time students.
Faculty:	253, of whom 41 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Luoyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0379)22779.

LUOYANG FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军洛阳外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun Luoyang wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Luoyang Army's Foreign Languages Institute
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages/Military Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Luoyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

LUOYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 洛阳工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Luoyang gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. In 1960, it was renamed as Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery. It restored its original name in 1982. It started offering graduate programs in 1983.
Undergraduates: 2,896 full-time students.
Graduates: 84
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 506, of whom 10 are professors, 102 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 388,300 volumes (349,000 in Chinese and 39,300 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Farm Machine Engineering, Industrial Electrical Automation, Industrial Management, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields (in 4 academic departments: Farm Machine Engineering, Industrial Electrical Automation, Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II).
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes/sections with 63 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Luoyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0379)22511.

LUOYANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 洛阳医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Luoyang yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Luoyang Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Undergraduates: 1,060 full-time students.

Faculty: 236, of whom 12 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Address/Telephone: Luoyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0379)22659.

LUOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 洛阳师范专科学校

Chinese Pinyin: Luoyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao

Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Luoyang Normal Junior College, Luoyang Teachers Training College

Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school but it lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1978.

Undergraduates: 1,703 full-time students, and 121 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.

Faculty: 253, of whom 2 are professors, 47 are associate professors, 118 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 330,000 volumes (307,000 in Chinese and 23,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.

Address/Telephone: Luoyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0379)37701.

NANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南阳师范专科学校

Chinese Pinyin: Nanyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao

Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Nanyang Normal Junior College, Nanyang Teachers Training College

Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school but it lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1978.

Undergraduates: 2,117 full-time students, and 644 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.

Faculty: 310, of whom 1 is professor, 37 are associate professors, 105 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 400,000 volumes (360,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Nanyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0377)4856.

PINGDINGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 平顶山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Pingdingshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Pingdingshan Normal Junior College, Pingdingshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Pingdingshan, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

SHANGQIU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 商丘师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shangqiu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shangqiu Normal Junior College, Shangqiu Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1977.
Undergraduates: 838 full-time students.
Faculty: 120
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Shangqiu, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

SOUTH HENAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 豫南农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yunan nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunan Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Undergraduates: 966 full-time students.
Faculty: 157, of whom 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Henan Province, P. R. of China.

WEST HENAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 豫西农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yuxi nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yuxi Agricultural Junior College
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1975 in Yanshi County, and moved to Xin'an in 1979. It assumed the present name in 1987.
Undergraduates: 857 full-time students.
Faculty: 161, of whom 3 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 129,000 volumes(115,000 in Chinese and 14,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, and Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science.
Address/Telephone: Xin'an County, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 629.

XINXIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 新乡医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinxiang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinxiang College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1982 on the basis of a senior secondary medical school.
Undergraduates: 1,864 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 242, of whom 10 are professors, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 135,000 volumes (118,000 in Chinese and 17,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine, and Paediatrics.
Address/Telephone: Xinxiang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 544.

XINXIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 新乡师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xinxiang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinxiang Normal Junior College, Xinxiang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in early 1980s when the former Xinxiang Teachers College was upgraded and renamed as Henan Teachers University.
Address/Telephone: Xinxiang, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

XINYANG ARMY ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 信阳陆军学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinyang lu jun xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Military Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Xinyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

XINYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 信阳师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinyang shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinyang Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1975 under the name of Xinyang Branch of Kaifeng Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,442 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 397, of whom 1 is professor, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (280,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 17 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xinyang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 1373.

XUCHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 许昌师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xuchang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xuchang Normal Junior College, Xuchang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 954 full-time students.
Faculty: 130
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Xuchang, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 4854.

YELLOW RIVER UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 黄河大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huanghe da xue
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Huanghe University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in early 1980s.
Undergraduates: 729 full-time students.
Graduates: 51
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 123, of whom 2 are professors, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 17 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)31839.

ZHENGZHOU ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 郑州畜牧兽医专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou xu mu shou yi zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhengzhou Junior College of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1957.
Undergraduates: 1,252 full-time students.
Faculty: 205, of whom 1 is professor, 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 160,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Animal Husbandry, Animal Husbandry Technology, Chinese Traditional and Western Veterinary Medicine, and Education.
Address/Telephone: Z. H. Road, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)31315.

ZHENGZHOU GRAIN COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 郑州粮食学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou liang shi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Zhengzhou Institute of Cereal Preservation and Processing, Zhengzhou Grain Institute
Type of Institution: Commerce and Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of the former Beijing Grain School (at senior secondary level). It moved to

Zhengzhou in 1960. Between 1972 and 1978, the institution was merged into Henan Agricultural College, and later Zhengzhou Institute of Technology. In 1978, it became independent institution again and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,386 full-time students.
Graduates: 29
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 424, of whom 7 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 465,000 volumes (435,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Food Technology, Grain and Oil Storage, Grain Technology, Industrial and Civil Construction, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields: Food Technology, and Grain and Oil Storage.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 12 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. S. Road, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)47915.

ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese: 郑州航空工业管理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Zhengzhou School of Aeronautical Administration, Zhengzhou Institute of Aeronautical Industrial Management
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of senior secondary technical school.
Undergraduates: 1,723 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 312, of whom 6 are professors, 56 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes(223,000 in Chinese and 7,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Business Management, Finance Management, Material Management, Mechanical Engineering, and Science and Technological Management.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute
Address/Telephone: J. H. Road, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)25862.

ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 郑州轻工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou qing gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Zhengzhou College of Light Industry
Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1977.
Undergraduates: 2,673 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 442, of whom 1 is professor, 69 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes (250,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automation, Chemical Engineering, Light Industry, Machinery, and Management Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Z. H. Road, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)31315.

ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 郑州工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1964, although its enrollment started as early as 1959.
Undergraduates: 3,638 full-time students.
Graduates: 97
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 661, of whom 27 are professors, 214 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 680,000 volumes (580,000 in Chinese and 100,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Civil and Architectural Engineering, Computer and Automation, Hydro-technical and Environmental Engineering, Management Engineering, Mathematics and Mechanics, Mechanical Engineering, and Vocational-Technical Teacher Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes/sections with 62 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou 450002, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)332113.

ZHENGZHOU MACHINERY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 郑州机械专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou ji xie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhengzhou Junior College of Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,116 full-time students.

Faculty: 172, of whom 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)47052.

ZHENGZHOU TEXTILE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 郑州纺织工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou fang zhi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations: Zhengzhou Textile Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 as a junior college on the basis of senior secondary technical school. In 1987, it was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,622 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 234, of whom 4 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 175,000 volumes (160,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Electrical Engineering (I), Electrical Engineering (II), Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), Textile Engineering (I), and Textile Engineering (II).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province 450007, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)446734.

ZHENGZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 郑州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Zhengzhou
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1956.
Undergraduates: 4,884 full-time students.
Foreign Students: About 20
Graduates: 179
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 1,020, of whom 36 are professors, 294 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,441,300 volumes (1,082,000 in Chinese and 359,300 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Electronics, Foreign Languages and

Literatures, History, Journalism, Law, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Culture Road, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)46455.

ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING

Name in Chinese: 郑州测绘学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhengzhou ce hui xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Technical/Military Science
Address/Telephone: Zhengzhou, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

ZHOUKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 周口师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhoukou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhoukou Normal Junior College, Zhoukou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Zhoukou, Henan Province, P. R. of China.

ZHUMADIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 驻马店师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhumadian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Henan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhumadian Normal Junior College, Zhumadian Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Zhumadian, Henan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2802.

HUBEI PROVINCE
湖北省

Central China Agricultural University	华中农业大学
(Central China Agricultural Institute	华中农学院)
Central China Normal University	华中师范大学
(Huazhong Teachers College	华中师范学院)
Central China University of Technology	华中理工大学
(Central China Institute of Technology	华中工学院)
Central China Institute of Technology - Hankou Campus	华中工学院汉口分院
Central South Institute for Nationalities	中南民族学院
Central South Institute of Politics and Law	中南政法学院
Central South University of Finance and Economics	中南财经大学
(Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics	湖北财经学院)
China University of Geology	中国地质大学
(Wuhan Institute of Geology	武汉地质学院)
Enshi Medical Junior College	恩施医学专科学校
Enshi Teachers Junior College	恩施师范专科学校
Gezhouba Institute of Hydroelectric Engineering	葛洲坝水电工程学院
Huanggang Teachers Junior College	黄冈师范专科学校
Hubei Academy of Fine Arts	湖北美术学院
Hubei Agricultural College	湖北农学院
Hubei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	湖北中医学院
Hubei Institute of Automobile Industry	湖北汽车工业学院
Hubei Institute of Education	湖北教育学院
Hubei Institute of Technology	湖北工学院
(Hubei Institute of Light Industry	湖北轻工学院)
Hubei Junior College of Banking	湖北金融专科学校
Hubei Junior College of Commerce	湖北商业专科学校
Hubei Junior College of Public Security	湖北公安专科学校
Hubei Medical College	湖北医学院
Hubei Medical College - Xianning Campus	湖北医学院咸宁分院
Hubei Teachers College	湖北师范学院
Hubei University	湖北大学
Jianghan Petroleum Institute	江汉石油学院
Jianghan University	江汉大学
Jingzhou Teachers Junior College	荆州师范专科学校
Tongji Medical University	同济医科大学
(Wuhan Medical College	武汉医学院)
Tongji Medical University - Yunyang College	同济医科大学郧阳医学院
West Hubei University	鄂西大学
Wuhan College of Geological Industry Management	武汉地质科技管理干部学院
Wuhan Conservatory of Music	武汉音乐学院
Wuhan Institute of Chemical Technology	武汉化工学院
Wuhan Institute of Grain Industry	武汉粮食工业学院
Wuhan Institute of Hydraulic and Electric Engineering	武汉水利电力学院
Wuhan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	武汉钢铁学院
Wuhan Institute of Physical Culture	武汉体育学院

Wuhan Institute of Technology	武汉工学院
Wuhan Institute of Technology - Huangshi Campus	武汉工学院黄石分院
Wuhan Institute of Textile Technology	武汉纺织工学院
Wuhan Institute of Water Transportation Engineering	武汉水运工程学院
Wuhan Junior College of Inland Water Transportation	武汉河运专科学校
Wuhan Junior College of Metallurgical Construction	武汉冶金建筑专科学校
Wuhan Medical Junior College of Metallurgical Industry	武汉冶金医学专科学校
Wuhan Technical University of Surveying and Mapping	武汉测绘科技大学
(Wuhan Institute of Mapping and Surveying	武汉测绘学院)
Wuhan University of Technology	武汉工业大学
(Wuhan Institute of Building Materials	武汉建筑材料工业学院)
Wuhan Urban Construction College	武汉城市建设学院
Wuhan University	武汉大学
Xianning Teachers Junior College	咸宁师范专科学校
Xiaogan Teachers Junior College	孝感师范专科学校
Yichang Medical Junior College	宜昌医学专科学校
Yichang Teachers Junior College	宜昌师范专科学校
Yunyang Teachers Junior College	郧阳师范专科学校

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Hubei, such as:

Institute of Military and Economic Sciences	军事经济学院
Naval Engineering Institute (College of Naval Engineering)	海军工程学院

CENTRAL CHINA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华中农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huazhong nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Huazhong Agricultural University, Central China Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 on the basis of Hubei Agricultural College, the Agricultural College of Hubei University, and a few agricultural departments of other institutions of higher education. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,963 full-time students.
Graduates: 252
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 752, of whom 49 are professors, 179 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 600,000 volumes (520,000 in Chinese and 80,000 in foreign languages), and over 2,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Fishery, Food Science and Technology, Forestry, Horticulture, Plant Protection, and Soil and Agro-chemistry. Master's degrees are awarded in 24 major fields (in all the academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes with 160 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Lion Hill, Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)875681.

CENTRAL CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - HANKOU CAMPUS

Name in Chinese: 华中工学院汉口分院
Chinese Pinyin: Huazhong gong xue yuan hankou fen yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Hankou, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 21051.

CENTRAL CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华中师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huazhong shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Central China Teachers University, Central China Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1924 as a private comprehensive institution under the name of Huazhong University. It became

Central China Teachers College in 1953 and it assumed the present name in 1985.

Undergraduates: 5,895 full-time students.

Graduates: 482

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,104, of whom 61 are professors, 269 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 1,730,000 volumes (1,600,000 in Chinese and 130,000 in foreign languages), about 1,200 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 26 specialties are embraced in 18 academic departments, which are: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, General English, Geography, History, Library and Information Science, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, Political Education, Russian Language and Literature, and Urban Economic Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 41 major fields (in 14 academic departments: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, English Language and Literature, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, Political Education, Russian Language and Literature, and Urban Economic Management). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 230 full-time researchers work in: 10 research institutes, 12 research sections, and 73 research laboratories.

Address/Telephone: Wuhan 430070, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)875601; Telex: 40215 HZSD CN.

CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 华中理工大学

Chinese Pinyin: Huazhong li gong da xue

Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Central China Institute of Technology, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Central China University of Science and Technology

Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1953 by merging the faculty and students as well educational facilities of several engineering colleges and departments of Wuhan University, Hunan University, Guangxi University and Nanchang University. It assumed the present name in 1988.

Undergraduates: 9,840 full-time students.

Foreign Students: About 10

Graduates: 1,495

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 2,710, of whom 170 are professors, 879 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 1,300,000 volumes (850,000 in Chinese and 450,000 in foreign languages), and over 3,400 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 51 specialties are embraced in 24 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Automatic Control Engineering, Bio-Engineering, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Power Engineering, Electronic and Information Engineering, Economics, Foreign Languages, Journalism, Management Engineering, Marine and Oceanographic Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), Mechanics, Optical Engineering, Physics, Power Engineering, Social Sciences, Sociology, Solid State Electronics, and Structure Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 56 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 25 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 23 research institutes with 45 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)870521; Telex: 40131 HUBHU CN.

CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 中南民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongnan min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Other Names/Translations: Central South Nationalities Institute, Hubei Institute for Nationalities
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Teacher Training for Minorities
Background: The institute was founded in 1951. The institute offers ordinary 4-year undergraduate programs as well as other kinds of short-training courses, remedial programs, etc.
Undergraduates: 3,039 full-time students.
Graduates: 46
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 462, of whom 12 are professors, 119 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes, and over 30,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Chinese, History, Mathematics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 47 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)870426.

CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

Name in Chinese: 中南政法学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongnan zheng fa xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Justice
Other Names/Translations: Central South China College of Law and Politics, Zhongnan Institute of Political Science and Law, Hubei College of Political Science and Law
Type of Institution: Law and Politics
Undergraduates: 2,431 full-time students.
Graduates: 62
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 312, of whom 12 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 9 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)875001.

CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 中南财经大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongnan cai jing da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Finance
Other Names/Translations: Central China Institute of Finance and Economics, Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was founded in 1948 under the name of Central China University. In 1953 it was reorganized and changed its name into Central China Institute of Finance and Economics. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 4,279 full-time students.
Graduates: 263
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 769, of whom 56 are professors, 154 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 800,000 volumes (500,000 in Chinese and 300,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Agricultural Economics, Capital Construction Economics, Commercial Economics, Economic Information, Economic Planning and Statistics, Economics, Finance and Banking, Industrial Economics, and Politics and Law. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in all the academic departments except Economic Information). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 34 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuchang, Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)875901.

CHINA UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 中国地质大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo di zhi da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Institute of Geology, Wuhan College of Geology, China University of Geosciences
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 in Beijing under the name of Beijing Institute of Geology by merging the geological departments of Beijing University, Qinghua University, Tianjin University and some other institutions of higher education. In 1975, it moved to Wuhan. In 1988, it assumed the present

name. The institution has two graduate schools, one in Wuhan, and the other is located on the original campus in Beijing.
Undergraduates: 4,292 full-time students.
Graduates: 284
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 946, of whom 67 are professors, 254 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 748,000 volumes (544,000 in Chinese and 204,000 in foreign languages), about 5,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 18 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are : Applied Chemistry, Applied Geophysics, Computer Science and Application, Economical Management Engineering, Exploration Engineering, Geo-Chemistry, Geology, Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology, Mineral Deposits, and Petroleum Geology. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields (in all the academic departments except Economical Management Engineering and Computer Science and Application). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 14 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 11 research sections with 40 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuchang, Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)870481.

ENSHI MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 恩施医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Enshi yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Enshi Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Hubei Junior College of Medicine and Pharmacy. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 607 full-time students.
Faculty: 121, of whom 19 are associate professors, land the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 61,000 volumes (51,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), about 280 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Western Medicine.
Address/Telephone: Enshi, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:2088.

ENSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 恩施师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Enshi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Enshi Normal Junior College, Enshi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1977 as a branch campus of Central China Teachers College on the basis of a normal school. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 594 full-time students.
Faculty: 109
Library: 120,000 volumes, about 310 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Enshi, Hubei Province, P. R. of China.

GEZHOUBA INSTITUTE OF HYDROELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 葛洲坝水电工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gezhouba shui dian gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Other Names/Translations: Gezhouba College of Hydroelectric Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,833 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 329, of whom 3 are professors, 64 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 265,000 volumes (240,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), about 450 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are : Electrical Engineering, Hydraulic and Hydro-electric Project and Construction, and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Yichang, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0717)22011-3615.

HUANGGANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 黄冈师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huanggang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Huanggang Normal Junior College, Huanggang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 as a branch campus of Central China Teachers College on the basis of a normal school. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,800 full-time students.
Faculty: 251, of whom 1 is professor, 30 are associate professors, 98 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes (325,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), about 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Huanggang, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 53567.

HUBEI ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 湖北美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Hubei Academy of Arts
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute was first founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 366 full-time students.
Graduates: 12
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 114, of whom 4 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China.

HUBEI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖北农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei College of Agriculture
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Undergraduates: 1,603 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 275, of whom 3 are professors, 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 7189.

HUBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 湖北中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of a senior secondary Chinese Medical School.
Undergraduates: 1,301 full-time students.
Graduates: 68
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 297, of whom 8 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 234,200 volumes (229,400 in Chinese and 4,800 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Orthopaedics, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 9

major fields (in all the academic departments except Orthopaedics).
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 54 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)875684.

HUBEI INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 湖北汽车工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei qi che gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei College of Automobile Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 835 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 176, of whom 4 are professors, 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 28183.

HUBEI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 湖北教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)871123.

HUBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 湖北工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei Institute of Light Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 under the name of Hubei Institute of Light Industry. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,913 full-time students.
Graduates: 27
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 442, of whom 5 are professors, 71 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 300,000 volumes (280,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Industrial Fine Arts, Industrial Management Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Food Processing Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)873865.

HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING

Name in Chinese: 湖北金融专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei jin rong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 641 full-time students.
Faculty: 91, of whom 2 are professors, 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)872424.

HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 湖北商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 362 full-time students.
Faculty: 111, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hubei Province, P. R. of China.

HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 湖北公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Hubei Police Academy
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Undergraduates: 512 full-time students.
Faculty: 111, of whom 5 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China.

HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE - XIANNING CAMPUS

Name in Chinese: 湖北医学院咸宁分院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei yi xue yuan Xianning fen yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Medical
Address/Telephone: Xianning, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 56221.

HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖北医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1943.
Undergraduates: 2,566 full-time students.
Graduates: 236
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 463, of whom 47 are professors, 89 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 264,000 volumes (195,000 in Chinese and 69,000 in foreign languages), about 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Management, Medicine, Nursing, Paediatrics, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 27 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 56 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)811495.

HUBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖北师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hubei Normal College, Huangshi Teachers College,
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1973 under the name of Huangshi Branch of Central China Teachers College. It became Huangshi Teachers College in 1978, and assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 1,736 full-time students.
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 267, of whom 3 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 236,000 volumes (206,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), about 700 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Huangshi, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0714)2219.

HUBEI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湖北大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hubei da xue
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Teachers College
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1930 under the name of Hubei Provincial Rural Teachers College. It used various names between then and 1952 when it was renamed as Hubei Teachers Junior College. In 1958, it was renamed Wuhan Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1984 .
Undergraduates: 4,434 full-time students.
Graduates: 147
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 739, of whom 28 are professors, 225 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 870,000 volumes (795,000 in Chinese and 75,000 in foreign languages), about 1,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Economic Administration, Educational Administration, Foreign Languages and Literature, Geography, History, Mathematics, Office Administration, Physics, Physical Education and Political Education. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 11 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Educational Administration, Foreign Languages and Literature, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 12 research institutes with 33 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)874753.

INSTITUTE OF MILITARY AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES

Name in Chinese: 军事经济学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jun shi jing ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Economics/Military Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China.

JIANGHAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 江汉石油学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jianghan shi you xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China Petrochemical Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Jianghan College of Petroleum
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 3,189 full-time students.
Graduates: 25
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 701, of whom 12 are professors, 132 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes, about 420 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 19 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jiangling, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 66528.

JIANGHAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江汉大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jianghan da xue
Jurisdiction: Wuhan City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Jianghan Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)502837.

JINGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 荆州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jingzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jingzhou Normal Junior College, Jingzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,910 full-time students.
Faculty: 252, of whom 30 are associate professors, 110 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 414,000 volumes (393,000 in Chinese and 21,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Jiangling, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 66909.

NAVAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	海军工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hai jun gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations:	College of Naval Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical/Military Science (National Key Institution)
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master and Doctorate(Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields).
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China.

TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY - YUNYANG COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	同济医科大学郧阳医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Tongji yi ke da xue Yunyang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Medical
Address/Telephone:	Yunyang, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 51359.

TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	同济医科大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Tongji yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Medical College
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was set up in 1951 under the name of Central South Tongji Medical College when the former Medical College of Shanghai Tongji University (founded in 1907) and the former Medical College of Wuhan University (founded in 1947) were merged. In 1955 it was renamed as Wuhan Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates:	3,514 full-time students.
Graduates:	628
Foreign Students:	28
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	2,234, of whom 106 are professors, 176 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	387,000 volumes (262,000 in Chinese and 125,000 in foreign languages), about 410 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 academic departments/school: Forensic Medicine, Medicine, Pediatrics, Pharmacy, and Public Health(school). Master's degrees are awarded in 36 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 27 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	249 full-time researchers work in: 6 research institutes, 15 research sections, and 1 research center; 2 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)565811.

WEST HUBEI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 鄂西大学
Chinese Pinyin: E-xi da xue
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of West Hubei
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1984. 60% of its students are of nationalities (minorities).
Undergraduates: 947 full-time students, 509 correspondence and evening program students, and 132 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Graduates: 19
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 277, of whom 19 are professors, 42 are associate professors, 70 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 159,000 volumes (112,000 in Chinese and 47,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Forestry, Local Products, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Enshi, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2622.

WUHAN COLLEGE OF GEOLOGICAL INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 武汉地质科技管理干部学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan di zhi ke ji guan li gan bu xue yuan
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Institute of Geological Administration
Type of Institution: Technical Administration
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)565180.

WUHAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Name in Chinese: 武汉音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Music Conservatory
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 369 full-time students.
Graduates: 17
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 195, of whom 10 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 110,000 volumes (99,000 in Chinese and 21,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Composition, Music Science, Music Teacher Training, National Instrumental Music, Orchestral Instruments, Piano, and Vocal Music. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major

fields: Composition, Music Science, and National Instrumental Music.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)872026.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 武汉化工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1972 under the name of Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum. It assumed the present name in 1980.
Undergraduates: 2,278 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 397, of whom 3 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes(210,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 830 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automation, Basic Courses, Chemical Engineering, Machinery, and Mining.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)870369.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GRAIN INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 武汉粮食工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan liang shi gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Institute of Food Processing Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of a former senior secondary technical school of grain industry.
Undergraduates: 1,166 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 220, of whom 2 are professors, 34 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 255,000 volumes(167,000 in Chinese and 88,000 in foreign languages), about 620 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Animal Nutrition, Grain and Oil Processing Engineering, Industrial Management, and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)566965.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	武汉水利电力学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan shui li dian li xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Energy
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1954 under the name of Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy by merging 14 academic departments of various institutions of higher education such as Wuhan University, Tianjin University, Hunan University, etc. It assumed the present name in 1959.
Undergraduates:	5,497 full-time students.
Graduates:	407
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,155, of whom 72 are professors, 354 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	800,000 volumes(620,000 in Chinese and 180,000 in foreign languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	26 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Basic Sciences, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Hydraulic Power Engineering, Hydraulic Structure Engineering and Construction, Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, River Mechanics and River Engineering, Social Sciences, and Thermal Power Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields (in 8 academic departments: Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Hydraulic Power Engineering, Hydraulic Structure Engineering and Construction, Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, River Mechanics and River Engineering, Social Sciences, and Thermal Power Engineering). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	140 full-time researchers work in: 10 research institutes, 14 research sections, and 70 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)812212.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	武汉钢铁学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan gang tie xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan College of Iron and Steel
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 by merging 3 technical schools at senior secondary level and 1 vocational university.
Undergraduates:	3,148 full-time students.
Graduates:	116
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 593, of whom 17 are professors, 125 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 420,000 volumes(370,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages), about 1,150 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Automation, Chemical Engineering, Management Engineering, Material Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining and Mineral Processing, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections, and 27 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)663212.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 武汉体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Physical Culture and Sports Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Physical Culture Institute
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Background: The institution was founded in 1953. It is also known as Wuhan Academy of Physical Culture.
Undergraduates: 1,253 full-time students.
Graduates: 29
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 376, of whom 11 are professors, 98 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 236,500 volumes (231,000 in Chinese and 5,500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 3 academic department, which are: Athletics, Physical Culture, and Physical Culture Administration. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 14 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)876491.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - HUANGSHI CAMPUS

Name in Chinese: 武汉工学院黄石分院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan gong xue yuan Huangshi fen yuan
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Huangshi, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2407.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	武汉工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	China National Automotive Industry Corporation
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates:	3,463 full-time students.
Graduates:	167
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	662, of whom 25 are professors, 166 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	620,000 volumes (349,000 in Chinese and 39,300 in foreign languages), about 20,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	14 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automotive and Tractor Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Management Engineering in Machinery Industry, Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II). Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all the 5 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (Mechanics).
Research/Special Facilities:	73 full-time researchers work in: 5 research institutes/sections, and 19 research laboratories/centers.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)871939.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	武汉纺织工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan fang zhi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Textile College
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the 3 specialties of Hubei Institute of Light Industry.
Undergraduates:	1,770 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	293, of whom 2 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	117,400 volumes (108,000 in Chinese and 9,400 in foreign languages), about 820 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Machinery Designing and Manufacturing, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Textile Chemical Engineering, and Textile Engineering.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)870485.

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF WATER TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	武汉水运工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan shui yun gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Transportations(Communications)
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Merchant Marine Academy
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1949 under the name of Central South Institute of Transportation. It was renamed Wuhan Institute of Transportation in 1951. It assumed the present name in 1956.
Undergraduates:	3,684 full-time students, 1,224 correspondence and evening programs students, and 223 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.
Foreign Students:	9
Graduates:	187
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	865, of whom 37 are professors, 194 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	410,000 volumes(340,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	20 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Basic Courses, Computer and Automation, Management Engineering, Marine Machinery Engineering, Marine Power Engineering, Port Machinery Engineering, Ship-Building Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields (in all the 8 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	64 full-time researchers work in: 6 research institutes, and 35 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)661491; Telex: 40261 WUWTE CN.

WUHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Name in Chinese:	武汉河运专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan he yun zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Transportations(Communications)
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Junior College of Inland Watery Transportation, Wuhan River Transportation Junior College
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1979 on the basis of senior secondary river transportation school. The institute offers 3-year undergraduate programs leading to the College Graduate Diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,625 full-time students.
Faculty:	325, of whom 1 is professor, 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	195,000 volumes(180,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages), and over 500 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Management of Motor-ships and Materials, Piloting, River Transportation Management, Ship Communication Engineering, and Water Transportation Finance and Accounting.
Research/Special Facilities: 10 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)878374.

WUHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL CONSTRUCTION

Name in Chinese: 武汉冶金建筑专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan ye jin jian zhu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,270 full-time students.
Faculty: 214, of whom 2 are professors, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)872851.

WUHAN MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 武汉冶金医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan ye jin yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Metallurgical Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Medical College for Wuhan Iron and Steel Industry Company. It assumed the present name in 1965.
Undergraduates: 873 full-time students.
Faculty: 178, of whom 2 are professors, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 80,000 volumes (70,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine, and Hygiene for Metallurgical Industry.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)662292.

WUHAN TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING

Name in Chinese:	武汉测绘科技大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan ce hui ke ji da xue
Jurisdiction:	The National Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photographing and Cartography
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1956 under the name of Wuhan Institute of Surveying and Cartography. It was renamed Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photographing and Cartography in 1958. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates:	2,416 full-time students.
Graduates:	157
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	552, of whom 21 are professors, 124 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	410,000 volumes(340,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), and over 660 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	16 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Cartography, Computer and Radio Engineering, Engineering Surveying, Geodesy, Optical Instrumentation, and Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute and 23 research laboratories with 37 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)875571; Telex: 40210 WTUSM CN.

WUHAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	武汉工业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Bureau of Building Materials
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Institute of Building Materials
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Beijing College of Architecture. It moved to Hunan Province in 1969. It moved to Hubei Province in 1971, when Wuhan Construction Engineering School was merged into the institution, and the institution was renamed Hubei Construction Engineering Institute. In 1973, it adopted the name of Wuhan Institute of Building Materials. It assumed the present name in 1985. It has a separate graduate school, which was established in 1980, in Beijing on the original campus of Beijing College of Architecture.
Undergraduates:	3,746 full-time students.
Graduates:	285
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	807, of whom 29 are professors, 128 are associate professors, 420 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library:	650,000 volumes(565,000 in Chinese and 85,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	19 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Automation, Basic Courses, Civil Engineering, Management Engineering, Mathematics and Mechanics, Mechanical Engineering, Non-Metallic Mining and Engineering, Silicate Materials and Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 17 major fields (in all the academic departments except Basic Courses and Social Sciences). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	392 full-time researchers work in: 17 research institutes, 4 academic/research centers, and 41 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)871215.

WUHAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	武汉大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Wuhan da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institute was founded in 1913 under the name of Wuchang Advanced Teachers School. In 1928, it assumed the present name. It was among the first group of institutions of higher education in China that were authorized to enroll graduate students, and later, to confer advanced degrees.
Undergraduates:	7,715 full-time students.
Foreign Students:	About 50
Graduates:	1,389
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,770, of whom 105 are professors, 527 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	28
Library:	2,250,000 volumes (1,600,000 in Chinese and 650,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	65 specialties are embraced in 32 academic departments, which are: Administration of Higher Education, Science and Technology, Administration of Industry and Commerce, Analysis and Measurement, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economic Management, Economics, English Language and Literature, Environmental Science, Finance and Auditory Science, Finance and Insurance, Foreign Languages and Literatures, French Language and Literature, History, Information Processing, International Economic Management, International Economics, International Law, Journalism, Law, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Political and Ideological Education, Politics, Psychology, Radio Information Engineering, Space Physics, Statistics, and Virology and Molecular Biology. Master's degrees are awarded in 77 major fields (in all the academic departments except the Department of Analysis and Measurement). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 29 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 21 research institutes and 12 research/academic centers with 190 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)812712; Zip Code: 430072.

WUHAN URBAN CONSTRUCTION COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 武汉城市建设学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuhan cheng shi jian she xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of City Construction and Environment Protection
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,949 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 346, of whom 7 are professors, 71 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Wuhan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (027)870150.

XIANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 咸宁师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xianning shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xianning Normal Junior College, Xianning Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Xianning, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2592.

XIAOGAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 孝感师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xiaogan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xiaogan Normal Junior College, Xiaogan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Xiaogan, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3906.

YICHANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宜昌医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yichang yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yichang Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 771 full-time students.

Faculty: 167, of whom 6 are professors, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 100,000 volumes (75,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), about 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties: Health Care of Women and Children, Medicine, Radiological Diagnosis, and Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 affiliated hospital
Address/Telephone: Yichang, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0717)21585.

YICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宜昌师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yichang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yichang Normal Junior College, Yichang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school but it lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1977 as a branch campus of Central China Teachers College. In 1978, it became an independent institution and resumed the original name when it was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,320 full-time students, 1,095 correspondence and evening programs students, and 124 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 157, of whom 1 is professor, 11 are associate professors, 33 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 244,000 volumes (238,000 in Chinese and 6,000 in foreign languages), over 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Educational Administration, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Yichang, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0717)21198.

YUNYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 郧阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yunyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hubei Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunyang Normal Junior College, Yunyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 as a branch campus of Central China Teachers College. In 1978, it became an independent institution and resumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 975 full-time students, 1,034 correspondence and evening programs students, and 153 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.

Faculty:	144, of whom 9 are associate professors, 55 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	205,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone:	Yunyang, Hubei Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2639/2638.

HUNAN PROVINCE
湖南省

Central South Institute of Forestry	中南林学院
Central South University of Technology	中南工业大学
Changde Foundation University	常德基础大学
Changde Teachers Junior College	常德师范专科学校
Changsha College of Transportation	长沙交通学院
Changsha Foundation University	长沙基础大学
Changsha Junior College of Non-Ferrous Metal	长沙有色金属专科学校
Changsha Railway Institute	长沙铁道学院
Changsha Teachers College for Hydroelectric Industry	长沙水电师范学院
Changsha University	长沙大学
Chenzhou Teachers Junior College	郴州师范专科学校
Hengyang Institute of Technology	衡阳工学院
Hengyang Medical College	衡阳医学院
Hengyang Teachers Junior College	衡阳师范专科学校
Huaihua Teachers Junior College	怀化师范专科学校
Hunan Agricultural College -- Changde Campus	湖南农学院常德分院
Hunan Agricultural College	湖南农学院
Hunan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	湖南中医学院
Hunan Institute of Education	湖南教育学院
Hunan Institute of Finance and Economics	湖南财经学院
Hunan Junior College of Building Materials	湖南建材专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Commerce	湖南商业专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Finance and Economics	湖南财经专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Light Industry	湖南轻工业专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Public Security	湖南公安专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Taxes Management	湖南税务专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Urban Construction	湖南城建专科学校
Hunan Medical University	湖南医科大学
Hunan Normal University	湖南师范大学
Hunan Television University	湖南电视大学
Hunan University -- Hengyang Campus	湖南大学衡阳分校
Hunan University -- Shaoyang Campus	湖南大学邵阳分校
Hunan University	湖南大学
Hunan University of Science and Technology	湖南科技大学
Hunan Women's Vocational University	湖南女子职业大学
Jishou University	吉首大学
Lingling Teachers Junior College	零陵师范专科学校
Loudi Teachers Junior College	娄底师范专科学校
Shaoyang Teachers Junior College	邵阳师范专科学校
Xiangtan Junior College of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	湘潭机电专科学校
Xiangtan Junior College of Textile Technology	湘潭纺织专科学校
Xiangtan Mining Institute	湘潭矿业学院
Xiangtan Teachers College	湘潭师范学院
Xiangtan University	湘潭大学

Yiyang Teachers Junior College	益阳师范专科学校
Yueyang Teachers Junior College	岳阳师范专科学校
Zhuzhou University	株州大学

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Hunan, such as:

University of Science and Technology for National Defense	国防科学技术大学

CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese:	中南林学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongnan lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations:	Central South College of Forestry, Central South China Institute of Forestry
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Background:	The institution was founded in 1959 under the name of Hunan Institute of Forestry. In 1964, Guangdong Institute of Forestry was merged into the institution, which assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	1,725 full-time students.
Graduates:	70
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	484, of whom 16 are professors, 101 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	400,000 volumes (320,000 volumes in Chinese and 80,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 750 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	14 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Economic Forestry, Forest Engineering, Forestry, Industrial Forest Products, and Teacher Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields (in all the academic departments except Teacher Training).
Research/Special Facilities:	16 research institutes/sections with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Zhuzhou, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0733)31631.

CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	中南工业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongnan gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	China National Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1951 under the name of Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy by merging the academic departments of mining and metallurgy of Wuhan University, Hunan University, Guangxi University, and Nanchang University. In 1952, the Department of Geology of Zhongshan University and 2 academic departments of Beijing Institute of Technology also joined the newly-established institution. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates:	5,821 full-time students.
Graduates:	670
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,110, of whom 123 are professors, 300 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,070,000 volumes(710,000 in Chinese and 360,000 in foreign languages), and over 4,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 27 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control, Chemistry, Computer Science, Foreign Languages, Geology, Management Engineering, Material Science and Engineering, Mathematics and Physics, Mechanical Engineering, Mineral Engineering, Mining Engineering, Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 26 major fields (in all the academic departments except Foreign Languages). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 12 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes and 2 academic/research centers with 488 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)83111.

CHANGDE FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 常德基础大学
Chinese Pinyin: Changde ji chu da xue
Jurisdiction: Changde City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Changde Basic Science University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Changde, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0736)25177.

CHANGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 常德师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Changde shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Changde Normal Junior College, Changde Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958, but was closed down in 1963 due to national educational policy change. It was reestablished in 1970.
Undergraduates: 1,820 full-time students.
Faculty: 233, of whom 5 are associate professors, 74 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 320,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Changde, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0736)23859.

CHANGSHA COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION

Name in Chinese: 长沙交通学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changsha jiao tong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Communications (Transportations)
Other Names/Translations: Changsha College of Communications, Changsha Communications Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Hunan Transportation School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 2,261 full-time students.
Graduates: 18
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 536, of whom 1 is professor, 78 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 280,000 volumes (264,000 in Chinese and 16,000 in foreign languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Transport Management Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)35622.

CHANGSHA FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 长沙基础大学
Chinese Pinyin: Changsha ji chu da xue
Jurisdiction: Changsha City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Basic Science University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)25177.

CHANGSHA JUNIOR COLLEGE OF NON-FERROUS METAL

Name in Chinese: 长沙有色金属专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Changsha you se jin shu zhuan ke xue xiao
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Institute of Non-Ferrous Metal
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,524 full-time students.
Faculty: 233, of whom 1 is professor, 43 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)82083.

CHANGSHA RAILWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长沙铁道学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changsha tie dao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Institute of Railway Technology, Changsha Railway College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of the three former academic departments of Central South Institute of Civil Engineering, which was renamed Hunan University. In 1962, the railway-technology-related specialties in Guangdong Institute of Transportation also joined the institute. It started enrolling graduate students in 1961.
Undergraduates: 3,300 full-time students.
Graduates: 87
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 658, of whom 15 are professors, 157 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 527,000 volumes (413,000 volumes in Chinese and 114,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 18 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Languages, Locomotive and Rolling Stock, Mathematics,Physics, and Mechanics, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 1 research/academic center with 82 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)35211.

CHANGSHA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR HYDROELECTRIC INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 长沙水利电力师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changsha shui li dian li shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Normal College for Hydroelectric Industry
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 2,282 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 395, of whom 3 are professors, 77 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes and academic centers with 31 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)34808.

CHANGSHA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 长沙大学
Chinese Pinyin: Changsha da xue
Jurisdiction: Changsha City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)28780.

CHENZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 郴州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chenzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chenzhou Normal Junior College, Chenzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958, but was closed down in 1962 due to national educational policy change. It was reestablished in 1975 as a branch campus of Hunan Teachers College. In 1978, the original name was restored.
Undergraduates: 1,361 full-time students.
Faculty: 157, of whom 1 is associate professor, 55 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes (210,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Chenzhou, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0735)23782.

HENGYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 衡阳工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hengyang gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,771 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 297, of whom 4 are professors, 41 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hengyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0734)24931

HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 衡阳医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hengyang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hengyang College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,709 full-time students.
Graduates: 17
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 362, of whom 10 are professors, 68 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes (185,000 in Chinese and 45,000 in foreign languages), about 1,050 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine and Public Health. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 16 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Hengyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0734)25611

HENGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 衡阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hengyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hengyang Normal Junior College, Hengyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,630 full-time students.
Faculty: 262, of whom 4 are associate professors, 85 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (281,000 in Chinese and 19,000 in foreign languages), about 800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Hengyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0734)25971.

HUAIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 怀化师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huaihua shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Huaihua Normal Junior College, Huaihua Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,645 full-time students.
Faculty: 247, of whom 18 are associate professors, 117 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 213,000 volumes (210,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Huaihua, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0740)3689.

HUNAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖南农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1951.
Undergraduates: 2,968 full-time students.
Graduates: 72
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 484, of whom 16 are professors, 101 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 280,000 volumes (264,000 in Chinese and 16,000 in foreign languages), about 1,320 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Products Processing, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, and Horticulture. Graduate students are enrolled in 7 academic departments. Master's degrees are awarded in 13 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 2 research sections with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)24789.

HUNAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE - CHANGDE CAMPUS

Name in Chinese: 湖南农学院常德分院
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan nong xue yuan Changde fen yuan
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Agricultural Institute at Changde
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Address/Telephone: Changde, Hunan Province, P. R. of China.

HUNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	湖南中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hunan zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Hunan College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 as junior college on the basis of a senior secondary Chinese Medical School. It was upgraded, and assumed the present name in 1960.
Undergraduates:	1,363 full-time students.
Graduates:	69
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	328, of whom 7 are professors, 69 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	235,000 volumes (201,000 in Chinese and 34,000 in foreign languages), about 650 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	2 academic departments: Traditional Chinese Medicine and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields (in both the academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	43 full-time researchers work in: 2 research institutes, 50 research laboratories, 1 research center; and 2 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)33112.

HUNAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese:	湖南教育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hunan jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Hunan College of Education
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year teachers junior colleges)
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Address/Telephone:	Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)83191.

HUNAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	湖南财经学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Hunan cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The People's Bank of China
Other Names/Translations:	Hunan College of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution:	Economics and Commerce
Background:	The institute was founded in 1960 under the name of Hunan College of Finance and Commerce. It assumed the present name in 1979.
Undergraduates:	2,877 full-time students.

Graduates: 51
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 443, of whom 7 are professors, 108 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 550,000 volumes (520,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments and 1 division, which are: Banking, Basic Course (division), Commercial Economics, Economic Information, Economics, Industrial Economics, International Economic Management, Planning and Statistics, and Public Finance. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields: Banking, Commercial Economics, Economics, Industrial Economics, and Planning and Statistics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)83101.

HUNAN BUILDING MATERIALS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖南建材专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan jian cai zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Construction Materials Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 23541.

HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 湖南商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission/Hunan Provincial Department of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Commerce College, Hunan Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)82175.

HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 湖南财经专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan cai jing zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)83046.

HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 湖南轻工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan qing gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Light Industry Institute, Hunan Light Industry Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 34604.

HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 湖南公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Police Academy
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)82954.

HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAXES MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 湖南税务专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan shui wu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Address/Telephone: Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 33417.

HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION

Name in Chinese: 湖南城建专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan cheng jian zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 23648.

HUNAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湖南医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was set up in 1913 under the name of Xiangya Medical School. In 1953 it was reorganized and renamed as Hunan Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1987.
Undergraduates: 2,828 full-time students.
Graduates: 373
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 718, of whom 84 are professors, 199 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 411,000 volumes (331,000 in Chinese and 80,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Hygiene, Laboratory Examinations, Medical Books and Information, Medicine, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 15 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 206 full-time researchers work in: 4 research institutes, 2 research centers and 2 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)24411.

HUNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湖南师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Teachers University, Hunan Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1953 under the name of Hunan Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1984.
Undergraduates: 6,187 full-time students.
Graduates: 210
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 912, of whom 43 are professors, 236 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,480,000 volumes (1,326,000 in Chinese and 154,000 in foreign languages), about 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 22 major fields (in all the academic departments except Fine Arts). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 88 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)83131.

HUNAN TELEVISION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湖南电视大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan dian shi da xue
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Broadcast and Television University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)35595/32268.

HUNAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	湖南大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Hunan da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1926. It became a national key institution in 1978 .
Undergraduates:	5,043 full-time students.
Graduates:	465
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,121, of whom 68 are professors, 304 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,500,000 volumes (1,117,000 in Chinese and 330,000 in foreign languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	29 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economic Management Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Environmental Engineering, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Humanities, Industrial Design, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields (in all the 14 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	9 research institutes with 82 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)83171.

HUNAN UNIVERSITY -- HENGYANG CAMPUS

Name in Chinese:	湖南大学衡阳分校
Chinese Pinyin:	Hunan da xue Hengyang fen xiao
Jurisdiction:	Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Hunan University at Hengyang
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Hengyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0731)24411.

HUNAN UNIVERSITY -- SHAOYANG CAMPUS

Name in Chinese:	湖南大学邵阳分校
Chinese Pinyin:	Hunan da xue Shaoyang fen xiao
Jurisdiction:	Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Hunan University at Shaoyang
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Shaoyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China.

HUNAN WOMEN'S VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湖南女子职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan nu zi zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Vocational University for Women
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 32770.

HUNAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 湖南科技大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hunan ke ji da xue
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Science and Technology of Hunan
Type of Institution: Technical/Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 35082.

JISHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 吉首大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jishou da xue
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,791 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 300, of whom 1 is professor, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 320,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 academic departments: Agriculture, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Economics, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Medicine, Music, Physics, Physical Education and Politics.
Address/Telephone: Jishou, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone 3085.

LINGLING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 零陵师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Lingling shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Lingling Normal Junior College, Lingling Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981.
Undergraduates: 1,057 full-time students.
Faculty: 122
Library: 180,000 volumes, about 1,100 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Yongzhou, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2187.

LOUDI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 娄底师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Loudi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Loudi Normal Junior College, Loudi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Loudi, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3410.

SHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 邵阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shaoyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaoyang Normal Junior College, Shaoyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958, but was closed down in 1963 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1974.
Undergraduates: 1,750 full-time students.
Faculty: 240, of whom 4 are associate professors, 80 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 450,000 volumes (430,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics.
Address/Telephone: Shaoyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0739)3920.

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Name in Chinese: 国防科学技术大学
Chinese Pinyin: Guofang ke xue ji shu da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Technical/Military Science (National Key Institution)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 31 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Changsha, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0371)26356.

XIANGTAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 湘潭机电专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xiangtan ji dian zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,389 full-time students.
Faculty: 204, of whom 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xiangtan, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0732)24709.

XIANGTAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 湘潭纺织专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xiangtan fang zhi zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Xiangtan, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0732)23344.

XIANGTAN MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 湘潭矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xiangtan kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Xiangtan Coal Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,827 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 254, of whom 5 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 146,000 volumes (140,000 in Chinese and 6,000 in foreign languages), about 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Automation, Geology, Machinery, and Mining Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xiangtan, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0732)22357.

XIANGTAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湘潭师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xiangtan shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xiangtan Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Xiangtan Teachers Junior College. It was upgraded and assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,307 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 353, of whom 1 is professor, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 241,000 volumes (231,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geography, Geology, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education, .
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xiangtan, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0732)24852.

XIANGTAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湘潭大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xiangtan da xue
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key University)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1978.
Undergraduates: 4,770 full-time students.
Graduates: 147
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 855, of whom 25 are professors, 247 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 730,000 volumes (660,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 27 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Law, Library Science and Information, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Philosophy, and Physics. Graduate students are enrolled in 10 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 13 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 89 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xiangtan, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0732)24812.

YIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 益阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yiyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yiyang Normal Junior College, Yiyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1976 as a branch campus of Hunan Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1980.
Undergraduates: 1,420 full-time students.
Faculty: 190, of whom 15 are associate professors, 80 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 278,000 volumes (250,000 in Chinese and 28,000 in foreign languages), about 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Yiyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China.

YUEYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 岳阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yueyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Hunan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yueyang Normal Junior College, Yueyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1975 as a branch campus of Hunan Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,520 full-time students.
Faculty: 187, of whom 12 are associate professors, 79 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 205,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages), about 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics.
Address/Telephone: Yueyang, Hunan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0730)22611.

ZHUZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 株州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhuzhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhuzhou City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Zhuzhou Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Zhuzhou, Hunan Province, F. R. of China; Telephone: (0733)21936.

INNER MONGOLIA AUTONOMOUS REGION
内蒙古自治区

Baotou Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	包头钢铁学院
Baotou Medical College	包头医学院
Baotou Teachers Junior College	包头师范专科学校
Hailae Teachers Junior College	海拉尔师范专科学校
Inner Mongolia College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	内蒙古农牧学院
Inner Mongolia College of Traditional Mongolian Medicine	内蒙古蒙医学院
Inner Mongolia Forestry Institute	内蒙古林学院
Inner Mongolia Institute of Education	内蒙古教育学院
Inner Mongolia Institute of Finance and Economics	内蒙古财经学院
Inner Mongolia Institute of Technology	内蒙古工学院
Inner Mongolia Medical College	内蒙古医学院
Inner Mongolia Normal University	内蒙古师范大学
(Inner Mongolia Normal College	内蒙古师范学院)
Inner Mongolia Teachers College for Nationalities	内蒙古民族师范学院
Inner Mongolia University	内蒙古大学
Wumeng Teachers Junior College	乌蒙师范专科学校
Zhaowuda Mongolian Teachers Junior College	昭乌达蒙族师范专科学校
Zhelimu Animal Husbandry College	哲里木畜牧学院

BAOTOU INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 包头钢铁学院
Chinese Pinyin: Baotou gang tie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Baotou College of Iron and Steel Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school.
Undergraduates: 2,588 full-time students.
Graduates: 8
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 493, of whom 7 are professors, 85 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 290,000 volumes(250,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages), about 150 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Mining Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections and 23 research laboratories with 45 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Baotou, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25345.

BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 包头医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Baotou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baotou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes in 1962. It was reestablished in 1978. The institution offers 5-year programs leading to the degree of bachelor of medicine.
Undergraduates: 1,182 full-time students.
Graduates: 6
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 271, of whom 8 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 106,000 volumes (90,000 in Chinese and 16,000 in foreign languages), about 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments/division: Basic Sciences (division), Health, and Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Baotou, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 26122.

BAOTOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 包头师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Baotou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baotou Normal Junior College, Baotou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1963 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1971.
Undergraduates: 1,330 full-time students.
Faculty: 233, of whom 1 is professor, 3 are associate professors, 73 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 250,000 volumes (241,000 in Chinese and 9,000 in foreign languages), about 560 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Baotou, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 35830.

HAILAE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 海拉尔师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hailae (Hai-la-er) shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hailae Normal Junior College, Hailae Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Hailae, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3480.

INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古农牧学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu nong mu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of Inner Mongolia College of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary. It assumed the present name in 1960.
Undergraduates: 2,921 full-time students.
Graduates: 43
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 672, of whom 26 are professors, 150 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 420,000 volumes (340,000 in Chinese and 80,000 in foreign languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Engineering, Animal Husbandry, Agronomy, Economic Management of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Grassland Science, Land and Water Conservation Engineering, and Veterinary Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 45 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)44746.

INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古蒙医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu meng yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia Mongolian Medical College, Zhelimu Medical College, Inner Mongolia Medical College for Nationalities
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 under the name of Zhelimu Medical College. It was renamed Inner Mongolia Medical College for Nationalities in 1980, and it assumed the present name in 1987.
Undergraduates: 996 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 188, of whom 1 is professor, 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 52,000 volumes (44,000 in Chinese and 8,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Traditional Mongolian Medicine, and Traditional Mongolian Pharmacy.
Address/Telephone: Tongliao, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3560.

INNER MONGOLIA FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古林学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia Forestry College
Type of Institution: Forestry
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,694 full-time students.
Graduates: 9
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 376, of whom 7 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes (190,000 volumes in Chinese and 40,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 800 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Desert Control, Forest Industry, and Forestry. Master's degrees are awarded in the Department of Desert Control.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 14 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)43992.

INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China.

INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia College of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was founded in 1960 on the basis of former Inner Mongolia School of Finance and Commerce (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 1,581 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 291, of whom 4 are professors, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 259,000 volumes (251,000 in Chinese and 8,000 in other languages)
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Finance and Banking, Industrial Economics, Planning and Statistics, and Trade and Economics.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 21 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)22256.

INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 3,403 full-time students.

Graduates: 31
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 632, of whom 16 are professors, 95 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 471,000 volumes (414,000 in Chinese and 57,000 in foreign languages), over 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments (division), which are: Basic Course (division), Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metal Material Engineering, and Power Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)44933; Telex: 85004 TIDC CN.

INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1956.
Undergraduates: 2,255 full-time students.
Graduates: 40
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 520, of whom 40 are professors, 85 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 247,000 volumes (175,000 in Chinese and 72,000 in other languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments/division: Traditional Chinese Medicine and Traditional Mongolian Medicine, and Pharmacy. Master's degrees are awarded in all the 14 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital, 1 research center, and 46 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)34910.

INNER MONGOLIA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia Teachers University, Inner Mongolia Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of Inner Mongolia Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1982.

Undergraduates: 3,892 full-time students, 5,500 correspondence and evening programs students.
Graduates: 78
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 829, of whom 33 are professors, 168 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,000,000 volumes (900,000 in Chinese and 100,000 in other languages), about 2,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Mongolian Language and Literature, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (Mongolian Language and Literature).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)41291.

INNER MONGOLIA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古民族师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu min zu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Inner Mongolia Normal College for Minorities, Tongliao Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as Tongliao Teachers Junior College on the basis of a normal school. It was upgraded in 1978 and became Tongliao Teachers College. The institution assumed the present name in 1980.
Undergraduates: 2,234 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 393, of whom 2 are professors, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 327,500 volumes (262,000 in Chinese and 65,500 in other languages), about 1,400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Mathematics, Mongolian Language and Literature, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Tongliao, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 7746.

INNER MONGOLIA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nei-meng-gu da xue
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Inner Mongolia
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1957 as the first comprehensive university ever established in minority areas in China. One third of its total student body is made up by minorities.
Undergraduates: 3,163 full-time students.
Graduates: 99
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 695, of whom 33 are professors, 151 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,033,000 volumes (762,000 in Chinese and 271,000 in other languages)
Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Economics, Electronics, Foreign Languages, History, Law, Mathematics, Mongolian, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes with 71 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Huhhot, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0471)43141.

WUMENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 乌蒙师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Wumeng shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wumeng Normal Junior College, Wumeng Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Wumeng, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China.

ZHAOWUDA MONGOLIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昭乌达蒙族师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhaowuda meng zu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chifeng Normal Junior College, Zhaowuda Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,190 full-time students.
Faculty: 275, of whom 17 are associate professors, 95 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 128,300 volumes (125,000 in Chinese and 3,300 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Mongolian, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Chifeng, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 5503.

ZHELIMU ANIMAL HUSBANDRY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	哲里木畜牧学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhelimu xu mu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Inner Mongolia Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Zhelimu Veterinary Institute
Type of Institution:	Agricultural/Animal Husbandry
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates:	1,029 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	202, of whom 26 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	123,000 volumes (122,000 in Chinese and 1,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Machinery, Animal Husbandry, Grassland Science, and Veterinary Science.
Address/Telephone:	Tongliao, Inner Mongolia, P. R. of China; Telephone: 4541.

JIANGSU PROVINCE
江苏省

Changshou Vocational University	常熟职业大学
Changzhou Institute of Industry	常州工业技术学院
Changzhou Teachers College for Technology	常州技术师范学院
China Pharmaceutical University	中国药科大学
China University of Mining and Technology	中国矿业大学
East China Institute of Technology	华东工学院
Hehai University	河海大学
Huaihai Institute of Technology	淮海工学院
Huaiyin Teachers College	淮阴师范专科学校
Jiangnan University	江南大学
Jiangsu Agricultural College	江苏农学院
Jiangsu College of Chemical Engineering	江苏化工学院
Jiangsu College of Public Security	江苏公安专科学校
Jiangsu Institute of Commerce	江苏商业专科学校
Jiangsu Institute of Education	江苏教育学院
Jiangsu Institute of Technology	江苏工学院
Jiangsu Institute of Water Conservancy	江苏水利工程专科学校
Lianyungang Institute of Chemical Mining	连云港化学矿业专科学校
Lianyungang Vocational University	连云港职业大学
Nanjing Academy of Arts	南京艺术学院
Nanjing Agricultural University	南京农业大学
Nanjing College of Aeronautics	南京航空学院
Nanjing College of Architectural Engineering	南京建筑工程学院
Nanjing College of Chemical Engineering	南京化工学院
Nanjing College of Food Economics	南京粮食经济学院
Nanjing College of Meteorology	南京气象学院
Nanjing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	南京中医学院
Nanjing Forestry University	南京林业大学
Nanjing Institute of Agriculture	南京农业专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Audit	南京审计学院
Nanjing Institute of Chemical and Power Engineering	南京化工动力专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Energy Engineering	南京能源工程学院
Nanjing Institute of Mechanics	南京机械专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Navigational Engineering	南京航务工程专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Power Engineering	南京电力专科学校
Nanjing Jinling Vocational University	南京金陵职业大学
Nanjing Teachers Junior College	南京市师范专科学校
Nanjing Medical College	南京医学院
Nanjing Normal University	南京师范大学
Nanjing Physical Cultural Institute	南京体育学院
Nanjing Post and Telecommunications Institute	南京邮电学院
Nanjing Railway Medical College	南京铁道医学院
Nanjing University	南京大学
Nantong College of Textile Industry	南通纺织工学院

Nantong Medical College	南通医学院
Nantong Teachers College	南通师范专科学校
Nantong Vocational University	南通职业大学
Pengcheng Vocational University	彭城职业大学
Shazhou Vocational University	沙洲职业工学院
Southeast University	东南大学
Suzhou College of City Construction and Environment Protection	苏州城市建设环境保护学院
Suzhou Institute of Sericulture	苏州蚕桑专科学校
Suzhou Teachers Junior College	苏州师范专科学校
Suzhou Medical College	苏州医学院
Suzhou Railway Teachers College	苏州铁道师范学院
Suzhou Silk Institute	苏州丝绸工学院
Suzhou University	苏州大学
Suzhou Vocational University	苏州职业大学
Wuxi College of Light Industry	无锡轻工业学院
Xuzhou Medical College	徐州医学院
Xuzhou Teachers College	徐州师范学院
Yancheng Vocational University	盐城职业大学
Yancheng Institute of Industry	盐城工业专科学校
Yancheng Teachers College	盐城师范专科学校
Yangzhou Institute of Industry	扬州工业专科学校
Yangzhou Medical College	扬州医学院
Yangzhou Teachers College	扬州师范学院
Yangzhou Vocational University	扬州职业大学
Zhenjiang Medical College	镇江医学院
Zhenjiang Ship-Building Institute	镇江船舶学院
Zhenjiang Teachers College	镇江师范专科学校
Zhenjiang Vocational University	镇江职业大学

In addition to these 71 institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Jiangsu:

Air Force Institute of Meteorology of the PLA	中国人民解放军空军气象学院
Chinese People's Liberation Army Foreign Affairs Institute	中国人民解放军国际关系学院
Communication Engineering Institute of the People's Liberation Army	解放军通信工程学院
Nanjing Politics Science Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军南京政治学院
Nanjing Senior Military Academy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	南京陆军指挥学院
Naval Academy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army at Nanjing	中国人民解放军南京海军指挥学院
Xuzhou Institute of Engineering of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军徐州工程兵指挥学院

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY OF THE PLA

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军空军气象学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun kong jun qi xiang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Chinese People's Liberation Army Air Force Institute of Meteorology
Type of Institution: Military/Humanities
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Nanjing, P. R. of China.

CHANGSHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 常熟职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Changshou zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Changshou City Government
Other Names/Translations: Vocational University of Changshou, Changshou Technical Institute
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 and saw its first in-take in the same year. The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 470
Faculty: About 60, of whom about 30 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 3 specialties.
Address/Telephone: Changshou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

CHANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 常州技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changzhou ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Educational Commission/Changzhou City Government
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1988.
Undergraduates: 658 full-time students.
Faculty: 158, of whom 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

CHANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 常州工业技术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changzhou gong ye ji shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Changzhou City Government

Other Names/Translations:	Vocational University of Changzhou
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training/Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 and assumed the present name in 1982. The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,336 full-time students.
Faculty:	174, of whom 6 are associate professors, 82 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	60,000 volumes, about 600 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic department, which are: Department of Architecture, Department of Basic Science Knowledge, Department of Economic Management, Department of Electric Engineering, and Department of Mechanics.
Address/Telephone:	Northern Suburbs, Changzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: 33168.

CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	中国药科大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo yao ke da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Bureau of Pharmaceutical Administration
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing Institute of Pharmacy, Nanjing Pharmacy College, Nanking College of Pharmacy, University of Pharmacology of China
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1952 although its origin can be dated back to 1936. It assumed the name of Nanjing College of Pharmacology in 1956, and it assumed the present name recently. The institution offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of pharmacy degree. Some 2-year programs, correspondence and evening programs are also offered. It started enrolling graduate students in 1955 and it has been accepting foreign students since 1953.
Undergraduates:	1,283 full-time students.
Graduates:	136
Foreign Students:	About 20
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	306, of whom 10 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	240,000 volumes, over 800 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	6 specialties are embraced in 1 academic department and 2 schools, which are: Department of Pharmaceutical Enterprise Management, School of Pharmacy, and School of Traditional Chinese Materia Medica. In addition, there are 3 independent academic divisions. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute and 8 independent research sections with 171 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	24 T. J. Lane, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)631611.

CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 中国矿业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo kuang ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Coal Industry
Other Names/Translations: China College of Mining, China Institute of Mining and Technology, China Mining Institute
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1909 under the name of Jiaozuo Mining College. The institution used various names over the past decades: Fuzhong Mining Institute, Fuzhong Mining University, Northwest Institute of Technology, Jiaozuo Institute of Technology. It assumed the present name in 1953. The institution also was located in Jiaozuo, Kaifeng, Xi'an, Luoyang, Zhenzhou, Suzhou, Tianjin, Beijing, until it finally settled down in Xuzhou, Jiangsu Province in 1978. Its graduate school is in Beijing.
Undergraduates: 4,967 full-time students.
Graduates: 663
Foreign Students: About 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,246, of whom 67 are professors, and 271 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 973,000 volumes (716,000 volumes in Chinese and 257,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 2,450 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 28 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Automation Engineering, Coal Geology, Coal Preparation and Utilization, Enterprise Management, Foreign Languages in Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Mine Construction, Mining Engineering, Mining Machinery, Mining Surveying and Geophysical Prospecting, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 17 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 9 research institutes and 2 independent research sections with 224 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Nanjiao (Southern Suburbs), Xuzhou, Jiangsu Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0516)88653.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FOREIGN AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军国际关系学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun guo ji guan xi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Military Foreign Languages Institute
Type of Institution: Military/Humanities
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields).
Address/Telephone: B. C., Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, P. R. of China.

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese:	解放军通信工程学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Jie fang jun tong xin gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations:	Communication Engineering Academy at Nanjing
Type of Institution:	Military/Technical (National Key Institution)
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field).
Address/Telephone:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, P. R. of China.

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	华东工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huadong gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Machinery-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations:	East China Institute of Engineering, East China College of Technology, East China Engineering College
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1960 when the Artillery Department of the Chinese People's Liberation Army Military Engineering Institute, which was founded in 1952 with the help of Soviet Union, joined Wuchang Senior Military Technology Institute, which was founded in 1956 to form a new military technical college under the name of the Chinese People's Liberation Army Artillery Engineering Institute. The institution was first located in Wuchang, and moved to Nanjing in 1962. In 1966, the institution stopped functioning as a military college and became a civilian institution under the name of East China Institute of Engineering. It assumed the present name in 1984. Foreign students are accepted.
Undergraduates:	5,851 full-time students.
Graduates:	651
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,555, of whom 74 are professors, 321 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	800,000 volumes (630,000 volumes in Chinese and 170,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	36 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Applied Mechanics, Applied Physics, Automatic-Control, Chemical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Thermal physics and Aircraft Mechanics, Flight Vehicle Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Machine Manufacturing, Photoelectronic Techniques, and Social Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 50 research laboratories and 9 research institutes/centers with 234 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 200 X. L. W., (Eastern Suburbs), Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)643145, 645121.

HEHAI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 河海大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hehai da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Other Names/Translations: East China Institute of Water Conservancy, Huadong Institute of Water Conservancy
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1915 under the name of Hehai (Rivers) Engineering Institute and later became Hehai Engineering University. Between 1952 and 1985, the institute was under the name of East China Institute of Water Conservancy. It assumed the present name in 1985. It was the first institution of water conservancy established in China and was among the first group of institutions that offer advanced degrees. Foreign students are accepted.
Undergraduates: 5,424 full-time students.
Graduates: 337
Foreign Students: About 40
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,094, of whom 42 are professors, 261 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 600,000 volumes(400,000 volumes in Chinese and 200,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 21 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Automatic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Engineering Geology and Surveying, Engineering Mechanics, Foreign Languages, Hydroelectric Engineering, Hydrology, Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, Management Science, Mechanical Engineering, Navigation and Ocean Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 17 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 214 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 1 Xikang Road, Nanjing 210024, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)632106, 637671; Telex: 34101 ECTUW CN.

HUAIHAI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 淮海工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Huaihai gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Educational Commission/Huaiyin City Government
Other Names/Translations: Vocational University of Huaiyin
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was first founded in 1958 as a junior technical college but lost its college status in 1962 due to national

educational policy changes. It was re-established in 1985 as a vocational institution 1983 as Huaiyin Vocational University, and assumed the present name in 1985. It was upgraded in 1988 and assumed the present name.

Undergraduates: 1,078 full-time students.
Faculty: 232, of whom 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 10,000 volumes, about 300 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic department, which are: Department of Basic Science Knowledge, Department of Electric Engineering, Department of Food Processing, Department of Management, and Department of Mechanical Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Huaiyin, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

HUAIYIN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 淮阴师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huaiyin shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Huaiyin Normal College, Huaiyin Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but lost its junior college status in 1962 because of national education policy change. It regained its college status in 1977 and started offering 4-year programs in 1985. The institution offers 4-year (bachelor equivalent), 3-year and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma (it was reclassified as a teachers junior college in 1989).
Undergraduates: 1,630 full-time students.
Faculty: 228, of whom 1 is professor, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 323,800 volumes, over 1,600 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Fine Arts, History and Political Education, Mathematics, Physical Education, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section, 16 research laboratories
Address/Telephone: 10 Teachers College Road, Huaiyin, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: 31254.

JIANGNAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江南大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangnan da xue
Jurisdiction: Wuxi City Government
Other Names/Translations: Vocational University of Wuxi
Type of Institution: Vocational Training/Technical
Background: The institution was first founded in 1947 and its academic departments joined Nanjing Institute of Technology (now Southeast University and Jiangsu Teachers College (now Suzhou University) in 1952 due to national educational policy

change. It was re-established in 1981 as a vocational institution under the name of Wuxi Vocational University. It assumed the name of Wuxi University in 1984 and restored the original name in 1985. The institution offers 4-year programs and 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma (the institution is expecting to be authorized to award bachelor's degrees to those who successfully complete 4-year academic programs).
Undergraduates: 1,600 full-time students.
Faculty: 262, of whom 13 are associate professors, 188 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 110,000 volumes, about 1,500 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 9 academic department, which are: Department of Architecture, Department of Basic Science Knowledge, Department of Chemistry, Department of Chinese, Department of Economic Management, Department of Electric Engineering, Department of Mechanics, Department of Medicine, and Department of Textile.
Address/Telephone: Western Suburbs, Wuxi, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

JIANGSU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 江苏农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangsu nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu Agricultural Institute, Northern Jiangsu Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of Northern Jiangsu Agricultural College on the basis of a few academic departments from various institutions. It assumed the present name in 1971 when Nanjing Agricultural College joined the institution. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree, 2-year and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,593 full-time students.
Graduates: 95
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 532, of whom 19 are professors, 115 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 380,000 volumes, about 930 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 18 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Food Science, Horticulture, and Plant Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields (nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all academic departments except Food Science).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 5 independent research sections.
Address/Telephone: Western Suburbs, Yangzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0514)42521.

JIANGSU COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	江苏化工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Jiangsu hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Jiangsu Provincial Bureau of Chemical Engineering
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangsu Institute of Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of two branch campuses of Nanjing College of Chemical Engineering located at Wuxi and Changzhou. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree, and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	2,180 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	337, of whom 2 are professors, 72 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	100,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors:	3 academic departments encompassing 8 specialties plus 1 academic division.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections and 18 research laboratories with 42 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	West Suburbs, Changzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: 33341.

JIANGSU COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese:	江苏公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Jiangsu gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Jiangsu Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangsu Police Academy
Type of Institution:	Political Science and Law
Background:	The institution was founded in 1982 on the basis of a senior secondary Public Security school named Jiangsu Public Security School which had a history of 36 years. It offers 3-year academic programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,350 full-time students.
Faculty:	195, of whom 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors:	6 specialties
Address/Telephone:	A. D. Gate, Nanjing, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: 625603.

JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese:	江苏商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Jiangsu shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Jiangsu Provincial Department of Commerce
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangsu Commerce College, Jiangsu Junior College of Commerce
Type of Institution:	Commerce

Background: The institution was founded in 1979 in Nanjing on the basis of Nanjing Commerce School. It moved to Yangzhou in 1981 when joined by Jiangsu Commerce School, a senior secondary level commerce school. It offers 3-year academic programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,159 full-time students.
Faculty: 177, of whom 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 257,800 volumes, and 600 periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Business Economics, Business Planning and Financial Management, and Chinese Cuisine.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 8 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Yangzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0514)21850.

JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 江苏教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangsu jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 as an independent institution of teacher training. It joined Nanjing Teachers College (now Nanjing Teachers University) between 1967 and 1978 and it regained its independent status in 1979. It mainly offers 2-year upper-division academic programs.
Undergraduates: About 1,100 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 2 professors, 65 associate professors, and about 150 lecturers.
Library: 250,000 volumes, and 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 academic departments, which include Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, English, Geology, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute, 14 research laboratories/centers.
Address/Telephone: 77 West Beijing Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)632197.

JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 江苏工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangsu gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery, Zhenjiang College of Agricultural Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution used to be part of Nanjing Institute of Technology (now Southeast University) and became an independent institution in 1960 and moved to the city of Zhenjiang in 1961 under the name of Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery. The institution assumed the present name in 1982. The institution accepts foreign students.

Undergraduates: 3,455 full-time students.
Graduates: 204
Foreign Students: 14
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 825, of whom about 27 are professors, 178 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 577,180 volumes(468,430 volumes in Chinese and 108,750 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Machinery Engineering, Automobile and Tractor Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Information Engineering, Machine-Building Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Power Machinery Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 19 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 67 full-time researchers work in: 1 research institute, 3 research centers, 11 independent research sections, and 25 research laboratories/centers.
Address/Telephone: Zhenjiang 212013, P. R. of China; Telephone: (511)234071.

JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY

Name in Chinese: 江苏水利工程专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangsu shui li gong cheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Department of Water Conservancy
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu Water Conservancy College, Yangzhou Water Conservancy Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 but it changed its status, locations, and names several times until 1984 when the institution assumed the present name. It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,127 full-time students.
Faculty: 149, of whom 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes, about 1,687 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties
Address/Telephone: Yangzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: 43141.

LIANYUNGANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL MINING

Name in Chinese: 连云港化学矿业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Lianyungang hua xue kuang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Lianyungang Junior Chemical Technology College, Lianyungang Junior College of Chemical Minerals
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school which had a history of 22 years. The institution offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.

Undergraduates: 897 full-time students.
Faculty: 142, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 133,200 volumes(130,000 volumes in Chinese and 3,200 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,004 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Geology, Machinery, and Mining and Mineral Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Lianyungang, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0518)3130.

LIANYUNGANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 连云港职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Lianyungang zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Lianyungang City Government
Other Names/Translations: Vocational University of Lianyungang
Type of Institution: Vocational Training/Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1976 and assumed the present name in 1983. The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: About 600
Faculty: 84, of whom 2 are associate professors, 41 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 50,000 volumes, about 540 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties and 1 independent academic division
Address/Telephone: Lianyungang, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 南京艺术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing yi shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing College of Arts, Nanking Fine Arts Institute
Type of Institution: Arts
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of East China Academy of Fine Arts on the basis of the Department of Fine Arts of Shandong University, Soochow Fine Arts Academy, and Shanghai Fine Arts Academy whose history could be dated back to 1912. The institution was first located in Wuxi and moved to Nanjing in 1958.It assumed the present name in 1959. It offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of arts degree and 3-year program leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 575 full-time students.
Graduates: 19
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 263, of whom 15 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 210,000 volumes(140,000 volumes in Chinese and 70,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 18 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Crafts and Arts, Fine Arts, and Music. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields: European Art History and Folk Arts.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: 15 H. J. Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)631250; Telex: 34136 GLYNJ C/O NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS.

NANJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南京农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing University of Agriculture, Nanking College of Agriculture, Nanjing College of Agriculture
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 when the College of Agriculture of Jinlin University and the College of Agriculture of Nanjing University joined together to form an independent institution. In 1979, the institution joined Northern Jiangsu College of Agriculture to form Jiangsu College of Agriculture. In 1979, the institution was restored in Nanjing and it assumed the present name in 1984. It accepts foreign students.
Undergraduates: 3,304 full-time students.
Graduates: 391
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 810, of whom 74 are professors, 190 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 510,000 volumes(336,000 volumes in Chinese and 174,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Mechanization, Animal Science, Food Science, Horticulture, Library Science, Plant Protection, Processing of Agricultural Husbandry Products Engineering, Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, and Veterinary Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 31 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 17 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 19 independent research sections with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: W. G., (Eastern Suburbs), Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)641420.

NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

Name in Chinese: 南京航空学院

Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing hang kong xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry

Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Aeronautics, Nanking Institute of Aeronautics, Nanjing Aeronautical Institute

Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1952 as a junior technical college under the name of Nanjing Institute of Aeronautics Industry. The institution assumed the present name in 1956.

Undergraduates: 4,517 full-time students.

Graduates: 534

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,076, of whom 66 are professors, 275 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 770,000 volumes(540,000 volumes in Chinese and 230,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 2,000 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 2 independent academic divisions and 11 academic departments, which are: Aerodynamics, Aircraft Design, Automatic Control, Computer Science and Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Management Engineering, Material Science and engineering, Mathematics, Physics and Mechanics, Mechanical Engineering, Power Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 22 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 542 full-time researchers work in: 5 research institutes, 18 independent research sections, over 40 research laboratories, and 3 academic/research centers.

Address/Telephone: 29 Yudao Road, Nanjing 210016, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)641191; Telex: 34155 NAINJ CN.

NANJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南京建筑工程学院

Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Construction and Environment Protection

Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Architectural Engineering, Nanking Institute of Architectural Engineering, Nanjing College of Architecture, Nanjing Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute

Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1980. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of architecture degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.

Undergraduates: 2,036 are full-time students, 197 are evening programs and correspondence programs students.

Graduates: 7

Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 367, of whom 9 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 219,000 volumes(205,000 volumes in Chinese and 14,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Architecture, Basic Courses, Business Administration, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, and Prospecting and Surveying. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in Architectural Engineering and Prospecting and Surveying.

Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section.

Address/Telephone: 200 North Z. S. Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)632002.

NANJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南京化工学院

Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing hua gong xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry

Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Chemical Technology, Nanking Institute of Chemical Engineering, Nanjing College of Chemical Industry

Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of the Chemical Engineering Department of Nanjing Institute of Technology. It started enrolling graduate students in 1978.

Undergraduates: 2,470 full-time students.

Graduates: 140

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 439, of whom 17 are professors, 105 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 400,000 volumes(320,000 volumes in Chinese and 80,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,500 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, Management Engineering, and Silicate Engineering. There is an additional Basic Foundation Division. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (in 4 academic departments: Applied Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, and Silicate Engineering). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 5 research sections and 2 academic/research centers with 130 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: 5 New Mo Fan Ma Lu (Road), Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)635592.

NANJING COLLEGE OF FOOD ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	南京粮食经济学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Nanjing liang shi jing ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing Institute of Food Processing Technology and Economics, Nanking Institute of Food Engineering
Type of Institution:	Commerce and Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of the Nanjing Food Processing Technology School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates:	1,395 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	275, of whom 2 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	180,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors:	4 academic departments encompassing 5 specialties
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections with 12 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Fujian Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: 685179.

NANJING COLLEGE OF METEOROLOGY

Name in Chinese:	南京气象学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Nanjing qi xiang xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Bureau of Meteorology
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing Institute of Meteorology, Nanking Institute of Meteorology
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1960 as the first college of Meteorology under Nanjing University. It became independent institution in 1963 and assumed the present name. The institution is planning to establish Doctorate graduate programs.
Undergraduates:	1,677 full-time students.
Graduates:	156
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	260, of whom 6 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	370,000 volumes(330,000 volumes in Chinese and 40,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,260 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Meteorology, Atmospheric Physics, Basic Science, and Meteorology. Graduate programs are offered in all the academic departments except Basic Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	35 full-time researchers work in: 1 research institute, 15 research laboratories, and 5 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone:	P. C. J., Pukou District, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)651336.

NANJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 南京中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary school of traditional Chinese medicine named Jiangsu School of Chinese Medicine. The institution started enrolling master degree student s in 1979. Its first doctorate program was established in 1982. It offers 5-year and 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It accepts foreign students
Undergraduates: 1,589 full-time students.
Graduates: 116
Foreign Students: 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 440, of whom 13 are professors, 101 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes including 505 rare books.
Departments and/or Majors: 1 independent academic division and 3 academic departments, which are: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Massage, Traditional Chinese Materia Medica, and Traditional Chinese Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 19 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 93 full-time researchers work in: 4 research sections, 10 research laboratories, 2 academic/research centers, and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: 282 Hangzhou Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)649121.

NANJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南京林业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing lin ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Forest University, Nanking College of Forestry Products Engineering, Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Forestry
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 when the Department of Forestry under College of Agriculture of Jinlin University and the Department of Forestry under the College of Agriculture of Nanjing University joined together to form an independent institution -- Nanking College of Forestry. In 1955, another 3 forestry departments joined this institution from Wuhan University, Nanchang University and Hubei Agricultural College. In 1972, the institution changed its name into Nanjing Forestry Industry Institute, and in 1983 it restored its original name. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,115 full-time students.

Graduates: 212
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 667, of whom 33 are professors, 197 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 430,000 volumes(300,000 volumes in Chinese and 130,000 volumes in foreign languages), 1,544 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties (11 of them also offer 2-year or 3-year programs) are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Forest Economics and Administration, Forest Engineering, Forest Machinery, Forest Products Chemistry and Engineering, Forestry, and Wood Science and Technology. In addition, there are 3 independent academic divisions. Master's degrees are offered in all 14 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 100 full-time researchers work in: 1 research institute, 11 independent research sections, 3 academic/research centers, and 47 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: L. P. Road (Taipingmen Wai), Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)643161.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

Name in Chinese: 南京农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Nanjing City Government
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Agricultural Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training/Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 as an agricultural vocational institution. The institution offers 3-year and 2-year academic programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: About 450
Faculty: About 80
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties and 1 independent academic division
Address/Telephone: X. Z. Village, Nanjing, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF AUDIT

Name in Chinese: 南京审计学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing shen ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission/Nanjing City Government
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing College of Finance and Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce and Economics
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 as the first institution of finance and commerce run by a city government. The institution offers 3-year academic programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma. It was upgraded in 1988 and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,174 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 133, of whom 5 are professors, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties and 1 independent academic division.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: H. Z. M., Nanjing, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL AND POWER ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南京化工动力专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing hua gong dong li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Power Engineering, Nanking Institute of Chemical Industry and Power Engineering, Nanjing Junior College of Chemical Engineering and Power
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1954 under the name of Nanking Institute of Power Engineering and belonged to the Ministry of Heavy Industry upon founding, and later was under the jurisdiction of Jiangsu Province for a few years, and finally transferred to the Ministry of Chemical Industry. It assumed the present name in 1980. It is junior technical college offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,650 full-time students.
Faculty: 225, of whom 1 is professor, 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes, about 800 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Chemical Instruments, Meters and Computers in Chemical Engineering, Electrification for Chemical Technology, and Thermal Energy Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections and 30 research laboratories with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Peace.Gate, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)643166.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF ENERGY ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南京能源工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing neng yuan gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Science Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Energy Resources Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Vocational Training/Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1982 as an independent branch school of Jinling Vocational University and assumed the present name in 1984. The institution offers 3-year and 2-year academic programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 769 full-time students.

Faculty: 135, of whom 13 are professors and associate professors, 72 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties and 1 independent academic division
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Y. W. Temple, Nanjing, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF MECHANICS

Name in Chinese: 南京机械专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing ji xie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Ministry of Machinery Industry
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Mechanics Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1983 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school named Nanjing Machinery School whose history can be dated back to 1933. It is junior technical college offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. The institution also offers some 2-year programs at senior secondary level.
Undergraduates: 1,493 full-time students.
Faculty: 230, of whom 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes and over 100 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments encompassing 8 specialties plus 3 independent academic divisions
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: T. J. S.(Hill), Nanjing, P. R. of China.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATIONAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南京航务工程专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing hang wu gong cheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Communications
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Navigation, Nanjing Junior College of Navigational Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school of transportation whose history can be dated back to 1951. It is junior technical college offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. The institution is to add 3 more specialties in the near future and may change its name to Nanjing Institute of Transportation.
Undergraduates: 1,254 full-time students.
Faculty: 243, of whom 1 is professor, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 207,800 volumes(198,800 volumes in Chinese and 9,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Port and Navigation.

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections and 16 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: H. J. of C. J. Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)649289.

NANJING INSTITUTE OF POWER ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南京电力专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing dian li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Water Conservancy and Power
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Electricity
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of Nanjing Electricity School whose history could be dated back to 1953, however, it lost its college status in 1963 because of national education policy change. It regained its college status in 1985 although its actual enrollment started in 1979. It is junior technical college offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,033 full-time students.
Faculty: 263, of whom 1 is professor, 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties.
Address/Telephone: West Beijing Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China.

NANJING JINLING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南京金陵职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing jin ling zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Nanjing City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Jinling University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 and offered some 4-year programs at the beginning.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,451
Faculty: 178, of whom 4 are associate professors, 43 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 90,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 28 specialties are embraced 4 academic departments and 1 independent academic division.
Address/Telephone: 314 B. X. Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu, 210001 China; Telephone: (025)644607.

NANJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南京市师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing shi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Nanjing City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing City Junior Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 and it offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. The institution is still under construction.
Undergraduates: 759 full-time students.
Faculty: 96, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 50,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments.
Address/Telephone: Tangshan Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

NANJING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南京医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu Medical College, Nanjing First Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in Zhenjiang in 1934 under the name of Jiangsu Hospital Administration College. In 1938, it joined Nantong Medical College to form National Jiangsu Medical College, located in Hunan, later in Sichuan because of Anti-Japanese War. The institution moved to Nanjing in 1957 and assumed the present name. The institution changed its name several times in the next two decades but restored its name as Nanjing Medical College in 1978. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma (such as evening programs).
Undergraduates: 2,567 full-time students.
Graduates: 117
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 594, of whom 42 are professors, 165 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Medicine, Pediatrics, Public Health and Hygiene, Senior Nurse, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 26 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 13 research sections with 16 full-time researchers; and 3 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)649141.

NANJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南京师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Teachers University, Nanjing Teachers College (before 1984)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution used to be part of Nanjing University which was founded in 1902 as a normal college under the name of Sanjiang (Three Rivers) Normal College. The institution used various names over the past decades: in 1915, it adopted the name of Nanjing Senior Normal College; in 1920, it became a state-run university -- National Southeast University; later, Number 4 Zhong Shan University, Jiangsu University, National Central University. In 1952, College of Education, joined by a few other academic departments from Jinlin University, Fudan University, Linnan University, etc., became an independent institution -- Nanjing Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1984. The institution recruits foreign faculty. Foreign students are accepted.
Undergraduates: 5,307 full-time students.
Graduates: 263
Foreign Students: About 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 958, of whom 53 are professors, 285 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,240,000 volumes(1,120,000 volumes in Chinese and 120,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Electronic Science and Technology (Electronic Science and Technology Center), Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 39 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 38 full-time researchers work in: 2 research institutes, 23 research sections, and 2 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone: 122 N. H. Road, Nanjing 210024, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)631636; Telex: 34136 CLYNJ CN C/O NNU.

NANJING PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南京体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Physical Culture, Nanking Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Background: The institution was first founded in 1958 but lost its college status in 1966. It was reestablished in 1978. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree, 3-year and 2-year

programs leading to the college graduate diploma, and it also offers some programs at senior secondary level. It is also known as Nanjing Academy of Physical Culture.

Undergraduates: 522 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 96, of whom 1 is professor, 23 are associate professor, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 100,000 volumes, over 500 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic department encompassing 2 specialties.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: X. L. W., Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: 641117.

NANJING POLITICS SCIENCE INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军南京政治学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun Nanjing zheng zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Defence
Type of Institution: Political / Military Science
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 800 full-time students.
Graduates: 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Zhongshan Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, P. R. of China.

NANJING POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南京邮电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing you dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Posts and Telecommunications, Nanking Institute of Telecommunications Engineering, Nanjing Posts and Telecommunications College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 although its origin can be dated back to 1942. It started enrolling graduate students in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,113 full-time students.
Graduates: 97
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 478, of whom 13 are professors, 86 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 359,000 volumes(298,000 volumes in Chinese and 61,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,180 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Administrative Science and Engineering, Computer Communications, Radio Communications, and Telecommunication Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded

in 5 major fields (all the 4 academic departments and 1 research institute enroll nondegree graduate students).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 3 independent research sections with 60 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 38 Guangdong Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)633862, 635561.

NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南京铁道医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing tie dao yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Railway Medical School, Nanking Railway College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 although its origin can be dated back to 1952 when the Medical School of Nanjing University became Number 5 Medical University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. In 1954, the institution joined Number 4 Medical University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army in Xi'an and part of the faculty and educational facilities were combined with other three secondary-level medical schools of the PLA to form Number 6 Military Medical.School (at senior secondary level). It regained college status and was transferred to the Ministry of Railways in 1958. The institution offers a 5-year program leading to the bachelor of medicine degree. Some 2-year programs, correspondence and evening programs are also offered.
Undergraduates: 1,865 full-time students.
Graduates: 77
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 369, of whom 12 are professors, 93 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 210,000 volumes, over 1,900 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Hygiene and Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in both departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 20 full-time researchers; and 2 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: 87 Dingjiaoqiao, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)631508, 636212.

NANJING SENIOR MILITARY ACADEMY OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 南京陆军指挥学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanjing lu jun zhi hui xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Senior Military Academy at Nanjing
Type of Institution: Military
Background: This military academy trains senior army officers, normally with a rank of Major and above.
Address/Telephone: Nanjing, P. R. of China.

NANJING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	南京大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Nanjing da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Nanking University, Central University of China(before 1952)
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1902 as a normal college under the name of Sanjiang (Three Rivers) Normal College. The institution used various names over the past decades: in 1915, it adopted the name of Nanjing Senior Normal College; in 1920, it became a state-run university -- National Southeast University; later, Number 4 Zhong Shan University, Jiangsu University, National Central University. It assumed the present name in 1949. The institution recruits foreign faculty. It started enrolling graduate students in 1955 and was among the first group of institutions that offer advanced degrees. It also offers double-major programs leading to 2 bachelors' degrees. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates:	6,635 full-time students.
Graduates:	1,313
Foreign Students:	About 200
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,721, of whom 152 are professors, 470 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	2,900,000 volumes, over 5,800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	4 schools/colleges: Graduate School, Medical College, College of International Commerce, and School of Law and Political Science and 26 academic departments, and many of them are independent: Atmosphere Science, Astronomy, Biology, Biochemistry, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Environmental Science, Foreign Languages, Geography, Geology, History, Information Physics, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 80 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 43 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	716 full-time researchers work in: 13 research institutes, 17 independent research sections, 5 Pst-Doctorate research centers, 96 research laboratories; and 13 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone:	22 Hanke Road, Nanjing, P. R. of China; Telephone: (025)633307, 634651; Telex: 34151 PRCNU CN.

NANTONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	南通纺织工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Nantong fang zhi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Nantong Textile College, Nantong Institute of Textile Technology
Type of Institution:	Technical

Background:	The institution's history could be dated back to 1912. It underwent various names from 1912 to 1952, when the institution joined East China Textile College (now China Textile University). In 1977, a branch campus of Nanjing Institute of Technology was established in Nantong, and became an independent institution under the name of Nantong Junior Textile College. It was upgraded in 1985 when it assumed its present name. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor degree and 3-year program leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,410 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	215, of whom about 1 is professor, 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	74,400 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Automation, Mechanical Technology, Textile Chemical Technology, and Textile Technology.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	East Suburbs, Nantong, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0513)2084.

NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	南通医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Nantong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Communications
Other Names/Translations:	Nantong College of Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution assumed the present name in 1958 although its origin can be dated back to 1912 when a Medical School was founded in Nantong. In 1930, the institution adopted the name of Nantong Medical University offering 6-year programs leading to the Bachelor of Medicine degree. In 30s and 40s, the institution was temporarily located in Shanghai, Hunan, Sichuan, etc. In 1949, it went back to Nantong and changed its name into Northern Jiangsu Medical College in 1952, and later,Nantong Medical College. When the main campus moved to Suzhou in 1957, a branch campus was maintained in Nantong. It was expanded and became an independent medical college under the present name in 1958. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year program leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,257 full-time students.
Graduates:	27
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	283, of whom 20 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	244,700 volumes, and 2,158 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	1 independent academic division and 2 academic departments: Medicine and Public Health and Hygiene. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute, 7 research sections (including 3 in the attached hospital), and 1 attached hospital (another attached hospital is under construction).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 19 Q.X. Road, Nantong, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0513)7191.

NANTONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南通师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Nantong shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nantong Normal College, Nantong Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but lost its junior college status in 1962 because of national education policy change. It regained its college status in 1977 and was first located at Rugao county. It moved to Nantong in 1980 and started offering 4-year programs in 1985. The institution offers 4-year, (bachelor equivalent), 3-year and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma (it was reclassified as a teachers junior college in 1989).
Undergraduates: 1,479 full-time students.
Faculty: 217, of whom about 2 are professors, 20 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 290,000 volumes, over 2,500 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology and Chemistry, Chinese, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section, 18 research laboratories
Address/Telephone: S. L. D., Nantong, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0513)7186.

NANTONG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南通职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nantong zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Nantong City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Nantong Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1983.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 525
Faculty: 145, of whom 54 are associate professors and lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties
Address/Telephone: Nantong, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

NAVAL ACADEMY OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AT NANJING

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军南京海军指挥学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun Nanjing hai jun zhi hui xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Naval Commanding Institute of the PLA at Nanjing
Type of Institution: Military /Naval Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Nanjing, P. R. of China.

PENGCHENG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 彭城职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Pengcheng zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Xuzhou City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Pengcheng Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1983.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 435
Faculty: 59, of whom 17 are associate professors and lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties and 1 independent academic division
Address/Telephone: Xuzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

SHAZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 沙洲职业工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shazhou zhi ye gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shazhou County Government
Other Names/Translations: Vocational University of Shazhou, Shazhou Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 and saw its first in-take in the same year. The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: About 300
Faculty: 52, of whom 3 are associate professors, 31 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 30,000 volumes, over 600 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties.
Address/Telephone: Shazhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

SOUTHEAST UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 东南大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dongnan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1904 under the name of Jiangnan Industry College and later became part of National Central University in 20s. It assumed the present name in 1949. It started enrolling graduate students in 1955 and was among the first group of institutions that offer advanced degrees. It also offers double-major programs leading to 2 bachelors' degrees. Foreign students are accepted. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 7,600 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,183
Foreign Students: About 60
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,449, of whom 106 are professors, and 499 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,200,000 volumes(1,060,000 volumes in Chinese and 140,000 volumes in foreign languages), 5,634 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 36 specialties are embraced in 5 independent academic divisions and 18 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Automatic Control Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Languages, Management Science, Material Science and Engineering, Mathematics and Mechanics, Mechanical Engineering, Philosophy and Science, Physics and Chemistry, Power Engineering, Physical Education, Radio Engineering, and Social Sciences. 4 new specialties are being planned. Master's degrees are awarded in 40 major fields (in all the 18 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 29 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes and 37 independent research sections with 510 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 29 Y. D. Road, Nanjing 210018, P. R. of China; Telephone: (25)712515, 631700; Telex: 34137 NITLB CN.

SUZHOU COLLEGE OF CITY CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION

Name in Chinese: 苏州城市建设环境保护学院
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou cheng shi jian she huan jing bao hu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of City Construction and Environment Protection
Other Names/Translations: Soochow Municipal Engineering and Environment Protection College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1984 (planning and construction started in 1983 with the approval from the State Council). Its

full capacity of student enrollment was designed to be 2,500. It offers both 4-year, full-time program of studies leading to the bachelor's degree and 3-year, full-time program of studies leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,490 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 266, of whom 8 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 100,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments encompassing 11 specialties plus 3 independent academic divisions.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: J. F. Garden, Suzhou, P. R. of China.

SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SERICULTURE

Name in Chinese: 苏州蚕桑专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou can sang zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou Institute of Silk Engineering, Suzhou Silk Engineering School, Suzhou Sericultural Junior College
Type of Institution: Agricultural/Technical
Background: The institution shares the same history of Suzhou Silk Institute. The institution was first founded in 1903 and was first located in Shanghai. It moved to the present location in 1912. It underwent various name changes as well as status changes over the past few decades. It was reclassified as a junior agricultural/technical college in 1978 and it now offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 804 full-time students.
Faculty: 147, of whom 2 are professors, 20 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 119,700 volumes, about 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Biology and Sericulture.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections and 16 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: X. S. G., Suburbs of Suzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0512)27933.

SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 苏州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou Junior Normal College, Suzhou Teachers College, Suzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1983. It should be noted that there is another "Suzhou Teachers Junior College" in Anhui Province with the same English spelling but different Chinese characters.
Undergraduates: 1,215 full-time students.

Faculty: 141, of whom about 1 is professor, 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 290,000 volumes, 630 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties
Research/Special Facilities: 17 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Changshou, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province, P. R. of China.

SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 苏州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China Nuclear Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Soochow Medical College, Suzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution assumed the present name in 1957 although its origin can be dated back to 1912 when a Medical School was founded in Nantong. It underwent many changes of location and status and finally settled down in Suzhou in 1957. It offers a 5-year program leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates: 1,765 full-time students.
Graduates: 136
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 608, of whom 41 are professors, 116 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 302,600 volumes(219,600 volumes in Chinese and 83,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 independent academic divisions and 2 academic departments: Basic Medicine (division), Foreign Language (division), Ideological and Political Education (division), Medicine and Radiation Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 19 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 11 research sections with 34 full-time researchers; and 2 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: 48 R. M. Road, Suzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0512)25696, 23614; Telex: 36302 SZTLX CN.

SUZHOU RAILWAY TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 苏州铁道师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou tie dao shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou Railway Normal College, Railway Teachers College at Suzhou (Soochow)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1980. It trains teachers for secondary schools that serve the railways staff and their families throughout the country. Also, it trains administrators of the railways.
Undergraduates: 1,599 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 224, of whom 4 are professors, 56 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 190,000 volumes, over 800 journals and periodicals.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. F. Hill (in Southern Suburbs), Suzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES

Name in Chinese: 苏州丝绸工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou si chou gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China Silk Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou Silk Institute, Suzhou Institute of Sericulture (before 1959), Suzhou Institute of Silk Textile Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of Suzhou Silk Engineering School which had a history of 54 years. It was under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Textile Industry then. In 1965, the institution changed its name into Suzhou Textile College but it restored its original name in 1972. In 1982, the institution was assigned to the Silk Engineering Company of China. It started enrolling graduate students in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,013 full-time students.
Graduates: 30
Foreign Students: 11
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 457, of whom 1 is professor, 107 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes(300,000 volumes in Chinese and 50,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Crafts and Arts, Dyeing-Printing and Chemical Fibre Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical and Electric Engineering, and Silk Engineering. Graduate students are enrolled in all 5 academic departments. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Address/Telephone: 14 X. M. Road, Suzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0512)25614.

SUZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 苏州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Soochow University, Jiangsu Teachers College
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution changed its name to the present one in 1982 from Jiangsu Teachers College which was founded in 1952 on the basis of a private university named Soochow University

whose history could be dated back to the beginning of this century (1901) as an American missionary institution of higher education, which was registered in Tennessee. It was among the first group of institutions that were authorized to grant advanced degrees in China. The institution recruits foreign faculty.

Undergraduates: 5,007 full-time students.
Graduates: 165
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 862, of whom 42 are professors, 206 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,300,000 volumes including 129,338 classics and 6,853 rare books.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 schools/colleges: Graduate School, College of Finance and Economics, College of Engineering, and School of Law, and 8 independent academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Mathematics, Politics, Physical Education, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 30 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 13 research institutes/sections with 81 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: S. Z. J., Suzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0512)23614.

SUZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 苏州职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Suzhou zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Suzhou City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,182
Faculty: 64, of whom 33 are associate professors and lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties.
Address/Telephone: Suzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

WUXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 无锡轻工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Wuxi qing gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Wuxi Institute of Light Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded as the first college of light industry in 1958 when Nanjing University' Food Processing Technology Department, which was founded in 1952 and a few other academic departments of Fudan University, Zhejiang University, Jiangnan University, Wuhan University etc. combined together. The institution accepts foreign students.

Undergraduates: 2,960 full-time students.
Graduates: 120
Foreign Students: 25
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 600, of whom 15 are professors, 132 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 369,000 volumes, 1,104 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Automation, Basic Courses, Cereals and Oil Science and Engineering, Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Fermentation Engineering, Food Science and Engineering, Industrial Design, Mechanical Engineering, and Textile Engineering. Graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Basic Courses. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 42 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Q. S. W., Wuxi, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0510)669990.

XUZHOU INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军徐州工程兵指挥学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun xu zhou gong cheng bing zhi hui xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Engineering Military Academy at Xuzhou
Type of Institution: Military/Technical
Degrees Offered: Bachelor.
Address/Telephone: Xuzhou, P. R. of China.

XUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 徐州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xuzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xuzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a branch campus of Nanjing Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1960. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates: 1,623 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 253, of whom 8 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 149,500 volumes, about 1,000 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Anesthesiology and Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (in both departments).

Research/Special Facilities: 8 research sections, and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: West H. H. Road, Xuzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0519)24932

XUZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 徐州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xuzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xuzhou Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1957 as a junior normal college under the name of Jiangsu Junior Normal College. It assumed the present name in 1958. In 1987, a branch campus was established in N. T. Hill (Cow-head Hill) and in 1989, Xuzhou Teachers Junior College, which had been established in 1984, joined the institution. The institution recruits foreign faculty.
Undergraduates: 4,343 full-time students.
Graduates: 15
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 554, of whom 9 are professors, 116 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 700,000 volumes, 3,500 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 11 academic departments and 3 independent academic divisions. Graduate students are enrolled in 13 major fields, in 4 of which master's degrees are awarded.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections and 31 research laboratories with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 57 H. P. Road(Peace Road),Southern Suburbs, Xuzhou, P. R. of China; Zip Code: 221009; Telephone: (0519)88757, 88104.

YANCHENG INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 盐城工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yancheng gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yancheng Institute of Technology, Yancheng Polytechnic Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but it lost its junior college status in 62 because of national education policy change. It regained its junior technical college status in 1977 and restored its original name in 1979. The institution now offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,411 full-time students.
Faculty: 199, of whom 15 associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,600 volumes, 726 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Building Material Science and Engineering, Civil

Engineering, Management Engineering and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 20 research laboratories with 3 full-time researchers; and 1 attached workshop.
Address/Telephone: 59 H. H. Road, Yancheng, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0515)24630.

YANCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 盐城师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yancheng shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yancheng Normal College, Yancheng Teacher Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but lost its junior college status in 1963 because of national education policy change. It regained its college status in 1977 and started offering 4-year programs in 1985. The institution offers 4-year(bachelor equivalent), 3-year and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma (it was reclassified as a teachers junior college in 1989).
Undergraduates: 1,683 full-time students.
Faculty: 243, of whom 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes, over 1,700 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section with 3 full-time researchers, 19 research laboratories and 1 attached high school
Address/Telephone: Yancheng, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0515)31254.

YANCHENG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 盐城职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Yancheng zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Yancheng City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Yancheng Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1985.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 250
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties
Address/Telephone: Yancheng, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

YANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 扬州工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yangzhou gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yangzhou Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 and was upgraded to a 4-year technical institution in 60s. However, it lost its college status in early 70s because of national education policy change. It regained its junior technical college status in 1978 and it now offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It was upgraded and assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 2,208 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 317, of whom 1 is professor, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes, about 930 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments encompassing 10 specialties.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections and 25 research laboratories with 20 full-time researchers; and 1 attached factory.
Address/Telephone: Southwestern Suburbs, Yangzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0514)23513.

YANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 扬州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yangzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yangzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Yangzhou Junior Medical College on the basis of a senior secondary medical school. It lost its college status in 1962 because of national education policy change. It regained its junior college status in 1976 and was upgraded in 1984 when it assumed the present name. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,208 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 216, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 164,000 volumes, about 930 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic division and 2 academic departments, which are: Chinese Medicine and Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: 5 H.H. Road, Yangzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0514)41733, 42334.

YANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 扬州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yangzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yangzhou Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 as a junior normal college under the name of Northern Jiangsu Normal College. It assumed the present name in 1959. The institution recruits foreign faculty.
Undergraduates: 3,134 full-time students.
Graduates: 45
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 525, of whom 11 are professors, 92 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,060,000 volumes(980,000 volumes in Chinese and 80,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Commercial Economics, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research sections with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Slender West (S. W.) Lake, Yangzhou, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0514)43011.

YANGZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 扬州职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Yangzhou zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Yangzhou City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Yangzhou Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1984.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,000
Faculty: 75, of whom 25 are associate professors and lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 32,000 volumes, about 520 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties
Address/Telephone: Yangzhou, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

ZHENJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 镇江医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhenjiang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhenjiang College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Zhenjiang Junior Medical College on the basis of a senior secondary medical school. It lost its college status in 1965 because of national education policy change. It regained its junior college status in 1978 and was upgraded in 1984 when it assumed the present name. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,236 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 220, of whom 6 are professors, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes, about 1,300 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic division and 2 academic departments, which are: Laboratory Medicine and Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Liberation Road, Zhenjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0511)21733.

ZHENJIANG SHIPBUILDING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 镇江船舶学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhenjiang chuan bo xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China Central Shipbuilding Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Zhenjiang College of Ship-Building, Zhenjiang Naval Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of Zhenjiang Ship-building School which was originated from Shanghai Ship-building School founded in 1952.
Undergraduates: 1,878 full-time students.
Graduates: 37
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 394, of whom 6 are professors, 63 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 277,400 volumes, 1,800 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control and Computer, Basic Courses, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Shipbuilding Engineering.
Address/Telephone: H. C. Road, Zhenjiang, Jiangsu, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0511)22291.

ZHENJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 镇江师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhenjiang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangsu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhenjiang Normal College, Zhenjiang Teacher Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 but lost its junior college status in 1962 because of national education policy changes. It regained its college status in 1977. 4-year programs are offered in some specialties. The institution offered 4-year(bachelor's degree equivalent), 3-year and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma between 1980 and 1989, and it was reclassified as a teachers junior college in 1989.
Undergraduates: 1,172 full-time students.
Faculty: 204, of whom 3 are professors, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes, over 800 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 3 independent academic divisions and 9 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese, Education, English, Fine Arts, History, Mathematics, Political Education, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section, 14 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: 82 Z. D. Road, Zhenjiang, 212002 China; Telephone: (0511)26213.

ZHENJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 镇江职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhenjiang zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhenjiang City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Zhenjiang Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1983.The institution offers 3-year programs leading to a vocational college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 431
Faculty: 58, of whom 25 are associate professors and lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 14,000 volumes, about 530 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties
Address/Telephone: Zhenjiang, Jiangsu, P. R. of China.

JIANGXI PROVINCE
江西省

East China Institute of Geology	华东地质学院
(Fuzhou Institute of Geology	抚州地质学院)
East China Jiaotong University	华东交通大学
Fuzhou Teachers Junior College	抚州师范专科学校
Fuzhou Vocational University	抚州职业大学
Gannan Medical College	赣南医学院
Gannan Teachers College	赣南师范学院
Gongqing Vocational College	共青职业学院
Ji'an Teachers Junior College	吉安师范专科学校
Jiangxi Agricultural University	江西农业大学
Jiangxi College of Public Security	江西公安专科学校
Jiangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	江西中医学院
Jiangxi Institute of Education	江西教育学院
Jiangxi Institute of Finance and Economics	江西财经学院
Jiangxi Institute of Water Conservancy	江西水利专科学校
(Nanchang Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydro-Power	南昌水利水电专科学校)
Jiangxi Medical College	江西医学院
Jiangxi Normal University	江西师范大学
(Jiangxi Teachers College	江西师范学院)
Jiangxi Polytechnics University	江西工业大学
(Jiangxi Institute of Technology	江西工学院)
Jiangxi University	江西大学
Jingdezhen Ceramic Institute	景德镇陶瓷学院
Jiujiang Medical Junior College	九江医学专科学校
Jiujiang Teachers Junior College	九江师范专科学校
Jiujiang Vocational University	九江职业大学
Nanchang Institute of Aero-Technology	南昌航空工业学院
Nanchang Vocational and Technical Teachers College	南昌职业技术师范学院
Nanchang Vocational University	南昌职业大学
Nanchang Vocational University	南昌职业大学
Shangrao Teachers Junior College	上饶师范专科学校
South China Metallurgical Institute	南方冶金学院
(Jiangxi College of Metallurgy	江西冶金学院)
Xinyu Vocational University	新余职业大学
Yichun Medical Junior College	宜春医学专科学校
Yichun Teachers Junior College	宜春师范专科学校

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 华东地质学院
Chinese Pinyin: Huadong di zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Nuclear Industry
Other Names/Translations: East China Geological Institute, Fuzhou Institute of Geology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was first founded in 1956 in Shanxi Province as a senior secondary geological school, and was relocated in Fuzhou, Jiangxi Province in 1959. In 1978, the institute was upgraded to a 4-year technical college under the name of Fuzhou Institute of Geology. In 1982, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,677 full-time students.
Graduates: 16
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 303, of whom 1 is professor, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes, about 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are : Application of Computers, Application of Electronic Techniques, Chemistry Education, Economic Management, Engineering Survey, Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology, Industrial Chemical Analysis, Geophysical Exploration, Petrology and Mineralogy, and Uranium Geological Exploration. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 major fields: Geology, Hydro-geology, and Petrology and Mineralogy).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections and 52 research laboratories with 25 full-time researchers; and 1 test center.
Address/Telephone: Fuzhou, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3833.

EAST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华东交通大学
Chinese Pinyin: Huadong jiao tong da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: East China Transportation University, Huadong Jiaotong University
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1971. Some specialties have started enrolling graduate students, although not all of them have been authorized to confer master's degrees yet.
Undergraduates: 1,977 full-time students.
Graduates: 26
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 325, of whom 3 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 250,000 volumes(230,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 2,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors:	9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Application of Computers, Electric Traction and Transmission Control, Industrial Accounting, Industrial and Civil Construction, Industrial Electrical Automation, Mechanical Manufacture Technology and Equipment, Planning and Statistics, Railway Electronics, and Water Supply and Drainage Engineering. There are two additional independent programs: Basic Course Program and Administrators Training Program. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 2 departments.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections, 29 research laboratories, and 3 academic centers.
Address/Telephone:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Zip Code: 330013 Telephone: (0791)332994.

FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	抚州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Fuzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Fuzhou Normal College, Fuzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1977 and offered 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It should be noted that there is another "Fuzhou Teachers Junior College" in Fujian Province with the same English spelling but different Chinese characters.
Undergraduates:	1,724 full-time students.
Faculty:	214, of whom 14 are professors and associate professors, 71 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	270,000 volumes, over 1,000 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. There are 3 additional independent academic divisions.
Research/Special Facilities:	22 research laboratories
Address/Telephone:	Fuzhou, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3506.

FUZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	抚州职业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Fuzhou zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Fuzhou City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations:	Fuzhou Spare-time University
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Fuzhou, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

GANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 贛南医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gannan yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Gannan College of Medicine, South Jiangxi Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Gannan Medical Junior College(South Jiangxi Medical Junior College) offering 3-year academic programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It was upgraded to a 5-year medical college in 1988 and assumed the present name. It now offers both 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 963 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 157, of whom 3 are professors, 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 121,000 volumes(107,000 in Chinese and 14,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medical Science, Health Sciences on Women and Children, and Psychological Teacher Training.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital and 3 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3090.

GANNAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 贛南师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gannan shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Gannan Normal College, South Jiangxi Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Gannan Teachers Junior College offering 2-year academic programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It was upgraded to a 4-year college in 1960 and assumed the present name. It now offers both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,291 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 321, of whom about 44 are professors and associate professors, 76 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 480,000 volumes, over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Fine Arts (with specialties in Music and Painting), Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Fine Arts and Political Education only offer 2-year programs.
Address/Telephone: Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2774.

GONGQING VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 共青职业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Gongqing zhi ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiujiang City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Jiujiang Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

JI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉安师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Ji'an shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Ji'an Normal College, Ji'an Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 and offered 3-year programs. In 1986, it changed 3-year programs into 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,816 full-time students.
Faculty: 214, of whom 14 are professors and associate professors, 71 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 194,058 volumes, 24,371 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments, which are Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. There are 4 additional independent academic divisions.
Research/Special Facilities: 20 research laboratories
Address/Telephone: Ji'an, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3164.

JIANGXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江西农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi University of Agriculture, Kiangxi Agricultural University
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Jiangxi Communist Labor University. In 1969, Jiangxi Agricultural College joined the institution. In 1977, the institution was placed on the list of National Key Institutions. In 1980 it assumed the present name in 1984. It recruits foreign faculty.
Undergraduates: 2,848 full-time students.
Graduates: 26
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 485, of whom 14 are professors, 99 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes(377,000 in Chinese and 23,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments: Agronomy, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Forestry, Horticulture, and Plant Protection. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 30 full-time researchers; and 1 center for the dissemination of agricultural techniques.
Address/Telephone: M. L., Suburb of Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)53923.

JIANGXI COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 江西公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi Police Academy
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Undergraduates: 560 full-time students.
Faculty: 108, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 42281.

JIANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 江西中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1932 under the name of Jiangxi Special School of Traditional Chinese Medicine, and it assumed the present name in 1959.The institution offers 5-year programs and 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree and 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma. It accepts foreign students
Undergraduates: 1,295 full-time students.
Graduates: 40
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 371, of whom 6 are professors, 72 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Correspondence, Basic Science, Pharmacy, and Traditional Chinese Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute, 8 research sections, 35 research laboratories, and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: 20 Y. M. Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)63992.

JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese:	江西教育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Jiangxi jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangxi College of Education
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1956 as an independent institution of teacher training. It offers both 2-year upper-division academic programs and 2-year lower-division academic programs.
Undergraduates:	About 1,000 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	280, of whom 4 are professors, 36 are associate professors, 81 are lecturers (assistant professors) and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	360,000 volumes, and 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	9 academic departments, which include Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections, and 15 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	East Beijing Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 331833.

JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	江西财经学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Jiangxi cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Finance
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangxi College of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution:	Economics and Commerce
Background:	The institute was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates:	3,369 full-time students.
Graduates:	73
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	549, of whom 6 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	Over 550,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors:	18 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Capital Construction Economics, Commercial Economics, Economic Information, Finance and Accounting, Finance and Banking, Industrial Economics, and Planning and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields: Accounting, Commercial Economics, Industrial Economics, Public Finance, and Statistics.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 30 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 67858.

JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY

Name in Chinese: 江西水利专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi shui li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Ministry of Water Resources and Electric Power
Other Names/Translations: Nanchang Water Conservancy College, Nanchang School of Water Conservancy and Hydro-Power
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 under the name of Nanchang Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydro-Power. It assumed the present name in 1987. It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 881 full-time students.
Faculty: 156, of whom 1 is professor, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties.
Research/Special Facilities: 11 research laboratories with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)332940.

JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 江西医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in Nanchang in 1931. It offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree. It has three branch campuses at Shangrao, Ji'an, and Fuzhou.
Undergraduates: 2,514 full-time students.
Graduates: 95
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 489, of whom 5 are professors, 133 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes(250,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Medicine, Pediatrics, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute, 1 test center, 15 research sections, and 3 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: B. Y. Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)64936.

JIANGXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江西师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi Teachers University, Jiangxi Teachers College (before 1983)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1940 under the name of Zhongzheng University. It adopted the name of Nanchang University in 1949; and was converted to Jiangxi Teachers College in 1953. It assumed the present name in 1983. The institution recruits foreign faculty.
Undergraduates: 4,646 full-time students.
Graduates: 106
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 745, of whom 22 are professors, 192 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,311,000 volumes(1,145,000 in Chinese and 166,000 in foreign languages), about 2,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Educational Communication, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Pedagogy, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes, 22 research sections, and 87 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: D. S. Jiaotong Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)333993.

JIANGXI POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江西工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi University of Industry, Jiangxi University of Technology, Jiangxi Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1958 under the name of Jiangxi Institute of Technology. It assumed the present name in 1985. In 1986, it added a Food Industry College.
Undergraduates: 3,399 full-time students.
Graduates: 45
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 624, of whom 8 are professors, 94 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 611,000 volumes(519,000 in Chinese and 82,000 in foreign languages), about 1,800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 1 school (with 2 academic departments) and 4 independent academic departments. The 6 academic departments are: Chemical Engineering, Civil

Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Food Engineering, and Food Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 5 research sections with 27 full-time researchers; and 5 attached factories.
Address/Telephone: East Beijing Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)333535.

JIANGXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江西大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiangxi da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Kiangxi University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1956 under the name of Jiangxi Administrative College. In 1958, it assumed the present name. Foreign faculty are recruited.
Undergraduates: 4,252 full-time students.
Graduates: 118
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 937, of whom 20 are professors, 193 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,260,000 volumes(1,200,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), about 2,000 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 38 specialties (26 offer 4-year programs, 12 offer 2-year programs) are embraced in 15 academic departments which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Electronics, Food Science, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Journalism, Law, Library Science and Information, Mathematics, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 251 full-time researchers work in: 7 research institutes, 29 research sections, and 34 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: D. S. Jiaotong Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)332349.

JINGDEZHEN CERAMIC INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 景德镇陶瓷学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jingdezhen tao ci xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Jingdezhen Porcelain Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1958, although its origin can be dated back to 1910 when China's Porcelain School was first established. Some specialties have started enrolling graduate students, although not all of them have been authorized to confer master's degrees yet.
Undergraduates: 1,336 full-time students, and 53 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Graduates: 8

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 260, of whom 1 is professor, 34 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes(200,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Ceramic Engineering, Ceramic Fine Arts, Ceramic Mechanics, and Enterprise Management Of Light Industry. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research sections with 6 full-time researchers; 22 research laboratories, and 4 art workshops.
Address/Telephone: Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3845.

JIUJIANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 九江医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiujiang yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiujiang Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 819 full-time students.
Faculty: 104, of whom 1 is professor, 26 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 100,000 volumes, 565 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Pediatrics, and Orthopedics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 九江师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jiujiang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jiujiang Normal College, Jiujiang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school (at senior secondary level).It offered 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma, but since 1986, it started offering 2-year programs, instead of 3-year programs, leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,907 full-time students, and 22 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.
Faculty: 253, of whom 34 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 221,000 volumes(218,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 2 independent academic divisions and 8 academic departments, which are Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 6 full-time researchers; and 13 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0792)3591.

JIUJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 九江职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jiujiang zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Jiujiang City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Jiujiang Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

NANCHANG INSTITUTE OF AERO-TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 南昌航空工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanchang hang kong gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Nanchang Institute of Aeronautics, Nanchang College of Aeronautical Engineering, Nanchang Aeronautical Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of senior secondary technical school which was first founded in 1952 in Wuhan, and moved to Nanchang in 1954. Engineering-oriented as it is, it also provides teacher training. The institution started enrolling graduate students in 1985.
Undergraduates: 1,878 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 373, of whom 4 are professors, 73 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes(340,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), over 1,600 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties (9 offer technical programs, and the other 5 offer teacher training programs) are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Basic Sciences, Chemical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Material Science and engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Pedagogy. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields: Chemical Engineering, and Material Science and Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 40 full-time researchers; 21 research laboratories, and 3 attached factories.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai Road, Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0791)331812.

NANCHANG VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南昌职业技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanchang zhi ye ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanchang Vocational and Technical Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1977 as a junior vocational teachers college. It was later upgraded to a 4-year college, offering both 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,505 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 286, of whom 2 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes, over 730 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments: Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Architectural Engineering, Chinese, History, Industrial Arts, Foreign Languages, Physical Education, Politics, and Tourism.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 10 full-time researchers; and 14 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 51294.

NANCHANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南昌职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nanchang zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Nanchang City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Nanchang Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHANGRAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上饶师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shangrao shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shangrao Normal College, Shangrao Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a Teachers Junior College. In 1959, the institution joined Shangrao Institute of Technology to form Northeast Jiangxi University, which existed only for three years and was replaced by Shangrao Normal School (at senior secondary level) in 1961.In 1977, it restored its junior college status and became a branch campus of Jiangxi Teachers College. In 1978, it became independent institution. It offered 3-year programs for several years, but

now it offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,098 full-time students.
Faculty: 353, of whom 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 360,000 volumes(340,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 1,800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 independent academic divisions and 8 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 16 research laboratories with 8 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shangrao, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2480.

SOUTH CHINA METALLURGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南方冶金学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanfang ye jin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China National Non-Ferrous Metals Industrial Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Nanfang Metallurgy Institute, Jiangxi Metallurgy Institute, Jiangxi College of Metallurgy, Jiangxi Institute of Metallurgy
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a junior metallurgical college and was upgraded in 1959 to a 4-year college status. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 2,875 full-time students.
Graduates: 15
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 498, of whom 7 are professors, 81 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 527,000 volumes(471,000 in Chinese and 56,000 in foreign languages), and 2,180 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Automation, Machinery, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Mining, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 40 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 4775.

YICHUN MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宜春医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yichun yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yichun Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: It was founded in 1958 as a junior medical college but lost its college status in 1962 due to national education policy change. It was reestablished in 1978 as a branch campus of Jiangxi Medical College. It resumed its original name in 1984. It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.

Undergraduates: 522 full-time students.
Faculty: 114, of whom 1 is professor, 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 40,000 volumes, 520 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medical Treatment, and Health.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Yichun, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3609.

YICHUN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宜春农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yichun nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Undergraduates: 513 full-time students.
Faculty: 94, of whom 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Yichun, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宜春师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yichun shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yichun Normal College, Yichun Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Yichun University and became Yichun Teachers Junior College in 1963. In 1964 it lost its college status due to national education policy change and became a normal school (at senior secondary level). It regained its college status in 1978 when it became a branch campus of Jiangxi Teachers College. It was converted back to its original name in 1978. It offered 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma for several years, but since 1986, it started offering 2-year programs, instead of 3-year programs, leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 2,321 (including 84 short-program trainees and visiting scholars)
Faculty: 320, of whom 32 are professors and associate professors, 75 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 284,000 volumes(271,000 in Chinese and 13,000 in foreign languages), over 1,600 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections
Address/Telephone: Yichun, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3962, 3453.

XINYU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 新余职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xinyu zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Xinyu City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations: Xinyu Spare-time University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Xinyu, Jiangxi Province, P. R. of China.

JILIN PROVINCE
吉林省

Baicheng Teachers Junior College	白城师范专科学校
Bethune Medical University	白求恩医科大学
Changchun Architectural Junior College	长春建筑专科学校
Changchun Auto Industry Junior College	长春汽车工业高等专科学校
Changchun College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	长春中医学院
Changchun Geology College	长春地质学院
Changchun Junior College of Banking	长春金融专科学校
Changchun Metallurgy and Geology Junior College	长春冶金地质专科学校
Changchun Optical Precision Mechanics College	长春光学精密机械学院
Changchun Post and Telecommunications Institute	长春邮电学院
Changchun Teachers College	长春师范学院
Changchun University	长春大学
Jilin Academy of Arts	吉林艺术学院
Jilin Agricultural University	吉林农业大学
Jilin Architectural Engineering College	吉林建筑工程学院
Jilin Cereals, Oil and Foodstuff Junior College	吉林粮油食品专科学校
Jilin Chemical Industrial College	吉林化工学院
Jilin City Union University	吉林市联合大学
Jilin Communist Party School	中共吉林省委党校
Jilin Electrification Junior College	吉林电气化专科学校
Jilin Forestry College	吉林林学院
Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade	吉林财贸学院
Jilin Institute of Technology	吉林工学院
Jilin Junior College of Agricultural Specialties	吉林农垦特产专科学校
Jilin Junior College of Commerce	吉林商业专科学校
Jilin Junior College of Finance and Tax	吉林财税专科学校
Jilin Junior College of Public Security	吉林公安专科学校
Jilin Medical College	吉林医学院
Jilin Physical Culture Institute	吉林体育学院
Jilin Teachers College	吉林师范学院
Jilin University	吉林大学
Jilin University of Technology	吉林工业大学
Jilin Vocational Teachers College	吉林职业师范学院
Northeast Electric Power College	东北电力学院
Northeast Hydraulic Power Junior College	东北水利电力专科学校
Northeast Normal University	东北师范大学
Siping Teachers College	四平师范学院
Siping Vocational University	四平职业大学
Tonghua Teachers College	通化师范学院
Yanbian Agricultural College	延边农学院
Yanbian Medical College	延边医学院
Yanbian Teachers Junior College	延边师范专科学校
Yanbian University	延边大学

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Jilin, such as:

The Veterinary Science University of the PLA	中国人民解放军兽医大学

BAICHENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 白城师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Baicheng shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baicheng Normal College,Baicheng Normal School, Baicheng Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981.
Undergraduates: 960 full-time students.
Faculty: About 200, of whom 14 are associate professors, 76 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics.
Address/Telephone: Baicheng, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 4812.

BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 白求恩医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Bethune (Bai-qiu-en) yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Norman Bethune Medical University, Norman Bethune University of Medical Science
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1939 in Hebei Province as a secondary medical school. It was upgraded to a college status in 1946. It used various names and moved from one place to another until 1978 when it settled down in Changchun and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,890 full-time students.
Graduates: 395
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 762, of whom 147 are professors, 264 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 360,000 volumes (230,000 in Chinese and 130,000 in foreign languages), and 1,550 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments and 2 independent specialties: Environmental Medicine, Foreign Language in Medicine, Medical Information and Library Science, Medicine (I), Medicine (II), Medicine (III), Nutrition and Foodstuff Inspection (speciality), Oral Medicine, Paediatrics, and Radiative Medicine (speciality). Master's degrees are awarded in 31 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 19 research institutes/sections with 180 full-time researchers; and 4 attached hospitals, 1 nursing school (at secondary level), and a Pharmaceutical works.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)55911.

CHANGCHUN ARCHITECTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	长春建筑专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Changchun jian zhu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	China Non-Ferrous Metal Industrial Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Changchun Junior College of Architectural Engineering, Changchun Institute of Architectural Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1951.
Undergraduates:	1,611 full-time students.
Faculty:	156, of whom 3 are professors, 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Civil Architectural Engineering, and Environmental Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 architectural design institute
Address/Telephone:	Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)55971.

CHANGCHUN AUTO INDUSTRY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	长春汽车工业高等专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Changchun qi che gong ye gao deng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Jilin Provincial Education Commission/No. 1 Automobile Manufacture
Other Names/Translations:	The Staff and Workers University of No. 1 Automobile Manufacture
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1983. It offered 4-year undergraduate programs between 1983 and 1987.
Undergraduates:	376 full-time students.
Faculty:	158, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors:	21 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments and divisions, which are: Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Spare-time Education (division), and Television University Branch (division).
Address/Telephone:	Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)503125.

CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	长春中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Changchun zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Changchun College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958. It was merged into Jilin Medical College between 1972 and 1978, when it was reestablished as an independent institution.

Undergraduates: 1,108 full-time students.
Graduates: 82
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 264, of whom 9 are professors, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes (215,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacy. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 23 research laboratories with 35 full-time researchers; 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)53506.

CHANGCHUN GEOLOGY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 长春地质学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun di zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Geological Institute, Changchun College of Geology
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1952 by merging the former Changchun Geological Junior College and the former geological departments at Shandong University and Northeast Institute of Technology.
Undergraduates: 3,153 full-time students.
Foreign Students: About 10
Graduates: 311
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 659, of whom 46 are professors, 168 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 826,000 volumes(726,000 volumes in Chinese and 100,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are : Applied Geophysics, Basic Sciences, Drilling Engineering, Geology, Geological Instrumentation, Geology of Energy Resources, Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology, Industrial Management Engineering, Rock and Mineral Testing and Analysis and Geochemistry, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 138 full-time researchers work in: 5 research institutes, 3 research/academic centers, and 53 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)22391.

CHANGCHUN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING

Name in Chinese: 长春金融专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun jin rong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The China People's Bank
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Finance Junior College
Type of Institution: Finance
Background: The institute was founded in 1984.
Undergraduates: 615 full-time students.
Faculty: 133, of whom 1 is professor, 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 specialties: Bank Accounting, Bank Management, and Statistics and Banking.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)22311.

CHANGCHUN METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 长春冶金地质专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun ye jin di zhi zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Junior College of Metallurgy and Geology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1985 on the basis of the former Changchun Metallurgy and Geology School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 1,277 full-time students.
Faculty: 202, of whom 1 is professor, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments and 1 division, which are: Basic Science (division), Geology, and Prospecting Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)53888.

CHANGCHUN OPTICAL PRECISION MECHANICS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 长春光学精密机械学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun guang xue jing mi ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Mechanics Commission
Other Names/Translations: Changchun College of Optics and Precision Instruments, Changchun Institute of Optics and Precision Instruments
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 2,649 full-time students.
Graduates: 101
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 431, of whom 12 are professors, 82 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 320,000 volumes(250,000 volumes in Chinese and 70,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 2,170 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are : Chinese, Foreign Languages, Electronic Engineering, Management, Material Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Optical Engineering, and Optical Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 95 full-time researchers; 1 optical factory, and 48 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)55931.

CHANGCHUN POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长春邮电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun you dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Post and Telecommunications
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Institute of Post and Telecommunications, Changchun Post and Telecommunication College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on a senior secondary communications school. In 1963, it lost its college status due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,477 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 266, of whom 1 is professor, 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 260,000 volumes(240,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 675 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Computer Communication, Management Engineering, Radio Communication, and Telecommunication.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 20 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)54431.

CHANGCHUN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 长春师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981, and was first under the jurisdiction of Jilin Department of Education (later was changed into Jilin Provincial Education Commission). In 1986, the China Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Corporation took over.
Undergraduates: 1,985 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 339, of whom 4 are professors, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Art, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research center.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)42393.

CHANGCHUN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 长春大学
Chinese Pinyin: Changchun da xue
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Normal College
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1987 by merging Jilin University of Science and Technology, Changchun Junior College of Machinery and Electricity, Changchun Vocational University, and Changchun Junior College of Foreign Languages.
Undergraduates: 2,074 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 322, of whom 2 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 colleges: Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, and Technological Engineering; and 3 independent academic departments: Special Education, Teacher Education, and Vocational Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 13 research laboratories with 25 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)54081, 52873.

JILIN ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 吉林艺术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin yi shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin College of Arts, Jilin Fine Arts Institute
Type of Institution: Arts
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Jilin Junior College of Arts. It was upgraded and assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 338 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 208, of whom 7 are professors, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 210,000 volumes(165,000 volumes in Chinese and 45,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Arts, Dance, Drama, and Music. Master's degrees are awarded in the departments of Arts and Music.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)53220.

JILIN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 吉林农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin University of Agriculture
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1948 as a junior college of agriculture, and was first located in Heilongjiang. It was upgraded and assumed the present name in 1959.
Undergraduates: 2,581 full-time students.
Graduates: 98
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 635, of whom 22 are professors, 105 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 424,000 volumes(307,000 volumes in Chinese and 117,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 11,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 18 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Science, Food Science, Horticulture and Special Local Products, and Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in all the academic departments except Food Science).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes and 11 independent research sections with 49 full-time researchers; and 97 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)42112.

JILIN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Institute of Architectural Engineering, Jilin College of Architectural Engineering, Jilin Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of senior secondary construction engineering school. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,411 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 258, of whom 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes(150,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 300 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Construction Engineering, Construction Management Engineering, and Urban Construction.
Research/Special Facilities: 15 research laboratories with 62 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)52230.

JILIN CEREALS, OIL AND FOODSTUFF JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林粮油食品专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin liang you shi pin zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Junior College of Grain and Oil Food, Jilin Junior College of Food Processing
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded on the basis of the former Grain Department at Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade, and the former Grain School of Jilin Province. Although it is classified as a junior college, it also offers 4-year undergraduate programs in addition to its 2-year and 3-year programs.
Undergraduates: 790 full-time students.
Faculty: 152, of whom 20 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Enterprise Management, Food and Oil Processing, Food Science, and Preservation.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)73362.

JILIN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林化工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Bureau of Chemical Engineering
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Institute of Chemical Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It lost its college status in 1965 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,448 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 253, of whom 2 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 148,000 volumes(129,000 volumes in Chinese and 19,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,900 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, and Productive Automation.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 2 research/academic centers.
Address/Telephone: Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0432)38181.

JILIN CITY UNION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 吉林市联合大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin shi lian he da xue
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission /Jilin City Council
Other Names/Translations: The Union University of Jilin City
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1987.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties: Art, Biology, City Planning, Computer, English, Industrial and Civil Architecture, Industrial Heat Energy, Law, Natural Geography, Politics, and Tourism English.
Address/Telephone: Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0432)20358.

JILIN COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 中共吉林省委党校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong gong Jilin sheng wei dang xiao
Jurisdiction: The Jilin Committee of the Communist Party of China
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Communist Party Cadre Training School
Type of Institution: Political Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Departments and/or Majors: Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Address/Telephone: Jilin Province, P. R. of China.

JILIN ELECTRIFICATION JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林电气化专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin dian qi hua zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: China Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Junior College of Electric Engineering, Jilin Electrification School
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1948 under the name of Jilin Industrial Technical School.
Undergraduates: 1,621 full-time students.
Faculty: 218, of whom 1 is professor, 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Departments and/or Majors:	6 specialties: Automation Instrument and Meters, Computer Applications, Financial Accounting, Hydraulic Transmission and Control, Industrial Electrification, and Industrial Management.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0432)39176.

JILIN FORESTRY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	吉林林学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Jilin lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin Forest Institute, Jilin College of Forestry
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary forestry school.
Undergraduates:	1,347 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	246, of whom 3 are professors, 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	150,000 volumes(124,000 volumes in Chinese and 26,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 350 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Forest Cutting and Transporting, Forestry, Forestry Economics, and Wood Machining.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 academic/research centers with 4 full-time researchers; and 31 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0432)20224.

JILIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese:	吉林财贸学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Jilin cai mao xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin College of Finance and Trade, Jilin Finance and Trade College
Type of Institution:	Commerce
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of the former Changchun Banking School. It lost its college status in 1970 due to national educational policy changes. It regained its college status in 1978.
Undergraduates:	1,757 full-time students.
Graduates:	15
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	362, of whom 5 are professors, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	314,000 volumes (301,000 in Chinese and 13,000 in foreign languages), over 600 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Banking, Finance, Foreign Trade Economics, Planning and Statistics, and Trade and Economics. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)29931.

JILIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 吉林工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Industrial College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Changchun Industrial Junior College. In 1961, it changed its name into Jilin College of Science and Engineering. It assumed the present name in 1962 when Jilin Metallurgical Institute joined the institution. In 1963, Jilin Light Industry College was merged into the institution.
Undergraduates: 2,734 full-time students.
Graduates: 25
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 395, of whom 7 are professors, 85 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes, over 850 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Basic Science, Electrical Engineering, Light Chemical Engineering, Machinery Manufacturing, Management Engineering, and Material Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 6 major fields).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/centers with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)54376.

JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SPECIALTIES

Name in Chinese: 吉林农垦特产专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin nong ken te chan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission/The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, and Fishery
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Specialties College
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Jilin Specialties College. It lost its college status in early 60's due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished as a junior college in 1985.

Faculty: 110, of whom 3 are associate professors, 34 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Economic Management of Agricultural Special Local Products, Farm Products and Specialties Processing, Medical Plant, and Wild Animal.
Address/Telephone: Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China.

JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 吉林商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Commercial College, Jilin Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1984.
Undergraduates: 635 full-time students.
Faculty: 146, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Commerce Management, Culinary Arts, and Industrial Management.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)72532.

JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TAX

Name in Chinese: 吉林财税专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin cai shui zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Educational Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Finance and Tax College
Type of Institution: Finance
Background: The institution was founded in 1984.
Undergraduates: 1,030 full-time students.
Faculty: 154, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties: Economic Management, Economics of Basic Construction, Finance, Financial Accounting, Planning and Statistics, and Tax Management.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)74232.

JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 吉林公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Police Academy
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Background: The institution was founded in May of 1985.
Undergraduates: 456 full-time students.
Faculty: 106, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties: Criminal Investigation, Political Protection, Public Order, Public Security Management, and Questioning In Advance.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)52791.

JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary medical school.
Undergraduates: 1,222 full-time students.
Graduates: 6
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 458, of whom 20 are professors, 72 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 145,000 volumes, over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Medical Laboratory Technology, and Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 10 research sections with 14 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0432)23181.

JILIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 吉林体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission/Jilin Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Institute of Physical Culture, Jilin Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Physical Culture

Background: The institution, also known as Jinlin Academy of Physical Culture, was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 429 full-time researchers.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 89, of whom 5 are professors, 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Athletics and Physical Culture.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 26017.

JILIN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1906 as a normal school. It was upgraded to a 4-year college in 1978 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,962 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 326, of whom 2 are professors, 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 800,000 volumes, and over 1,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Art, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, and Politics; There are also 5 independent divisions: Education, Foreign Language for Non-Major Students, Marxism and Leninism, Moral Education, and Physical Culture.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes and 3 independent research sections with 40 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jilin City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China;
Telephone:(0432)20821.

JILIN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 吉林大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Jilin
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in Harbin in 1946 under the name of Northeast Administrative College. In 1948, the former Harbin University was merged into the institution and it adopted the name of Northeast College of Science, and was relocated in Shenyang. In 1950, it became Northeast People's University and moved from Shenyang to Changchun. It assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates: 6,848 full-time students.

Graduates:	1,388
Foreign Students:	26
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,268, of whom 107 are professors, 404 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	2,000,000 volumes, and over 2,800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	43 specialties are embraced in 20 academic departments, which are: Archaeology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economic Management, Economics, Electronic Science, Environmental Science, Foreign Languages, History, International Economy, Law, Management Science, Material Science, Mathematics, Molecular Biology Packaging Technology, Philosophy, Physics, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 60 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 18 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	536 full-time researchers work in: 13 research institutes, 17 independent research sections, 3 post-Doctorate research centers, and 105 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)23189, 28608; Telex: 83040 JLU CN

JILIN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	吉林工业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Jilin gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Machinery Industrial Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin Industrial University, Jilin Polytechnics University
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institute was founded in 1958 under the name of Changchun Automobile and Tractor Institute on the basis of some former departments of automobile and tractor, and engineering at Tongji University in Shanghai, Central China Institute of Technology, Shandong Institute of Technology. It assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates:	5,495 full-time students.
Graduates:	518
Foreign Students:	30
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,034, of whom 52 are professors, 225 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	680,000 volumes (520,000 in Chinese and 160,000 in foreign languages), 1,580 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	31 specialties are embraced in 3 schools, 2 divisions and 5 independent academic departments which are: Agricultural Machinery (school), Applied Sciences (division), Automobile Engineering (school), Computer Sciences, Electronics, Engineering Machinery, Management (school), Mechanical Engineering, Metallic Materials Engineering, and Social Sciences (division). Master's degrees are awarded in 27 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 217 full-time researchers work in: 8 research institutes, 30 research sections, 6 research and/or academic centers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)27044, 22351

JILIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吉林职业师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jilin zhi ye shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jilin Vocational Normal College, Jilin Professional Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1979.
Undergraduates: 1,051 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 225, of whom 1 is professor, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 110,000 volumes(120,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in academic departments, which are: Dress Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Foodstuff Engineering, Management Engineering, Mathematics, and Mechanical Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)24203, 36076.

NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese: 东北电力学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei dian li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Hydraulic and Electric Power Industry
Other Names/Translations: Northeast Electric Power College, Northeast Institute of Electric Power Engineering, Northeast College of Electricity
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was first founded in Shenyang in 1949 as senior secondary technical school of electric power. It was upgraded to a 4-year college status in 1958 when it adopted the name of Jilin Institute of Electric Power Engineering. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,348 full-time students.
Graduates: 109
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 436, of whom 5 are professors, 75 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes (252,000 volumes in Chinese and 18,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electric Power

Engineering, Management Engineering, and Thermal Power Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 49 full-time researchers work in: 2 research institutes, 3 research/academic centers, and 28 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Changchun Road, Jilin City Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0432)42186.

NORTHEAST HYDRAULIC POWER JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 东北水利电力专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei shui li dian li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Water Conservancy and Electricity
Other Names/Translations: Northeast Water Conservancy and Electricity Institute, Northeast Hydro Electric College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1953 as a senior secondary technical school. It was upgraded to a junior college status in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 867 full-time students.
Faculty: 226, of whom 1 is professor, 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)55991.

NORTHEAST NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 东北师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Northeast Teachers University, Northeast University, Jilin Normal University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1946 under the name of Northeast University. It assumed the present name in 1950. It used the name of Jilin Normal University between 1958 and 1978.
Undergraduates: 5,850 full-time students.
Graduates: 774
Foreign Students: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,320, of whom 99 are professors, 340 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 24
Library: 2,300,000 volumes(1,960,000 volumes in Chinese and 340,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 27 specialties are embraced in 18 academic departments, which are: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economic Management, Education, Environmental Science, Fine Arts,

Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Library Science, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 54 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 90 full-time researchers work in: 16 research institutes with 44 research sections, and 2 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0431)22009, 26180, 27056.

SIPING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 四平师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Siping shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Siping Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 2,538 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 430, of whom 6 are professors, 72 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: 4
Library: 415,000 volumes(350,000 volumes in Chinese and 65,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research/academic centers with 9 full-time researchers; and 60 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Siping, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0434)3009.

SIPING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 四平职业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Siping zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Siping City Government
Other Names/Translations: Siping Profession University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training/Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1983.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties: Applied Electric Equipment, Civil Engineering, Clerical Training, Computer, English, Financial Accountant, Food Engineering, Industrial Management, Mechanical Engineering, and Power and Heat Energy Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Siping, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone:(0434)7637.

THE VETERINARY SCIENCE UNIVERSITY OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军兽医大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun shou yi da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Veterinary Science(Medical)
Background: The institution was founded in 1953.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Livestock, Public Health, and Veterinary Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 13 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes, and 60 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Changchun, Jilin Province, P. R. of China.

TONGHUA TEACHERS COLLEGE

NameName in Chinese: 通化师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tonghua shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tonghua Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,000 are full-time students, 900 are in correspondence and evening programs.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 198, of whom 1 is professor, 27 are associate professors, 103 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 165,000 volumes, and 560 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Tonghua, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0435)6012.

YANBIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 延边农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yanbian nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yanbian Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution used to be part of Yanbian University which was founded in 1949. It became an independent institution and assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,322 full-time students.
Graduates: 16
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 304, of whom 6 are professors, 59 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 380,000 volumes, about 930 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Pomiculture and Forestry, and Veterinary Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields (another 4 major fields enroll nondegree graduate students).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Longjing Town, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3282.

YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 延边医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yanbian yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yanbian College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution used to be part of Yanbian University which was founded in 1949. It became an independent institution and assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,234 full-time students.
Graduates: 63
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 216, of whom 18 are professors, 69 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes, and about 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine and Pharmacy. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 5 independent research sections with 35 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Yanji City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0433)2161, 5911.

YANBIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 延边师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yanbian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yanbian Normal Junior College, Yanbian Teacher Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1983 on the basis of a senior secondary normal school.
Faculty: 12 associate professors, 48 are lecturers (assistant professors).
Library: 160,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.

Research/Special Facilities:	2 computer/academic centers, and 8 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Yanji City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0433)5762, 2044.

YANBIAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	延边大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Yanbian da xue
Jurisdiction:	Jilin Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yan Bian University
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Background:	The institution was founded in 1949. Both Korean and Chinese are used as the languages of instruction.
Undergraduates:	2,609 full-time students.
Graduates:	104
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	527, of whom 9 are professors, 114 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	602,000 volumes, and about 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	20 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese As a Second Language, Chinese Language and Literature, Economics and Law, Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Korean, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	5 research institutes and 4 independent research sections with 68 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Yanji City, Jilin Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0433)4665, 5610, 5921.

LIAONING PROVINCE
辽宁省

Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	鞍山钢铁学院
Anshan Teachers Junior College	鞍山师范专科学校
Benxi Junior College of Metallurgy and Machinery	本溪冶金机械专科学校
Benxi Teachers Junior College	本溪师范专科学校
Chaoyang Teachers Junior College	朝阳师范专科学校
China Criminal Police Academy	中国刑事警察学院
China Medical University	中国医科大学
Dalian College of Light Industry	大连轻工业学院
Dalian Foreign Languages Institute	大连外国语学院
Dalian Institute of Aquatic Products	大连水产学院
Dalian Maritime Institute	大连海运学院
Dalian Medical College	大连医学院
Dalian Railway Institute	大连铁道学院
Dalian University	大连大学
Dalian University - Teachers College	大连大学师范学院
Dalian University of Technology	大连理工大学
(Dalian Institute of Technology	大连工学院)
Dandong Teachers Junior College	丹东师范专科学校
Fushun Institute of Petroleum	抚顺石油学院
Fushun Teachers Junior College	抚顺师范专科学校
Fuxin Mining Institute	阜新矿业学院
Fuxin Teachers Junior College	阜新师范专科学校
Jinzhou Institute of Technology	锦州工学院
Jinzhou Medical College	锦州医学院
Jinzhou Teachers College	锦州师范学院
Jinzhou Teachers Junior College	锦州师范专科学校
Liaoning College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	辽宁中医学院
Liaoning Institute of Education	辽宁教育学院
Liaoning Junior College of Commerce	辽宁商业专科学校
Liaoning Junior College of Finance	辽宁财经专科学校
Liaoning Junior College of Tax Management	辽宁税务专科学校
Liaoning Normal University	辽宁师范大学
(Liaoning Teachers College	辽宁师范学院)
Liaoning Police Academy	辽宁警官专科学校
Liaoning Teachers Junior College of Foreign Languages	辽宁外语师范专科学校
Liaoning University	辽宁大学
Liaoyang Junior College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering	辽阳石油化工专科学校
Liaoyang Teachers Junior College	辽阳师范专科学校
Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts	鲁迅美术学院
Northeast Institute of Technology	东北工学院
Northeast University of Finance and Economics	东北财经大学
Shenyang Agricultural University	沈阳农业大学
(Shenyang Agricultural Institute	沈阳农学院)
Shenyang Institute of Aeronautical Engineering	沈阳航空工业学院

Shenyang Institute of Chemical Technology	沈阳化工学院
Shenyang Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture	沈阳建筑工程学院
Shenyang Institute of Electric Power	沈阳电力专科学校
Shenyang Institute of Gold	沈阳黄金专科学校
Shenyang Institute of Pharmacy	沈阳药学院
Shenyang Institute of Technology	沈阳工业学院
Shenyang Junior College of Metallurgy and Machinery	沈阳冶金机械专科学校
Shenyang Medical College	沈阳医学院
Shenyang Music Conservatory	沈阳音乐学院
Shenyang Physical Culture Institute	沈阳体育学院
Shenyang University of Technology	沈阳工业大学
(Shenyang College of Electronic Mechanics	沈阳机电学院)
Shenyang Teachers College	沈阳师范学院
Shenyang University	沈阳大学
Tieling Teachers Junior College	铁岭师范专科学校
Xiongyue Agricultural Junior College	熊岳农业专科学校
Yingkou Teachers Junior College	营口师范专科学校

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Liaoning, such as:

Dalian Naval Vessels Institute	大连舰艇学院

ANSHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 鞍山钢铁学院
Chinese Pinyin: Anshan gang tie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Anshan College of Iron and Steel
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. Between 1969 and 1977, it adopted the name of Anshan University of Iron and Steel Technology. It restored its original name in 1977.
Undergraduates: 2,256 full-time students.
Graduates: 42
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 417, of whom 8 are professors, 76 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 344,000 volumes(274,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments (division), which are: Automation, Basic Science (division), Chemical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, and Mining. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research sections, and 34 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Anshan, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0412)25931, 25341; Telex: 80378 AFETO CN.

ANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 鞍山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Anshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Anshan Normal Junior College, Anshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,384 full-time students.
Faculty: 271, of whom 34 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Anshan, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0412)26422.

BENXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 本溪冶金机械专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Benxi ye jin ji xie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Benxi Junior College of Metallurgical Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,456 full-time students.
Faculty: 203, of whom 1 is professor, 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Benxi, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 82825.

BENXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 本溪师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Benxi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Benxi Normal Junior College, Benxi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 815 full-time students.
Faculty: 130, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Benxi, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 82606.

CHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 朝阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chaoyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chaoyang Normal Junior College, Chaoyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,182 full-time students.
Faculty: 145, of whom 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics.
Address/Telephone: Chaoyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3720.

CHINA CRIMINAL POLICE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 中国刑事警察学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo xing shi jing cha xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Security
Other Names/Translations: Chinese Police Academy of Criminal Investigation
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Undergraduates: 1,230 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 236, of whom 2 are professors, 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)61829.

CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 中国医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1940. In 1948, the former Shenyang Medical College and the former Liaoning Medical College were merged into the institution. It used the name of Shenyang Medical College before 1978. It gained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 2,945 full-time students.
Graduates: 427
Foreign Students: 52
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,5809, of whom 129 are professors, 329 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 390,000 volumes, and over 1,250 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments: Forensic Medicine, Medical Library and Information, Medicine, Nursing, Pediatrics, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 34 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 13 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 373 full-time researchers work in: 6 research institutes, 15 research laboratories, 4 affiliated hospitals and 1 secondary health school.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)35812, 32578.

DALIAN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 大连轻工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dalian qing gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Dalian Institute of Light Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Shenyang Institute of Light Industry. In 1970, it moved to Dalian and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,378 full-time students.
Graduates: 47
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 447, of whom 11 are professors, 93 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 380,000 volumes (350,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), and over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Automation, Chemical Engineering, Dress, Food Technology, Furniture and Decoration, Mechanical Engineering, and Textile Technology. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)552141, 552142.

DALIAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 大连外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dalian wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Dalian Institute of Foreign Languages
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Background: The institution was founded in 1964 under the name of Dalian Junior College of Japanese Languages. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,164 full-time students.
Graduates: 18
Foreign Students: 100
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 247, of whom 4 are professors, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 30
Library: 304,900 volumes (14,900 volumes in Chinese and 290,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: English, Foreign Language Teacher Training, French, Japanese, and Russian. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (English, Japanese, and Russian).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)233121.

DALIAN INSTITUTE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Name in Chinese: 大连水产学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dalian shui chan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
Other Names/Translations: Dalian Fisheries College, Dalian College of Aquatic Products
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 as a junior college of aquatic products on the basis of a senior secondary fisheries school. In 1978, it was upgraded to a 4-year college status and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,238 full-time students.
Graduates: 21
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 276, of whom 11 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,900 volumes (170,000 volumes in Chinese and 900 volumes in foreign languages), and over 480 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments (division), which are: Aquaculture, Fishery Machinery, Fishery Port Construction, Management of Fisheries, and Marine Fisheries. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (Aquaculture).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 25 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)491025.

DALIAN MARITIME INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 大连海运学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dalian hai yun xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Communications
Other Names/Translations: Dalian Marine College, Dalian Merchant Marine Academy, Dalian Merchant Marine College
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1953. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 3,600 full-time students.
Graduates: 148
Foreign Students: 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty 718, of whom 35 are professors, 185 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 511,400 volumes (429,000 volumes in Chinese and 82,000 volumes in foreign languages), and about 57,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Computer Science and Automatic Control, Electronic Engineering, Marine Electronic Engineering, Marine Engineering, Maritime Law and Shipping Management

	Engineering, Maritime Navigation, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields (in all the academic departments except Social Sciences). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes with 100 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)491611; Telex: 86175 DMC CN.

DALIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	大连医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Dalian yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Dalian College of Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical (Provincial Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1947 under the name of Guandong Medical College. It adopted the name of Dalian Medical College in 1949. In 1969, it moved to Guizhou Province and changed its name into Zunyi Medical College. In 1978, it moved back to Dalian and assumed the original name.
Undergraduates:	2,000 full-time students.
Graduates:	195
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	369, of whom 69 are professors, 67 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	164,600 volumes(104,000 volumes in Chinese and 60,600 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	4 academic departments: Medical Laboratory Science, Medicine, Public Health Management, and Stomatology. Master's degree are awarded in 22 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 affiliated health school and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone:	Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)491242.

DALIAN NAVAL VESSELS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	海军大连舰艇学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Haijun Dalian jian ting xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations:	Dalian Fleet Institute, Dalian Naval Institute
Type of Institution:	Military and Technical
Background:	Founded in November 1949 as the first formal military academy in China. By the time it celebrated its 40th anniversary, it had produced over 12,000 graduates, of which 23 were generals, 1,325 were majors and above.
Enrollment:	some 1,500 including graduates, undergraduates(majority), and some students at senior secondary level.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	Over 500, of whom about 160 are professors and associate professors.

Departments and/or Majors: 33 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Navigation, Military Science, Missile, Electronical Engineering and Oceanography (Ocean Surveying). Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: Over 100 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China.

DALIAN RAILWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 大连铁道学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dalian tie dao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Dalian Railway College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 2,233 full-time students.
Graduates: 73
Foreign Students: 6
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 526, of whom 15 are professors, 133 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 457,000 volumes (327,000 volumes in Chinese and 130,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 820 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Electrical Engineering, Locomotive Engineering, Management Engineering, Material Engineering, Material Technology, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields (in all the academic departments except Management Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 81 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)404323.

DALIAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 大连大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dalian da xue
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission/Dalian City Council
Other Names/Translations: University of Dalian
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1986, providing a variety of undergraduate courses. It is still under construction. The former Dalian Teachers Junior College has already been merged into this institution, and it now consists of 3 colleges/schools: Engineering, Medicine, and Teachers Training with 17 academic departments (43 major fields).
Undergraduates: 4,086 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 663, of whom 7 are professors, 115 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments in Engineering College: Chemical Engineering, Civl Engineering, Economic Management, Electric Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Social Sciences; 3 academic departments in Medical School: Medicine (I), Medicine (II), and Testing Technologies; 8 academic departments in Teachers College: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Culture, Physics, and Politics & History.

Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 47 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411) 336467.

DALIAN UNIVERSITY - TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 大连大学师范学院

Chinese Pinyin: Dalian da xue shi fan xue yuan

Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission/Dalian City Council

Other Names/Translations: Dalian Normal Junior College, Dalian Teachers Training College, Dalian Teachers Junior College, Teachers College of Dalian University

Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1977 under the name of Luda Teachers Junior College on the basis of 2 normal schools. When the City of Luda changed its name into Dalian, the institution assumed the name of Dalian Teachers Junior College. In 1986, it became part of the newly established institution - Dalian University, and assumed the present name.

Undergraduates: 1,351 full-time students, 301 correspondence and evening programs students, and 146 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.

Faculty: 262, of whom 1 is professor, 14 are associate professors, 96 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 320,000 volumes (310,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 800 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Culture, Physics, and Politics & History.

Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)444416.

DALIAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 大连理工大学

Chinese Pinyin: Dalian li gong da xue

Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Dalian Institute of Technology Dalian University of Science and Technology

Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institute was founded in 1949 as part of Dalian University. In 1950, it became an independent institution under the name of Dalian Institute of Technology. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960. In 1988, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 7,101 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,218
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,381, of whom 91 are professors, 436 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,401,000 volumes (952,000 in Chinese and 449,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 39 specialties are embraced in 21 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Architectural Engineering, Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology, Civil Engineering, Coal Processing Technology, Computer Science and Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Fine Chemical Technology, Foreign Languages, Inorganic Chemical Technology, Management Engineering, Material Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Petrochemical Technology, Physics, Polymer Materials, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 48 major fields (in all the academic departments except Foreign Languages). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 17 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 14 research institutes with 507 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)471191, 471511; Telex: 86231 DIT CN.

DANDONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 丹东师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Dandong shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Dandong Normal Junior College, Dandong Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,805 full-time students.
Faculty: 189, of whom 1 is professor, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes (145,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 academic departments: Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry, Chinese, Electrical Technology, Foreign Language, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Politics and History, and Tourism.
Address/Telephone: Dandong, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0415)264343.

FUSHUN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM

Name in Chinese: 抚顺石油学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fushun shi you xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China Petrochemical Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Fushun College of Petroleum, Fushun Petroleum Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school.
Undergraduates: 2,969 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 503, of whom 2 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes (350,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Chemical Machinery and Process Equipment, Computer Engineering and Automation, Management Engineering, and Petroleum Chemical Technology.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Fushun, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 88941.

FUSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 抚顺师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fushun shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fushun Normal Junior College, Fushun Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 1,008 full-time students.
Faculty: 167, of whom 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Fushun, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 64234.

FUXIN MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 阜新矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Fuxin kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Fuxin Coal Mining Institute
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Fuxin Coal Mining Institute. it obtained its National Key Institution status in 1978, when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,632 full-time students.
Graduates: 114
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 629, of whom 25 are professors, 125 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 539,000 volumes (483,000 in Chinese and 56,000 in foreign languages), over 1,130 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments (division), which are: Basic Science(division), Electrical Engineering, Geology and Surveying, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II),and Mining Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the academic departments except Management Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 13 full-time researchers; over 20 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Fuxin, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0418)24321.

FUXIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 阜新师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Fuxin shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Fuxin Normal Junior College, Fuxin Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 915 full-time students.
Faculty: 154, of whom 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Fuxin, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0418)27569.

JINZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 锦州工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jinzhou gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jinzhou Technology Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Jinzhou Junior College of Technology. In 1960, it was upgraded and renamed Jinzhou Institute of Technology. It lost its college status in 1966 due to national educational policy changes. In 1978, it was reestablished, and assumed the original name.
Undergraduates: 3,010 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 545, of whom 73 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (259,000 volumes in Chinese and 41,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Automation, Automation

Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, Materials Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanics and Physics, Mechanical Engineering, and Social Sciences. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 2 academic departments: Materials Engineering and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 31 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Jinzhou, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0416)8584.

JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 锦州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jinzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jinzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,815 full-time students.
Graduates: 16
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 300, of whom 10 are professors, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 164,600 volumes(104,000 volumes in Chinese and 60,600 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic department: Medicine. Master's degree are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 10 full-time researchers; 1 attached hospital
Address/Telephone: Jinzhou, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0416)9741, 5934.

JINZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 锦州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jinzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jinzhou Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 2,050 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 311, of whom 2 are professors, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 512,500 volumes(494,000 volumes in Chinese and 18,500 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Jinzhou, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0416)2723, 2123.

JINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 锦州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jinzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jinzhou Normal Junior College, Jinzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 1,131 full-time students.
Faculty: 260, of whom 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Jinzhou, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0416)8652.

LIAONING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 辽宁中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of Liaoning Advanced School of Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Undergraduates: 1,146 full-time students.
Graduates: 93
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 340, of whom 15 are professors, 75 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 194,000 volumes (169,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), over 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Materia Medica, and Traditional Chinese Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Theoretical Fundamentals of Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 affiliated hospital, and 1 pharmaceutical plant.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)62567.

LIAONING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 辽宁教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning, P. R. of China.

LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 辽宁商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 1,464 full-time students.
Faculty: 208, of whom 1 is professor, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3082.

LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 辽宁财经专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning cai jing zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning Institute of Finance
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 639 full-time students.
Faculty: 118, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Liaoning Province, P. R. of China.

LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAX MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 辽宁税务专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning shui wu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning Institute of Tax Administration
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 763 full-time students.
Faculty: 126, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Liaoning Province, P. R. of China.

LIAONING NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 辽宁师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: *Liaoning Teachers University*, *Liaoning Teachers College*
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1951 under the name of Luda Teachers Junior College, which later became Dalian Teachers Junior College. In 1958, it was upgraded and was renamed Dalian Teachers College, which was again renamed Liaoning Teachers College in 1960. The institution assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 5,104 full-time students.
Graduates: 152
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 853, of whom 42 are professors, 232 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 969,000 volumes (884,000 in Chinese and 85,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields (in all the academic departments except History and Physical Education).
Research/Special Facilities: 75 full-time researchers work in: 2 research institutes, 19 research sections, 2 academic centers, and 44 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)401181.

LIAONING POLICE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 辽宁警官专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoning jing guan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Jilin Provincial Education Commission/Jilin Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning Junior College of Police, Liaoning Junior College of Public Security
Type of Institution: Political Science and Law
Undergraduates: 485 full-time students.
Faculty: 80, of whom 14 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Jinzhou, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)553158.

LIAONING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Name in Chinese:	辽宁外语师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Liaoning wai yu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	*Liaoning Foreign Languages Normal Junior College, Liaoning* Teachers Training College of Foreign Languages
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Undergraduates:	537 full-time students.
Faculty:	121, of whom 1 is professor, 5 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 22110.

LIAONING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	辽宁大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Liaoning da xue
Jurisdiction:	Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates:	5,918 full-time students.
Graduates:	208
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,010, of whom 63 are professors, 280 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,420,000 volumes (1,240,000 volumes in Chinese and 180,000 volumes in foreign languages), over [illegible] journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	30 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Finance and Accounting, Finance and Insurance, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Industrial Management, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Planning and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 29 major fields (in all the academic departments except Law). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes and 17 research sections with 107 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Telephone: (024)66514, 63356.

LIAOYANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 辽阳石油化工专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoyang shi you hua gong zhuan ke xue xiao
Other Names/Translations: Liaoyang Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 884 full-time students.
Faculty: 240, of whom 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Liaoyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 58723.

LIAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 辽阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Liaoyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaoyang Normal Junior College, Liaoyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 629 full-time students.
Faculty: 112, of whom 14 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Liaoyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25875.

LU XUN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 鲁迅美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Luxun mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Lu Xun Fine Arts Institute, Lu Xun Institute of Fine Arts
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute was first founded in 1938. In 1953, it was renamed Northeast Institute of Fine Arts. It assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates: 700 full-time students.
Graduates: 16
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 222, of whom 11 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 150,000 volumes (100,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Art Photography, Art Teacher Training, Arts and Crafts, Graphic Arts, Oil Painting, Sculpture, and Traditional Chinese

Painting. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the academic departments except Art Photography and Art Teacher Training).
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)482467, 482635.

NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 东北工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Northeastern Industrial Institute
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1950 on the basis of the former Engineering College of Northeast University which was founded in 1923.It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 5,397 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,091
Foreign Students: 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,723, of whom 168 are professors, 451 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 891,000 volumes (595,000 in Chinese and 296,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 37 specialties are embraced in 18 academic departments (division), which are: Automatic Control, Chemistry, Computer Science and Engineering, Ferrous Metallurgy, Geology, Management Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), Mechanics, Metal Forming, Metallic Materials, Mineral Processing, Mining, Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Physics, Social Sciences (division) and Thermal Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 37 major fields (in all the academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 20 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes and 18 research sections with 42 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)483081; Telex: 80033 NEIT CN.

NORTHEAST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 东北财经大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dongbei cai jing da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Finance
Other Names/Translations: Northeast Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was founded in 1952 under the name of Northeast Institute of Finance and Economics. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 4,738 full-time students.
Graduates: 248

Foreign Students: 21

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 733, of whom 32 are professors, 119 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 1,000,000 volumes (900,000 in Chinese and 100,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Capital Construction Economics, Economic Information Science, Economic Management of Material, Finance and Banking, Foreign Languages in Finance and Economics, Foreign Trade, Management of Commercial Economics, Planning and Statistics, Political Economics, and Taxation. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all the academic departments except Foreign Languages in Finance and Economics). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes/sections with 57 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: Dalian, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0411)471101.

SHENYANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳农业大学

Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang nong ye da xue

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture

Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Agricultural Institute, Shenyang Agricultural College

Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of Shenyang Agricultural College. It assumed the present name in 1985.

Undergraduates: 2,676 full-time students.

Graduates: 229

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 704, of whom 70 are professors, 183 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 442,000 volumes (356,000 in Chinese and 86,000 in foreign languages), over 1,230 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Basic Sciences, Forestry, Horticulture, Plant Protection, and Soil Science and Agricultural-chemistry. Master's degrees are awarded in 20 major fields (in all the academic departments except Basic Sciences). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 27 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)447910, 447911.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 沈阳航空工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang hang kong gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Institute of Aeronautics, Shenyang College of Aeronautical Engineering, Shenyang Aeronautical Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of senior secondary technical school which was first founded in 1952. It lost its college status in 1961 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1978, when it resumed its original name.
Undergraduates: 1,663 full-time students.
Graduates: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 380, of whom 4 are professors, 67 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 285,000 volumes(260,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Aeronautical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Security Engineering. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in the Department of Aeronautical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 25 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)62574.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳化工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang College of Chemical Engineering, Shenyang Institute of Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of senior secondary technical school which was first founded in 1952. It was renamed Liaoning University of Science and Technology in 1960. It restored its original name in 1962. Between 1966 and 1976, it was moved to Fushun and became Fushun Institute of Chemical Technology. The institution was reestablished in 1978 when the original name was resumed.
Undergraduates: 1,738 full-time students.
Graduates: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 332, of whom 4 are professors, 71 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 168,400 volumes(135,000 in Chinese and 33,400 in foreign languages), 860 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Automation and Computer Application, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, and Management Engineering. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments (except Management Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 25 research laboratories and 1 computation center with 30 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)854831, 454831.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Construction
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang College of Architectural Engineering, Shenyang Institute of Architectural Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1977.
Undergraduates: 2,881 full-time students.
Graduates: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 454, of whom 5 are professors, 86 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 310,000 volumes (280,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Architectural Engineering, Automation, Basic Science, Mechanical Engineering, Social Sciences, and Urban Construction Engineering. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in the Department of Architectural Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 4 full-time researchers; 2 academic centers and 21 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)483521.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese: 沈阳电力专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang dian li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Energy
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Electric Power Institute, Shenyang Junior College of Electricity
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Undergraduates: 757 full-time students.
Faculty: 200, of whom 1 is professor, 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

esearch/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 20 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)62824.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF GOLD

Name in Chinese: 沈阳黄金学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang huang gin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Energy
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Junior College of Gold Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Shenyang Junior College of Metallurgy, and later Liaoning College of Metallurgy, but it lost its college status in 1963 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1978 as a junior college. It was upgraded in 1988 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,591 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 263, of whom 2 are professors, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 130,000 volumes, over 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Geology, Metallurgical Engineering, and Mining.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)483221.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳药学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang yao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Pharmaceutical Administration
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Pharmacy College, Shenyang College of Pharmacy
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1948 under the name of Northeast College of Pharmacy although its origin can be dated back to 1931. It assumed the present name in 1956.
Undergraduates: 1,406 full-time students.
Graduates: 105
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 324, of whom 11 are professors, 74 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 225,000 volumes (135,000 in Chinese and 90,000 in foreign languages), over 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Pharmaceutical Management, Pharmaceutics, Pharmacy, and Traditional Medical Herbs. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (in all the academic departments except Pharmaceutical Management). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 95 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)482706.

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Industrial College, Shenyang College of Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960. It was merged into Taiyuan Machinery College in 1962. In 1979, it was reestablished and resumed the original name.
Undergraduates: 2,251 full-time students.
Graduates: 22
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 526, of whom 2 are professors, 89 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 280,000 volumes (250,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages), over 980 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control, Computer Engineering, Machine Design, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Thermal Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (in the departments of Automatic Control and Mechanical Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 16 research laboratories with 95 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)483571.

SHENYANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳冶金机械专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang ye jin ji xie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Junior College of Metallurgical Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Shenyang College of Metallurgical Machinery but it lost its college status in 1963 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished in 1978 as a junior college and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,709 full-time students.
Faculty: 279, of whom 1 is professor, 43 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 208,000 volumes (182,000 in Chinese and 26,000 in foreign languages), over 1,040 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Electrical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), and Mechanical Engineering (II).
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)892133.

SHENYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission/Shenyang City Council
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang College of Medicine, Shenyang Medical Junior College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1987 under the name of Shenyang Medical Junior College. It was upgraded in 1989 and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,082 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 170, of whom 6 are professors, 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 142,900 volumes(120,000 volumes in Chinese and 22,900 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Clinical Medicine, Paediatrics, and Preventive Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)63388, 62619.

SHENYANG MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Conservatory of Music
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute used to be part of Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts which was founded in 1938. In 1953, the Music Department of Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts which was expanded into an independent institution under the name of Northeast Music Junior College. In 1958, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 355 full-time students.
Graduates: 2
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 199, of whom 6 are professors, 36 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 188,800 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Composition, Music Teachers Training, Piano, Traditional Chinese Instruments, Traditional Chinese Vocal Music, Vocal

Music, and Wind and String Instruments. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)482411, 482223.

SHENYANG PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Physical Culture and Sport Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang College of Physical Culture, Shenyang Institute of Physical Culture
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Background: The institution was first founded in 1954 under the name of Northeast Sports College. It assumed the present name in 1956, and is also known as Shenyang Academy of Physical Culture.
Undergraduates: 1,082 full-time students.
Graduates: 15
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 311, of whom 13 are professors, 59 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes (161,000 in Chinese and 9,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments, which are: Physical Education, and Sports. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)692255, 692222.

SHENYANG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Polytechnics University, Shenyang College of Electronic Mechanics, Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1958 under the name of Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering on the basis of senior secondary technical school. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 3,857 full-time students.
Graduates: 114
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 782, of whom 25 are professors, 157 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,100,000 volumes (850,000 in Chinese and 250,000 in foreign languages), over 3,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 1 school and 5 independent academic departments, which are: Computer Science and Technology (school), Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallic Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 105 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)453844, 457045.

SHENYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1953 on the basis of the former Northeast Institute of Education.
Undergraduates: 2,473 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Foreign Students: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 377, of whom 15 are professors, 89 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 520,000 volumes(440,000 volumes in Chinese and 80,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, and Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (5 academic departments enroll nondegree graduate students).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (024)60501, 65302.

SHENYANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shenyang da xue
Jurisdiction: Liaoning Provincial Education Commission/Shenyang City Council
Other Names/Translations: University of Shenyang, Shenyang Vocational University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Undergraduates: 5,437 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 812, of whom 5 are professors, 127 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shenyang, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China.

TIELING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	铁岭师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Tieling shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Tieling Normal Junior College, Tieling Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Undergraduates:	1,196 full-time students.
Faculty:	165, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Tieling, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 5490.

XIONGYUE AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	熊岳农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Xiongyue nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Liaoning Provincial Education Commission/Shenyang City Council
Other Names/Translations:	Xiongyue Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Undergraduates:	711 full-time students.
Faculty:	121, of whom 1 is professor, 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Xiongyue County, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2324.

YINGKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	营口师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Yingkou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Liaoning Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yingkou Normal Junior College, Yingkou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Undergraduates:	1,500 full-time students.
Faculty:	141, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Yingkou, Liaoning Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 32369.

NINGXIA HUI AUTONOMOUS REGION
宁夏回族自治区

Guyuan Teachers Junior College	固原师范专科学校
Ningxia Agricultural College	宁夏农学院
Ningxia Institute of Education	宁夏教育学院
Ningxia Institute of Technology	宁夏工学院
Ningxia Medical College	宁夏医学院
Ningxia University	宁夏大学
Northwest Second Institute for Nationalities	西北第二民族学院
Yinchuan Teachers Junior College	银川师范专科学校

GUYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	固原师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Guyuan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Guyuan Normal Junior College, Guyuan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates:	695 full-time students.
Faculty:	133, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	80,000 volumes (70,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	Guyuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China; Telephone: 269.

NINGXIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	宁夏农学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Ningxia nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Ningxia Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates:	1,381 full-time students.
Graduates:	5
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	371, of whom 3 are professors, 69 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	191,000 volumes (180,000 in Chinese and 11,000 in foreign languages), over 570 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Economic Management, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Biology, Food Processing, Forestry, and Water Conservancy Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Address/Telephone:	Y. N. County, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China; Telephone: 218, 537.

NINGXIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 宁夏教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Ningxia jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Ningxia College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0951)24531, 25527.

NINGXIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 宁夏工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Ningxia gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the three former academic departments at Ningxia University, which were: Chemical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.
Undergraduates: 608 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 145, of whom 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 16 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China.

NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宁夏医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Ningxia yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Ningxia College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. In 1962, it became part of Ningxia University. In 1977, it was reestablished as an independent institution and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,281 full-time students.
Graduates: 23
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 272, of whom 13 are professors, 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 180,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Hygiene, Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0951)22831.

NINGXIA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 宁夏大学
Chinese Pinyin: Ningxia da xue
Jurisdiction: Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Ningxia Teachers College. In 1962, it was expanded to become a comprehensive university and assumed the present name, although its emphasis has always been on teacher training.
Undergraduates: 2,716 full-time students.
Graduates: 33
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 457, of whom 5 are professors, 76 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 560,000 volumes (500,000 volumes in Chinese and 60,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese, Finance and Economics, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments: Chinese, History, Mathematics, and Physics).
Research/Special Facilities: 8 research institutes with 48 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0951)77800.

NORTHWEST SECOND INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 西北第二民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei di er min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Other Names/Translations: Second Northwest Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Undergraduates: 544 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 128, of whom 2 are professors, 6 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0951)77420, 77182.

YINCHUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	银川师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Yinchuan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yinchuan Normal Junior College, Yinchuan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Undergraduates:	653 full-time students.
Faculty:	119, of whom 3 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, P. R. of China.

QINGHAI PROVINCE
青海省

Qinghai Institute for Nationalities	青海民族学院
Qinghai Institute of Education	青海教育学院
Qinghai Medical College	青海医学院
Qinghai Normal University	青海师范大学
(Qinghai Teachers College	青海师范学院)
Qinghai Teachers Junior College	青海师范专科学校
Qinghai Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	青海民族师范专科学校
Qinghai University	青海大学
Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute	青海工农学院)
Qinghai Veterinary College	青海畜牧兽医学院

QINGHAI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 青海民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1956.
Undergraduates: 1,141 full-time students.
Graduates: 7
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 292, of whom 6 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 508,000 volumes (74,000 in minority languages, 8,000 in foreign languages, and the rest are in Chinese)
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chinese, Law, Mathematics, Nationalities Languages, Physics and Chemistry, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Chinese, Nationalities Languages, and Politics).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 19 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)75340.

QINGHAI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 青海教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)22387.

QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 青海医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 793 full-time students.
Graduates: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 196, of whom 4 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 148,000 volumes (126,000 in Chinese and 22,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Basic Medical Sciences, Traditional Chinese Medicine and Western Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 2 academic departments: Basic Medical Sciences and Western Medicine).
Address/Telephone: Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)23577, 23168.

QINGHAI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 青海师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai Teachers University, Qinghai Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Qinghai Teachers College. It was upgraded in 1984 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,644 full-time students.
Graduates: 17
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 413, of whom 10 are professors, 68 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 600,000 volumes (540,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)53511, 53512.

QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 青海师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai Normal Junior College, Qinghai Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a senior secondary normal school.
Undergraduates: 921 full-time students.
Faculty: 152, of whom 1 is professor, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 172,000 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages), over 240 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics and History.
Address/Telephone: Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)76610.

QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 青海民族师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai Normal Junior College for Minorities
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Undergraduates: 135 full-time students.
Faculty: 52, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Qinghai Province, P. R. of China.

QINGHAI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 青海大学
Chinese Pinyin: Qinghai da xue
Jurisdiction: Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute, Qinghai Institute of Industry and Agriculture
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Qinghai Institute of Industry and Agriculture. In 1961, it was reorganized. It was reestablished in 1971 under the original name. It was upgraded in 1988 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,219 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 234, of whom 2 are professors, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 440,000 volumes (390,000 volumes in Chinese and 50,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 370 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Agriculture, Chemical Industry, Civil Engineering, Hydraulic Electricity, and Mining Industry.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)24947, 24230.

QINGHAI VETERINARY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	青海畜牧兽医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Qinghai xu mu shou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Qinghai Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Qinghai Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science Institute
Type of Institution:	Agricultural/Animal Husbandry
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958. In 1960, it was merged with some other institutions to form Qinghai Institute of Industry and Agriculture. It was reestablished as an independent institution in 1978.
Undergraduates:	555 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	177, of whom 5 are professors, 34 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	50,000 volumes, and, over 300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	3 academic departments: Animal Husbandry, Grassland Science, and Veterinary Science.
Address/Telephone:	Xining, Qinghai Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0971)54926.

SHAANXI PROVINCE
陕西省

Baoji Teachers College	宝鸡师范学院
Hanzhong Teachers College	汉中师范学院
Huashan Metallurgical Medical Junior College	华山冶金医学专科学校
Northwest Agricultural College	西北农学院
Northwest Agricultural University	西北农业大学
Northwest College of Architectural Engineering	西北建筑工程学院
Northwest Institute of Forestry	西北林学院
Northwest Institute of Light Industry	西北轻工业学院
Northwest Institute of Political Science and Law	西北政法学院
Northwest Institute of Textile Technology	西北纺织工学院
Northwest Polytechnic University	西北工业大学
Northwest University	西北大学
Shaanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	陕西中医学院
Shaanxi Institute of Education	陕西教育学院
Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics	陕西财经学院
Shaanxi Institute of Machinery	陕西机械学院
Shaanxi Institute of Technology	陕西工学院
Shaanxi Junior College of Commerce	陕西商业专科学校
Shaanxi Teachers University	陕西师范大学
Weinan Teachers Junior College	渭南师范专科学校
Xianyang Teachers Junior College	咸阳师范专科学校
Xi'an Academy of Fine Arts	西安美术学院
Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute	西安外国语学院
Xi'an Highway Institute	西安公路学院
Xi'an Institute of Construction for Metallurgical Industry	西安冶金建筑学院
Xi'an Institute of Geology	西安地质学院
Xi'an Institute of Mining	西安矿业学院
Xi'an Institute of Petroleum	西安石油学院
Xi'an Institute of Posts and Telecommunications	西安邮电学院
Xi'an Institute of Statistics	西安统计学院
Xi'an Institute of Technology	西安工业学院
Xi'an Institute of Technology for Armed Police	西安武警技术学院
Xi'an Jiaotong University	西安交通大学
Xi'an Junior College of Aeronautical Engineering	西安航空工业专科学校
Xi'an Medical University	西安医科大学
(Xi'an Medical College	西安医学院)
Xi'an Music Conservatory	西安音乐学院
Xi'an Physical Culture Institute	西安体育学院
Xi'an Teachers Junior College	西安师范专科学校
Xi'an Teachers Junior College of Foreign Languages	西安外语师范专科学校
Xi'an University of Electronic Science and Technology	西安电子科技大学
(Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	西北电讯工程学院)
Yanan Medical College	延安医学院
Yanan University	延安大学

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Shaanxi:

Air Force Engineering Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
空军工程学院
Chinese People's Liberation Army Fourth University of Military Medicine
中国人民解放军第四军医大学
Second Artillery Engineering Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
第二炮兵工程学院

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 空军工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Kong jun gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Military/Technical
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field).
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

BAOJI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宝鸡师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Baoji shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baoji Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,887 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 254, of whom 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 320,000 volumes(310,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 670 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Baoji, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0917)3860.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FOURTH UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军第四军医大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun di si jun yi da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Fourth Military Medical College of the PLA
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 22 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

HANZHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 汉中师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hanzhong shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hanzhong Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,741 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 281, of whom 3 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 410,000 volumes(380,000 volumes in Chinese and 30,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Hanzhong, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0916)2723, 2123.

HUASHAN METALLURGICAL MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 华山冶金医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huashan ye jin yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1970.
Undergraduates: 500 full-time students.
Faculty: 121, of whom 2 are associate professors, 45 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 70,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine and Radiology.
Address/Telephone: Huayin County, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西北农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Agricultural Institute, Northwest Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1934 under the name of Northwest Junior College of Agriculture and Forestry. In 1939, it adopted the name of Northwest Agricultural College. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 3,021 full-time students.
Graduates: 275
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 803, of whom 61 are professors, 166 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 610,000 volumes (490,000 in Chinese and 120,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Science, Farm Irrigation and Water Conservancy, Farm Machinery, Food Science, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Soil Science and Agricultural-chemistry, and Veterinary Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded 27 major fields (in all the academic departments except Food Science). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 10 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes and 95 research laboratories with 55 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0910)6007.

NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 西北建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Construction
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture, Northwest Institute of Architectural Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Shaanxi Senior Secondary School of Architectural Engineering.
Undergraduates: 1,927 full-time students.
Graduates: 19
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 466, of whom 7 are professors, 59 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 250,000 volumes (230,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 750 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments (division), which are: Architecture, Construction Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Mathematics and Mechanics (division), and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)53241.

NORTHWEST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西北林业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei lin ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Forestry College, Northwest College of Forestry, Northwest Forestry Institute
Type of Institution: Forestry

Background: The institution was founded in 1959 as a branch campus of Northwest Agricultural University. It became an independent institution under the name of the Northwest Junior College of Forestry in 1971. It was upgraded to a 4-year institution in 1985, and was further upgraded in 1989 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,124 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 291, of whom 11 are professors, 42 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 103,500 volumes (94,500 volumes in Chinese and 9,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Forest Economy and Management, Forest Resources Protection, Forestry, Soil and Water Conservation and Wood Industry. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the academic departments except Forest Economy and Management).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Yangling Town, W. G. County, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2651.

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 西北轻工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei qing gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Northwest College of Light Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Beijing Institute of Light Industry. In 1970, it was merged with Xianyang Institute of Light Industry in Shaanxi Province and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,537 full-time students.
Graduates: 96
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 441, of whom 14 are professors, 95 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 500,000 volumes (440,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments (division), which are: Automatic Control, Food Engineering, Leather Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Pulp and Paper Making Engineering, Silicate Engineering, and Social Sciences (division). Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 5 academic departments and 3 research institutes).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes and 10 research sections with 100 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0910)4389.

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW

Name in Chinese: 西北政法学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei zheng fa xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Justice
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Institute of Politics and Law, Northwest College of Political Science and Law
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Background: Founded in 1958, the institute is one of the five institutions that are under the direct leadership of the Ministry of Justice to train specialists in the field of politics and law.
Undergraduates: 2,328 full-time students.
Graduates: 63
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 357, of whom 8 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 490,000 volumes (480,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Economic Law, Correctional Institutions Management, Law, and Political Theories. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 28 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)53331.

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 西北纺织工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei fang zhi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Textile College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the Weaving Department of Northwest Institute of Light Industry.
Undergraduates: 2,483 full-time students.
Graduates: 71
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 512, of whom 15 are professors, 92 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 259,000 volumes (239,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Clothing, Electrical Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Textile Chemical Engineering, Textile Engineering (I), and Textile Engineering (II). Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the 7 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 35 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi 710048, P. R. of China; Telephone: (29)335564.

NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 西北工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Aeronautics and Astronautics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Polytechnics University
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1957 by merging the former Northwest Institute of Technology and Xi'an Aeronautical Institute.
Undergraduates: 6,018 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,035
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,461, of whom 110 are professors, 467 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,100,000 volumes (850,000 in Chinese and 250,000 in foreign languages), over 3,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 35 specialties are embraced in 17 academic departments, which are: Aero-Engines, Aeronautical Manufacturing Engineering, Aircraft Engineering, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Astronautical Engineering, Automatic Control, Avionics, Computer Science and Engineering, Construction Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Foreign Languages, Management, Marine Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 38 major fields (in all the 17 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 16 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes and 9 research/academic centers with 398 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)53351; Telex: NWTUY CN.

NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西北大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xibei da xue
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1913. It was among the first group of institutions of higher education in China that were authorized to enroll graduate students, and later, to confer advanced degrees. It obtained its national key institution status in 1978.
Undergraduates: 5,293 full-time students.
Foreign Students: About 30
Graduates: 391
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,030, of whom 65 are professors, 289 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,330,000 volumes (970,000 in Chinese and 360,000 in foreign languages), over 2,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 36 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, Geology, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields (in all the academic departments except Law). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes and 12 research/academic centers with 94 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)718800, 715026; Telex: NWUYS CN.

SECOND ARTILLERY ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 第二炮兵工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Di er pao bing gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Type of Institution: Military
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHAANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 陕西中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of Shaanxi Traditional Chinese Medical School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 922 full-time students.
Graduates: 71
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 259, of whom 1 is professor, 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 268,000 volumes (254,000 in Chinese and 14,000 in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 affiliated hospital, and 9 research sections with 150 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0910)2766.

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 陕西教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 陕西财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Finance
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi College of Finance and Economics, Northwest Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was founded in 1960 under the name of Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics. It used the name of Northwest Institute of Finance and Economics in the 60s.
Undergraduates: 3,072 full-time students.
Graduates: 119
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 488, of whom 12 are professors, 76 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 330,000 volumes (316,000 in Chinese and 14,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Bank Management, Banking, Commercial Economy, Commodity Economy, Finance, Industrial Economy, and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the academic departments except Accounting and Bank Management). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (Banking & Monetary Studies).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52221.

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 陕西机械学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi College of Machinery, Shaanxi Institute of Mechanical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical

Background:	The institution was founded in 1972 on the basis of the former Beijing Institute of Mechanical Engineering and Shaanxi University of Technology.
Undergraduates:	3,766 full-time students.
Graduates:	289
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	733, of whom 29 are professors, 175 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	86,900 volumes (84,600 volumes in Chinese and 2,300 volumes in foreign languages), about 30,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	18 specialties are embraced in 1 college and 6 independent academic departments, which are: Automatic Control, Hydraulic and Hydro-electric Engineering (college), Industrial Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallic Material Engineering, Precision Instrument Engineering, and Printing Technology and Equipment. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields (in all the academic departments and the college). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	8 research institutes and sections.
Address/Telephone:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)721236, 122236.

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	陕西工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shaanxi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shaanxi Technology Institute
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the Branch campus of Beijing University at Hanzhong.
Undergraduates:	1,621 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	344, of whom 1 is professor, 56 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	338,000 volumes (286,000 volumes in Chinese and 52,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	10 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections and 14 research laboratories with 12 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Hanzhong, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0916)2921.

SHAANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 陕西商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 666 full-time students.
Faculty: 93, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHAANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 陕西财经专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi cai jing zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi Institute of Finance
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 792 full-time students.
Faculty: 93, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHAANXI TEACHER'S UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 陕西师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shaanxi shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi Normal University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The university was first founded in 1944 when Shaanxi Teachers Junior College and the Department of Education at the College of Social Sciences at Northwest University joined together to form Teachers College of Northwest University, later became an independent institution under the name of Xi'an Normal College. In 1960, the combination of Xi'an Normal College and another teachers' college named Shaanxi Teachers College shaped into the present Shaanxi Teachers University.
Undergraduates: 5,663 full-time students.
Graduates: 386
Foreign Students: 31
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 964, of whom 44 are professors, 219 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,840,000 volumes, about 10,000 journals and periodicals; microfilms and microfiches are also available.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 academic departments: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer

Science, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Science; in addition, there are 4 independent academic programs, namely, Educational Administration, Educational Technology, and Pre-school Education.Master's degrees are awarded in 20 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 150 full-time researchers work in: 7 research institutes and 1 independent research section; 1 training center for administrators in institutions of higher education, 1 training center for faculty members in teachers colleges and 1 preparatory program for minority students from nearby provinces.

Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)711946.

WEINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 渭南师范专科学校

Chinese Pinyin: Weinan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao

Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Weinan Normal College, Weinan Teachers Training College

Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1978.

Undergraduates: 989 full-time students, and 233 short-program trainees and visiting scholars.

Faculty: 194, of whom 1 is professor, 17 are associate professors, 94 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 173,600 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 3,600 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.

Address/Telephone: Weinan, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0913)2894.

XI'AN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 西安美术学院

Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an mei shu xue yuan

Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Fine Arts Institute, Xi'an Institute of Fine Arts

Type of Institution: Cultural

Background: The institute was first founded in 1962.

Undergraduates: 427 full-time students.

Graduates: 28

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 170, of whom 10 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 175,000 volumes (143,000 in Chinese and 32,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Arts and Crafts, Chinese Painting, Engraving, Oil Painting, Sculpture, and Teacher Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (in all the academic departments except Teacher Training).

Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52517.

XI'AN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 西安外国语学院

Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an wai guo yu xue yuan

Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Institute of Foreign Languages

Type of Institution: Foreign Languages

Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of Northwest College of Russian Language. It assumed the present name in 1958.

Undergraduates: 1,160 full-time students.

Graduates: 58

Foreign Students: 15

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 364, of whom 12 are professors, 70 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 370,900 volumes (200,000 volumes in Chinese and 170,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments / center, which are: Chinese (center), English, German, French and Spanish, Japanese, and Russian. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields: English Language and Literature, and Russian Language and Literature.

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 2 research /academic centers.

Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52956.

XI'AN HIGHWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 西安公路学院

Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an gong lu xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Communications

Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Institute of Highways

Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institute was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school in Xi'an and the former Beijing Institute of Highways.

Undergraduates: 4,087 full-time students.

Graduates: 157

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 956, of whom 26 are professors, 172 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library:	530,000 volumes (450,000 volumes in Chinese and 80,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,100 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	20 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are : Administration Engineering, Automatic Control, Automotive, Construction Engineering, Economics, Engineering Mechanics, Highway, Library Science, Mechanical Engineering, and Road-Building Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all the academic departments except Library Science). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	5 research institutes and 4 research sections with 66 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52927.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY & ARCHITECTURE

Name in Chinese:	西安冶金建筑学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi'an ye jin jian zhu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an Institute of Metallurgical Architecture
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institute was founded in 1955 under the name of Xi'an Institute of Architectural Engineering. In 1959, its name was changed into Xi'an Institute of Metallurgical Engineering. It was renamed as Xi'an Institute of Metallurgy and Architecture in 1963. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates:	4,419 full-time students.
Graduates:	238
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	792, of whom 16 are professors, 174 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	450,000 volumes (350,000 volumes in Chinese and 100,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 3,050 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	19 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Civil Engineering and Building Construction, Environmental Engineering, Industrial Automation Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, and Mining Resources Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in all the 8 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes with 95 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52871.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 西安地质学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an di zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Geological Institute Xi'an College of Geology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was first founded in 1978 on the basis of a senior secondary geological school.
Undergraduates: 1,705 full-time students.
Graduates: 61
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 315, of whom 11 are professors, 52 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes (230,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Basic Sciences, Engineering Surveying, Geological Prospecting, Geophysical Prospecting, and Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (in 3 academic departments: Geological Prospecting, Geophysical Prospecting, and Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52991.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF MINING

Name in Chinese: 西安矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Mining Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of some academic departments at Xi'an Jiaotong University.
Undergraduates: 2,086 full-time students.
Graduates: 81
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 469, of whom 16 are professors, 95 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 440,000 volumes (380,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), over 600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mechanical Engineering,and Mining Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 32 research laboratories with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52931.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM

Name in Chinese: 西安石油学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an shi you xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China Petroleum and Natural Gas Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an College of Petroleum, Xi'an Petroleum Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school. It lost its college status in 1969 due to national educational policy changes, and was reestablished in 1980 under the original name.
Undergraduates: 2,403 full-time students.
Graduates: 8
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 469, of whom 13 are professors, 88 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Computer Science, Economic Management, Petroleum Exploration, Petroleum Exploration Instrument and Automation, and Petroleum Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 24 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)53380.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese: 西安邮电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an you dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 783 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 195, of whom 3 are professors, 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS

Name in Chinese: 西安统计学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an tong ji xue yuan
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 929 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 168, of whom 4 are professors, 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 西安工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Industrial College, Xi'an College of Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1965 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school. It lost its college status in 1969 due to national educational policy changes, and was reestablished in 1978 under the original name.
Undergraduates: 2,201 full-time students.
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 326, of whom 7 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 180,000 volumes (160,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), over 620 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Electronic Engineering, Engineering Optics, Management Engineering, Material Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Electronic Engineering and Mechanical Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research sections with 51 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)721921.

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FOR ARMED POLICE FORCES

Name in Chinese: 西安武警技术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an wu jing ji shu xue yuan
Type of Institution: Technical/Police Academy
Undergraduates: 1,747 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西安交通大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an jiao tong da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chiao Tung University, Xi'an Communications University, Xi'an Transportation University
Type of Institution: Natural Science and Engineering (National Key Institution)
Background: The University was founded in 1896 under the name of Nanyang College (Southern Ocean College) as part of the effort to meet the urgent needs for introducing western technology to China. It assumed the present name in 1921. It grew to include four campuses located in Xi'an, Tang-shan, Peking, and Wuson in the 30s and 40s and was designed to lead China into modern technology, especially in the field of transportation and telecommunication, as the words "jiao tong" imply. It was the first institution of natural science and engineering ever established in China and was honored as the "Castle for Democracy" before 1949. With many academic departments and faculty members moving Shanghai to Xi'an, the institute was officially named Xi'an Jiaotong University in 1959.
Undergraduates: 8,856 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,950
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,604, of whom 124 are professors, 466 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,460,000 volumes (1,048,000 in Chinese and 412,000 in foreign languages), over 7,060 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 49 specialties are embraced in 18 academic departments, which are: Business Administration, Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Construction and Structural Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Energy and Power Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Foreign Languages, Information and Control Engineering, Management Engineering, Material Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanology, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Power Machinery Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 53 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 32 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 16 research institutes and 11 independent research sections / centers with 866 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)721011; Telex: 70123 XJTU CN.

XI'AN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 西安航空工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an hang kong gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Undergraduates: 494 full-time students.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西安医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution used to be part of Northwest University. In 1956, it became an independent institution under the name of Xi'an Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,746 full-time students.
Graduates: 284
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,130, of whom 88 are professors, 281 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 302,500 volumes (209,500 in Chinese and 93,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Foreign Languages for Science and Technology, Forensic Medicine, Health Administration, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields (in 5 academic departments: Forensic Medicine, Medicine, Pharmacy, Public Health, and Stomatology). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 210 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)52927.

XI'AN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 西安音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi'an yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an Conservatory of Music
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute was founded in 1949.
Undergraduates: 337 full-time students.
Graduates: 11
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 196, of whom 7 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 216,000 volumes (175,000 in Chinese and 41,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 30 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Composition, Key-Board Instruments, Orchestra, Teacher Training,Traditional Chinese Music, and Vocal Music. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields: Composition and Composition Theory, and Traditional Chinese Music Studies.
Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)51694.

XI'AN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	西安体育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi'an ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an College of Physical Culture, Xi'an Institute of Physical Culture
Type of Institution:	Physical Culture
Undergraduates:	1,216 full-time students.
Graduates:	17
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	292, of whom 8 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Address/Telephone:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Name in Chinese:	西安外语师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi'an wai yu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an Foreign Languages Normal Junior College, Xi'an Teachers Training College of Foreign Languages
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Address/Telephone:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	西安师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi'an shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an Normal Junior College, Xi'an Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Address/Telephone:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China.

XI'AN UNIVERSITY OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	西安电子科技大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi'an dian zi ke ji da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1947 as a junior technical college. It adopted the name of Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering in 1966, and it assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates:	5,422 full-time students.
Graduates:	505
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 865, of whom 31 are professors, 250 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 800,000 volumes (500,000 in Chinese and 300,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments (division), which are: Applied Mathematics, Computer Science, Electromagnetic Field Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Electronic Machinery, Foreign Languages, Information Engineering, Management Engineering and Scientific Information Engineering, Physics, Social Sciences, and Technical Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 19 major fields (in all the academic departments except Foreign Languages). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 233 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province 710071, P. R. of China; Telephone: (029)55807, 51321.

XIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 咸阳师范专科学校

Chinese Pinyin: Xianyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao

Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Xianyang Normal Junior College, Xianyang Teachers Training College

Type of Institution: Teacher Training (junior college)

Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.

Undergraduates: 1,205 full-time students.

Faculty: 235, of whom 14 are associate professors, 93 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 260,800 volumes(255,000 volumes in Chinese and 5,800 volumes in foreign languages), and over 840 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, and Physics.

Address/Telephone: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0910)5637.

YANAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 延安医学院

Chinese Pinyin: Yanan yi xue yuan

Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Yanan College of Medicine

Type of Institution: Medical

Background: The institution used to be part of Yanan University. In 1985, it became an independent medical institution and assumed the present name.

Undergraduates: 613 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 121, of whom 3 are professors, 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 36,000 volumes(15,000 volumes in Chinese and 21,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: Medicine
Address/Telephone: Yanan, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0911)3293.

YANAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 延安大学
Chinese Pinyin: Yanan da xue
Jurisdiction: Shaanxi Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958, although its history could be dated back to 1941.
Undergraduates: 2,014 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 314, of whom 4 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 590,000 volumes (570,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Management, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Yanan, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0911)3011.

SHANDONG PROVINCE
山东省

Binzhou Medical College	滨州医学院
(Beizhen Medical College	北镇医学院)
Binzhou Teachers Junior College	滨州师范专科学校
Changwei Teachers Junior College	昌潍师范专科学校
China College of Economics for Coal Industry	中国煤炭经济学院
Dezhou Teachers Junior College	德州师范专科学校
Heze Medical Junior College	荷泽医学专科学校
Heze Teachers Junior College	荷泽师范专科学校
Jinan Union University	济南联合大学
(Jinan Teachers Junior College	济南师范专科学校)
Jining Medical College	济宁医学院
Jining Teachers Junior College	济宁师范专科学校
Laiyang Agricultural College	莱阳农学院
Liaocheng Teachers College	聊城师范学院
Linyi Medical Junior College	临沂医学专科学校
Linyi Teachers Junior College	临沂师范专科学校
Petroleum University	石油大学
(East China Petroleum Institute	华东石油学院)
Qingdao Institute of Architectural Engineering	青岛建筑工程学院
Qingdao Institute of Chemical Technology	青岛化工学院
Qingdao Medical College	青岛医学院
Qingdao Teachers Junior College	青岛师范专科学校
Qingdao University	青岛大学
Qingdao University of Oceanography	青岛海洋大学
(Shandong College of Oceanography	山东海洋学院)
Qufu Teachers University	曲阜师范大学
(Qufu Teachers College	曲阜师范学院)
Shandong Academy of Arts	山东艺术学院
Shandong Agricultural University	山东农业大学
(Shandong Agricultural Institute	山东农学院)
Shandong College of Agricultural Mechanization	山东农业机械化学院
Shandong College of Finance	山东财经学院
Shandong College of Light Industry	山东轻工业学院
Shandong College of Light Industry - Arts and Design School	山东轻工业学院工美分院
Shandong College of Textile Technology	山东纺织工业学院
Shandong College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	山东中医学院
Shandong Institute of Architectural Engineering	山东建筑工程学院
Shandong Institute of Building Materials Industry	山东建筑材料工业学院
Shandong Institute of Building Materials -- Boshan Branch	山东建筑材料工业学院博山分部
Shandong Institute of Economics	山东经济学院
Shandong Institute of Education	山东教育学院
Shandong Institute of Water Conservancy	山东水利工程专科学校
Shandong Junior College of Public Security	山东公安专科学校

Shandong Medical University	山东医科大学
(Shandong Medical College	山东医学院)
Shandong Mining Institute	山东矿业学院
Shandong Mining Institute - Jinan Branch	山东矿业学院济南分院
Shandong Normal University	山东师范大学
(Shandong Teachers College	山东师范学院)
Shandong Physical Culture Institute	山东体育学院
Shandong University	山东大学
Shandong University of Technology	山东工业大学
(Shandong Institute of Technology	山东工学院)
Taian Teachers Junior College	泰安师范专科学校
Taishan Medical College	泰山医学院
Teachers Junior College for Shengli Petroleum Fields	胜利油田师范专科学校
Weifang Medical College	潍坊医学院
(Changwei Medical College	昌潍医学院)
Yantai Teachers College	烟台师范学院
Yantai University	烟台大学
Zaozhuang Teachers Junior College	枣庄师范专科学校
Zibo Teachers Junior College	淄博师范专科学校

BINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 滨州医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Binzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Binzhou College of Medicine, Beizhen Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1974 under the name of Qingdao Medical College - Beizhen Campus. In 1981, it became an independent institution and adopted the name of Beizhen Medical College. It assumed the present name when the Town of Beizhen was renamed as the City of Binzhou.
Undergraduates: 1,217 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 250, of whom 8 are professors, 26 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: Medicine
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 23 full-time researchers; 1 attached hospital, and 1 nursing school (at secondary level).
Address/Telephone: Binzhou, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 574, 588.

BINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 滨州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Binzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Binzhou Normal Junior College, Binzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,089 full-time students.
Faculty: 158, of whom 15 are associate professors, 56 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 129,000 volumes (127,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Binzhou, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 764, 856.

CHANGWEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昌潍师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Changwei shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission / Weifang City Government

Other Names/Translations: Changwei Normal Junior College, Changwei Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,378 full-time students.
Faculty: 232, of whom 35 are associate professors, 96 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes (220,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), about 580 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Art, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Weifang, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0536)6481.

CHINA COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS FOR COAL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 中国煤炭经济学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo mei tan jing ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: China Coal Economy Institute
Type of Institution: Economy
Undergraduates: 1,080 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 180, of whom 2 are professors, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China.

DEZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 德州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Dezhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Dezhou Normal Junior College, Dezhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was officially founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school, although its enrollment started in 1971.
Undergraduates: 999 full-time students.
Faculty: 197, of whom 15 are associate professors, 88 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 193,000 volumes (177,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages), about 250 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Dezhou, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 21613.

HEZE MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 荷泽医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Heze yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Heze Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978. It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 585 full-time students.
Faculty: 147, of whom 4 are professors, 21 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 69,000 volumes (56,000 in Chinese and 13,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: Medicine
Address/Telephone: Heze, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3182.

HEZE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 荷泽师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Heze shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Heze Normal Junior College, Heze Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was officially founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 965 full-time students.
Faculty: 155
Library: 190,000 volumes, about 470 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Heze, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3192.

JINAN UNION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 济南联合大学
Chinese Pinyin: Jinan lian he da xue
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission / Jinan City Council
Other Names/Translations: Jinan Normal Junior College, Jinan Teachers Training College, Jinan Vocational College
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (with an emphasis on teacher training and vocational training)
Background: The institution was officially founded in 1990 by merging the former Jinan Teachers Junior College and Jinan Vocational College (University).
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 616043, 626743.

JINING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 济宁医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Jining yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jining College of Medicine, Jining Medical Junior College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1987 under the name of Jining Medical Junior College on the basis of a senior secondary medical school. It was upgraded in 1989 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 910 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 226, of whom 11 are professors, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes (118,000 in Chinese and 22,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 specialties: Clinical Medicine, Medicine, and Preventive Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Jining, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0537)2776.

JINING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 济宁师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jining shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Jining Normal Junior College, Jining Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 987 full-time students.
Faculty: 206, of whom 28 are associate professors, 85 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 172,000 volumes (163,000 in Chinese and 9,000 in foreign languages), about 380 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Arts, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Jining, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0537)4620, 2278.

LAIYANG AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 莱阳农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Laiyang nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Laiyang Agricultural Institute, Laiyang Agricultural University
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1976 under the name of Laiyang Agricultural University. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,677 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 334, of whom 4 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 230,000 volumes (203,000 in Chinese and 27,000 in foreign languages), about 540 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Horticulture, and Plant Protection.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 8 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Laiyang, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 214, 432, 777.

LIAOCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 聊城师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Liaocheng shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Liaocheng Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1974 as a branch campus of Shandong Normal College. It assumed the present name in 1981 when it became an independent institution.
Undergraduates: 2,870 full-time students.
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 391, of whom 1 is professor, 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 2 academic departments.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research sections with 35 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Liaocheng, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 1215.

LINYI MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 临沂医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Linyi yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Linyi Medical School
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1986. It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 626 full-time students.
Faculty: 134, of whom 4 are professors, 20 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes (118,000 in Chinese and 22,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: Medicine
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section with 1 full-time researcher.
Address/Telephone: Fei County, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0539) 3720.

LINYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 临沂师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Linyi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Linyi Normal Junior College, Linyi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was first founded in 1958 under the name of Linyi University. It lost its higher education institution status in 1962. The institution was reestablished in 1974 and assumed the present name, offering 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,801 full-time students.
Faculty: 281, of whom 1 is professors, 34 are associate professors, 95 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 370,000 volumes (350,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 780 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Fine Arts, Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics.
Address/Telephone: Fei County, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0539) 2940.

PETROLEUM UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 石油大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shi you da xue
Jurisdiction: The China Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations: East China Petroleum Institute, Beijing Petroleum Institute, University of Petroleum
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1953 under the name of Beijing Petroleum Institute. In 1960, it obtained its National Key Institution status. In 1969, it moved to Shandong Province and changed its name into East China Petroleum Institute. It was upgraded in 1988 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 6,320 full-time students.
Graduates: 320
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 917, of whom 39 are professors, 128 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 950,000 volumes (720,000 in Chinese and 230,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 26 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Automation, Basic Sciences, Chemical Engineering, Computer Sciences, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Exploration, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in all academic departments except Computer Sciences and Social Sciences). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 54 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Dongying County, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 24901.

QINGDAO INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 青岛建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Qingdao jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Metallurgical Industry
Other Names/Translations: Qingdao College of Architectural Engineering, Qingdao Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1953.
Undergraduates: 1,943 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 305, of whom 5 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 215,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Management Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 41 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 11 Fushun Road, Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 335164.

QINGDAO INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 青岛化工学院

Chinese Pinyin: Qingdao hua gong xue yuan

Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Chemical Industry

Other Names/Translations: Qingdao Institute of Chemical Engineering, Qingdao Chemical Institute

Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Shandong Institute of Chemical Technology. It assumed the present name in 1985.

Undergraduates: 2,441 full-time students.

Graduates: 46

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 455, of whom 6 are professors, 108 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 300,000 volumes(280,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals

Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Chemical Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Process Automation, Polymer Materials Science, and Social Science. Graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Chemical Engineering, Chemical Process Automation, and Polymer Materials Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 95 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 53665, 451401.

QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 青岛医学院

Chinese Pinyin: Qingdao yi xue yuan

Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Qingdao College of Medicine

Type of Institution: Medical (Provincial Key Institution)

Background: The institution used to be part of Shandong University and was founded in 1946. It became an independent medical college in 1956 and assumed the present name.

Undergraduates: 1,686 full-time students.

Graduates: 81

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 414, of whom 30 are professors, 106 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 240,000 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Clinical Laboratory Test, Medicine, Paediatrics, and Radiation Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 39 full-time researchers; 10 research laboratories and 2 teaching hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 225993, 228345, 224523.

QINGDAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 青岛师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Qingdao shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qingdao Normal Junior College, Tai'an Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 334548.

QINGDAO UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 青岛大学
Chinese Pinyin: Qingdao da xue
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Qingdao
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1985.
Undergraduates: 1,682 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 313, of whom 9 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 361337.

QINGDAO UNIVERSITY OF OCEANOGRAPHY

Name in Chinese: 青岛海洋大学
Chinese Pinyin: Qingdao hai yang da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Oceanography, Shandong Institute of Oceanography
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1958 under the name of Shandong Institute of Oceanography. In.1981, it started enrolling graduate students. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 3,632 full-time students.
Graduates: 204
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 549, of whom 27 are professors, 207 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 600,000 volumes (464,000 in Chinese and 128,000 in foreign languages), about 3,800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 35 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Aquaculture, Chemistry, Computer Science and Technology, Food Engineering, Foreign Languages, Management Science, Marine Biology, Marine Engineering, Marine Fishing, Marine Geology, Physical Oceanography and Marine Meteorology, Physics, and Social Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields (in all the academic departments except Foreign Languages, Physical Oceanography and Marine Meteorology). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 11 research institutes/sections with 124 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 284361; Telex: 32163 SCO CN.

QUFU TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 曲阜师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Qufu shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Qufu Normal University, Qufu Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1956. It was merged with Shandong University between 1970 and 1974. In 1985, the institution was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 4,258 full-time students.
Graduates: 106
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 633, of whom 17 are professors, 167 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,065,000 volumes (955,000 in Chinese and 110,000 in foreign languages), about 1,050 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 8 academic departments and 2 research institutes).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 17 research sections with 91 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Qufu, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 209.

SHANDONG ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 山东艺术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong yi shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Arts Academy
Type of Institution: Cultural
Undergraduates: 404 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 210, of whom 6 are professors, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China.

SHANDONG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山东农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Agricultural Institute, Shandong Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 by merging several colleges of agriculture. In 1958, the institution moved from Jinan to Taian. In 1985, the institution was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 3,662 full-time students.
Graduates: 107
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 718, of whom 37 are professors, 153 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 399,000 volumes (352,000 in Chinese and 47,000 in foreign languages), over 1,800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 26 specialties are embraced in 8 independent academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Machinery, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Forestry, Horticulture, Plant Protection, and Soil Science and Agricultural-chemistry. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in all the academic departments except Agricultural Machinery). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 12 research sections with 40 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taian, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0538) 324, 367.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

Name in Chinese: 山东农业机械化学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong nong ye ji xie hua xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Institute of Agricultural Mechanization, Shandong Agricultural Mechanization College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. Between 1959 and 1962, the institution used the name of Shandong Agricultural Mechanization Junior College. Its original name was restored in 1962. However, it stopped its operation between 1970 and 1975 due to political movements. The institution was reestablished in 1975.
Undergraduates: 1,916 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 286, of whom 1 is professor, 36 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 213,000 volumes (202,000 in Chinese and 11,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Power Engine.
Address/Telephone: Zibo, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0533) 27031.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 山东财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Finance and Economics College
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 510 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 173, of whom 2 are professors, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 山东轻工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong qing gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Light Industry Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Shandong Light Industry School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 1,631 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 263, of whom 2 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 160,000 volumes (155,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Enterprise Management, Food Engineering, Light Chemical Industry, Industrial Art Design, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Silicate.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 44221.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY -- ARTS AND DESIGN SCHOOL

Name in Chinese:	山东轻工业学院工美分院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shandong qing gong ye xue yuan gong mei fen yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong Light Industry Institute -- College of Arts and Design
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded on the basis of the former academic department of Industrial Arts Design of Shandong College of Light Industry. It is an independent institution.
Address/Telephone:	Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 44728.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	山东纺织工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shandong fang zhi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong Textile College, Shandong College of Textile Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates:	2,477 full-time students.
Graduates:	7
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	363, of whom 5 are professors, 58 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	260,000 volumes (245,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Management Engineering, Practical Art, Textile Chemical Engineering, Textile Engineering, and Textile Mechanical Engineering and Electrification Engineering. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments and in 1 research institute.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute with 12 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Qingdao, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0532) 333272.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	山东中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shandong zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958. It joined Shandong Medical College in 1971 and was restored in 1975.

Undergraduates: 1,267 full-time students, and 927 correspondence and evening program students, and 98 short-programs trainees and visiting scholars.
Graduates: 76
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 339, of whom 16 are professors, 81 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 177,000 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 7,000 in foreign languages), 480 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Materia Medica, and Traditional Chinese Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531)46911.

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 山东建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission / Urban and Rural Construction Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Architectural Engineering, Shandong Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,640 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 302, of whom 3 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 145,000 volumes (135,500 in Chinese and 9,500 in foreign languages), 200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Architectural Engineering, Architecture, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and Urban Construction.

Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 46931.

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 山东建筑材料工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong jian zhu cai liao gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Building Materials Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Construction Engineering, Shandong College of Building Materials Industry, Shandong Institute of Building Materials
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Shandong Technical School of Building Materials (at senior secondary level). It was first located in Zibo, and later was moved to Jinan.
Undergraduates: 2,255 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 469, of whom 3 are professors, 59 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. The institution has also recruited some foreign faculty.
Library: 250,000 volumes (220,000 volumes in Chinese and 30,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 450 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Automation of Building Materials Industry, Inorganic Materials Science and Engineering, Non-Metal Deposits Mining, and Non-Metal Dressing.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 10 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 35762.

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY -- BOSHAN BRANCH

Name in Chinese: 山东建筑材料工业学院博山分部
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong jian zhu cai liao gong ye xue yuan boshan fen yuan
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Construction Engineering at Boshan
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded at the original campus when the main campus moved to Jinan.
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China.

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 山东经济学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong jing ji xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce (Municipal Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1961, but was closed down due to political reasons in 1970. When it was reestablished in 1978, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,838 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 297, of whom 3 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 204,000 volumes (202,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Banking, Finance, Industrial and Commercial Economics, and Planning and Statistics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 9 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 44161.

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 山东教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 44351.

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY

Name in Chinese: 山东水利工程专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong shui li gong cheng zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Department of Water Conservancy
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Water Conservancy Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,022 full-time students.
Faculty: 146, of whom 23 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2871, 2872.

SHANDONG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 山东公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission/Shandong Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Police Academy
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Undergraduates: 723 full-time students.
Faculty: 131, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China.

SHANDONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山东医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1951 under the name of Shandong Medical College. It was named Shandong Medical University in 1985.
Undergraduates: 2,423 full-time students.
Graduates: 313
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 760, of whom 107 are professors, 170 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 389,000 volumes (269,000 in Chinese and 120,000 in foreign languages), over 1,370 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Basic Medical Science, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 29 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes, 11 research sections, and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 21682; Telex: 39103 BTHJN CN.

SHANDONG MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 山东矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Shandong College of Mining
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of the former Shandong Mining Coal Industry School. In addition to its main campus in Taian, it runs a graduate program in Jinan. It assumed the present name in 1971.
Undergraduates: 3,451 full-time students.
Graduates: 67

Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 630, of whom 17 are professors, 135 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 439,000 volumes (420,000 in Chinese and 19,000 in foreign languages), over 1,190 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Accounting and Statistics, Applied Mathematics and Software Engineering, Business Management, Chemical Engineering, Coal Geology, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mining Construction, and Mining Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 67 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taian, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0538) 3310.

SHANDONG MINING INSTITUTE -- JINAN BRANCH

Name in Chinese: 山东矿业学院济南分院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong kuang ye xue yuan Jinan fen yuan
Jurisdiction: The China National Coal Corporation
Type of Institution: Technical
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 53665.

SHANDONG NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山东师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Teachers University, Shandong Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution used to be part of East China University. In 1950 it became an independent institution under the name of Shandong Teachers College. The institution assumed the present name in 1981.
Undergraduates: 5,868 full-time students.
Graduates: 171
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 928, of whom 63 are professors, 253 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,200,000 volumes (1,070,000 in Chinese and 130,000 in foreign languages), over 6,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 19 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 17 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 17 research sections with 85 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 43711; Telex: 39103 BTHJN CN c/o No. 59.

SHANDONG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 山东体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission/Shandong Provincial Committee of Physical Culture
Other Names/Translations: Shandong Institute of Physical Culture, Shandong Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Background: The institution was founded in 1958, closed down in 1962, and was reestablished in 1978. It is also known as Shandong Academy of Physical Culture.
Undergraduates: 490 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 138, of whom 3 are professors, 23 are associate professors, 59 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 36,000 volumes (35,000 in Chinese and 1,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic department: Physical Culture.
Address/Telephone: Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 44991, 44389.

SHANDONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山东大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shandong da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Shandong
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in Jinan in 1901. It was twice located in Qingdao. In 1952, it settled down in Jinan. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 8,036 full-time students.
Graduates: 622
Foreign Students: About 100
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,522, of whom 59 are professors, 428 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,850,000 volumes (1,530,000 in Chinese and 320,000 in foreign languages), and over 2,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 41 specialties are embraced in 19 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages, History, Law, Library Science, Management Science, Material Science, Mathematics, Microbiology, Optics, Philosophy, Physics, Radio Electronics, Scientific Socialism, and Sociology.

	Master's degrees are awarded in 46 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 15 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	243 full-time researchers work in: 42 research institutes, 3 academic / research centers, and 95 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531)46961; Telex: 39196 SUFJN CN

SHANDONG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	山东工业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shandong gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong Polytechnics University, Shandong Institute of Technology
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (Provincial Key Institution)
Background:	The institute was founded in 1951 under the name of Shandong Institute of Technology. It assumed the present name in 1983.
Undergraduates:	5,826 full-time students.
Graduates:	231
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	996, of whom 25 are professors, 233 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	570,000 volumes (450,000 in Chinese and 120,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	29 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Basic Science, Chemical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electrical Power Engineering, Electronics, Hydraulic Engineering, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), Power Engineering, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes and 10 research sections with 131 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Jinan, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0531) 25081.

TAIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	泰安师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Taian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Taian Normal Junior College, Tai'an Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was first founded in 1958 under the name of Jinan Normal Junior College. It moved from Jinan to Taian in the same year and assumed the present name. It lost its junior college status in 1962. The institution was reestablished in 1974, offering 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,747 full-time students.

Faculty: 203, of whom 28 are associate professors, 78 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 264,000 volumes (244,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 240 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Taian, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0538)2692, 3230.

TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 泰山医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Taishan yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Taishan College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1974 as a branch campus of Shandong Medical College. In 1979, it became Shandong Medical College -- Taian Branch. The institution became an independent institution and assumed the present name in 1981.
Undergraduates: 1,370 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 270, of whom 9 are professors, 44 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: Medicine
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 8 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital
Address/Telephone: Taian, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0538) 2738.

TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR SHENGLI PETROLEUM FIELDS

Name in Chinese: 胜利油田师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shengli you tian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Normal Junior College at Victory Oil Fields, Teachers Training College for Shengli Petroleum Fields
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25332.

WEIFANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 潍坊医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Weifang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Weifang College of Medicine, Changwei Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical

Background:	The institution was founded in 1958. It joined Shandong Medical College between 1970 and 1974. It started enrolling graduate students in 1979. The institution offers 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates:	1,576 full-time students.
Graduates:	7
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	327, of whom 17 are professors, 46 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	180,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	4 specialties: Biology, Medical Education, Medicine, and Public Health Administration. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	8 research institutes with 14 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone:	Weifang, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0536) 4931, 2738.

YANTAI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	烟台师范学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Yantai shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yantai Normal College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1984.
Undergraduates:	2,883 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	381, of whom 5 are professors, 66 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	405,000 volumes (360,000 in Chinese and 45,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone:	Yantai, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0535) 223567.

YANTAI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	烟台大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Yantai da xue
Jurisdiction:	Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	University of Yantai
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (Provincial Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1984.
Undergraduates:	2,357 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor

Faculty: 436, of whom 6 are professors, 47 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 260,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Biochemistry, Chemical Engineering, Chinese Language and Literature, Economic Management, Electronics and Computer Science, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Law, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering,and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 4 full-time researchers; and 27 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Yantai, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0535) 225508.

ZAOZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 枣庄师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zaozhuang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zaozhuang Normal Junior College, Zaozhuang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Zaozhuang, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 22505.

ZIBO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 淄博师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zibo shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shandong Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zibo Normal Junior College, Zibo Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Zibo, Shandong Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0533) 27031.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPALITY
上海市

China Textile University	中国纺织大学
(Shanghai Textile College	上海纺织工学院)
East China Institute of Chemical Technology	华东化工学院
East China Institute of Politics and Law	华东政法学院
East China Normal University	华东师范大学
Fudan University	复旦大学
Shanghai Agricultural College	上海农学院
Shanghai College of Architectural and Municipal Engineering	上海城市建设学院
Shanghai College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	上海中医学院
Shanghai Conservatory of Music	上海音乐学院
Shanghai Drama Institute	上海戏剧学院
Shanghai Electrical Machinery Manufacturing Technical Junior College	上海电机制造技术专科学校
Shanghai Fisheries University	上海水产学院
Shanghai Institute of Building Materials Industry	上海建筑材料工业学院
Shanghai Institute of Education	上海教育学院
Shanghai Institute of Electric Power	上海电力学院
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Trade	上海对外贸易学院
Shanghai Institute of Mechanical Engineering	上海机械学院
Shanghai Institute of Physical Education	上海体育学院
Shanghai Institute of Railway Technology	上海铁道学院
Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国语学院
Shanghai Jiao Tong University	上海交通大学
Shanghai Junior College for Kindergarten Teachers	上海幼儿师范专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Chemical Industry	上海化学工业专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Customs	上海海关专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Finance	上海金融专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Law	上海法律专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Light Industry	上海轻工业专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Machinery	上海机械专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Medicine at Feng Xian	上海奉贤医学专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Metallurgy	上海冶金专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Petrochemical Technology	上海石油化工专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Press and Printing Technology	上海出版印刷专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Public Security	上海公安专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Science and Technology	上海科技专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Textile Industry	上海纺织工业专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Tourism	上海旅游专科学校
Shanghai Lixin Accounting Junior College	上海立信会计专科学校
Shanghai Maritime Institute	上海海运学院
Shanghai Medical Apparatus and Instrument Junior College	上海医疗器械专科学校
Shanghai Medical University	上海医科大学
(Shanghai First Medical College	上海第一医学院)
Shanghai Railway Medical College	上海铁道医学院

Shanghai Second Junior College of Metallurgy	上海第二冶金专科学校
Shanghai Second Medical University	上海第二医科大学
(Shanghai Second Medical College	上海第二医学院)
Shanghai Second University of Technology	上海第二工业大学
Shanghai Teachers Junior College	上海师范专科学校
Shanghai Teachers University	上海师范大学
(Shanghai Teachers College	上海师范学院)
Shanghai Technical Teachers College	上海技术师范学院
Shanghai Television and Broadcast University	上海电视广播大学
Shanghai University - Business School	上海大学商业学院
Shanghai University - Fine Arts School	上海大学美术学院
Shanghai University - Humanities School	上海大学文学院
Shanghai University - International Commerce School	上海大学国际商业学院
Shanghai University - Political Science School	上海大学政治学院
Shanghai University	上海大学
Shanghai University of Engineering and Technology	上海工程技术大学
Shanghai University of Finance and Economics	上海财经大学
Shanghai University of Science and Technology	上海科学技术大学
Shanghai University of Technology	上海工业大学
Tongji University	同济大学

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Shanghai:

Chinese People's Liberation Army Second University of Military Medicine
中国人民解放军第二军医大学
Chinese People's Liberation Army Air Force College of Political Science
中国人民解放军空军政治学院

CHINA TEXTILE UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 中国纺织大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo fang zhi da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations: East China Textile College, Shanghai Textile College, Shanghai Institute of Textile Science and Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1951 under the name of East China Institute of Textile Science and Technology by merging Textile Department of Jiaotong University, Shanghai Institute of Textile Science and Technology, and the Textile Section of Shanghai Industrial Institute. In 1972, the institution was renamed Shanghai Institute of Textile Science and Technology. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 3,860 full-time students.
Graduates: 298
Foreign Students: About 30
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 942, of whom 55 are professors, 197 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 211,000 volumes (179,000 volumes in Chinese and 32,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 23 specialties are embraced in 2 divisions and 8 academic departments, which are: Automation, Basic Courses (Division) Chemical Fibre, Clothing, Industrial Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Social Sciences (Division) Textile Chemical Engineering, Textile Engineering (I), and Textile Engineering (II). Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in all the 8 academic departments and Basic Sciences Division). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 259 full-time researchers work in: 4 research institutes, 5 independent research sections, 3 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone: 1882 Y. A. West Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)599800, 522430.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AIR FORCE COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCES

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军空军政治学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun kong jun zheng zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Air Force Politics College
Type of Institution: Politics
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master (Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.)
Address/Telephone: X. Y. Road, Yangpu District, Shanghai, P. R. of China.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY SECOND UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	中国人民解放军第二军医大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun di er jun yi da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations:	Second Military Medical College of the PLA
Type of Institution:	Medical
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 39 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 15 major fields).
Address/Telephone:	Yangpu District, Shanghai, P. R. of China.

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	华东化工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huadong hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	East China Chemical Engineering College, East China College of Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution:	Technical (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1952 by merging chemical technology and engineering departments of several institutions of higher education like Jiaotong University, Soochow University, Zhendan University, Jiangnan University. It was renamed as Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering in late 60s and its original name was restored in 1980.
Undergraduates:	7,209 full-time students.
Graduates:	643
Foreign Students:	About 40
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,523, of whom 75 are professors, 395 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,000,000 volumes (750,000 volumes in Chinese and 250,000 volumes in foreign languages). over 4,500 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors:	37 specialties are embraced in 17 academic departments, which are: Automatic-Control and Electrical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Machinery, Chemistry, Computer, Energy Resources of Chemistry, Environmental Engineering, Fine Chemistry, Foreign Language of Science and Technology, High Polymer Material, Inorganic Material, Management Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 29 major fields and additional 5 major fields offering 2-year or 3-year graduate programs leading to Graduate Study Diploma/Certificate. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	694 full-time researchers work in: 14 research institutes, 7 independent research sections, Post-Doctorate research centers have been established.
Address/Telephone:	130 M. L. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)380811; Telex: 33428 ECICT CN.

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

Name in Chinese:	华东政法学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Huadong zheng fa xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Justice
Other Names/Translations:	East China Institute of Political Science and Law, Huadong Politics and Law College, Huadong College of Political Science and Law
Type of Institution:	Politics and Law
Background:	Founded in 1952, the institute is one of the five institutions that are under the direct leadership of the Ministry of Justice to train specialists in the field of politics and law. Foreign faculty members are recruited in the related field.
Undergraduates:	2,178 full-time students.
Graduates:	78
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	406, of whom 10 are professors, 45 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	320,000 volumes (304,000 volumes in Chinese and 16,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	4 academic departments: Criminology, Economic Law, International Law, and Law. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (in all the 4 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes, and 1 independent research section.
Address/Telephone:	1575 W. H. D. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)520611, 522209.

EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	华东师范大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Huadong shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	East China Teachers University, Huadong Teachers University
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1951. It was under the name of Shanghai Teachers University between 1978 and 1980.
Undergraduates:	6,609 full-time students.
Graduates:	1,107
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,594, of whom 110 are professors, 418 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	2,467,000 volumes (1,813,000 volumes in Chinese and 654,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	21 academic departments: Arts Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Education, Electronic Science and Technology, Environmental Science, Foreign Languages, Geographic, History, Information Technology in Education, Library and Information Science, Mathematics, Mathematics Statistics, Philosophy, Political Education, Physical Education, Physics, Psychology; 34 major fields offering 4-year programs leading

to a bachelor's degree: School Education, Educational Administration, Pre-school Education, Political Education, Ideological and Political Education, Philosophy, International Finance, Political Economics, Chinese Language and Chinese Literature, Chinese Language and Literature for Foreign Studies, History, English, Russian, Japanese, French, German, Library and Information Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematics Statistics, Physics, Electronic Science and Technology, Solid-state Electronic Technology, Chemistry, Biology, Computer Science, Psychology, Geography, Geomorphology and Quaternary Geology, Territorial Reclamation, Educational Electronic Technology, Environmental Science, Physical Education, Fine Arts; in addition, 17 major fields offering 2-year or 3-year programs leading to College Graduate Diploma. Master's degrees are awarded in 83 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 29 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 487 full-time researchers work in: 21 research institutes, 19 independent research sections, 3 Post-Doctorate research stations, and 14 academic/research centers.

Other Facts: Attached to the University are the Institute of Educational Management, College Teacher Training Center, 3 high schools in addition to an elementary school and a kindergarten.

Address/Telephone: 3663 North Zhongshan Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)548461; Telegraphic Address: 0187; Telex: 33328 ECNU CN.

FUDAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 复旦大学

Chinese Pinyin: Fudan da xue

Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission

Other Names/Translations: Futan University

Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)

Background: Established in 1905 by a group of nationalistic students and professors who wished to separate themselves from Zhendan University (L'Aurore) which had been founded by French missionaries in cooperation with a Chinese scholar, Ma Xiangbo. Over 50% of its undergraduate graduates are enrolled in graduate program either abroad or at home.

Undergraduates: 7,653 full-time students.

Graduates: 1,584

Foreign Students: About 200

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,525, of whom 142 are professors, 423 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: 2,650,000 volumes (2,050,000 volumes in Chinese and 600,000 volumes in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 23 academic departments: Applied Mechanics, Atomic Nuclear Science, Biology, Biology Engineering, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literatures, Computer Science, Economical Management, Economics, Electric Light Source and Light Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Foreign Language and

Literatures, History, International Politics, Journalism, Law, Management Science, Materials Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Statistic Operations, and World Economics. Master's degrees are awarded in 86 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 51 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1,062 full-time researchers work in: 18 research institutes, 4 Pst-Doctorate research centers, 73 research laboratories, and 6 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone: 220 H. D. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)484906; Telex: 33317 HUAFU CN.

SHANGHAI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai College of Agriculture
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was first founded in 1960 but lost its college status in 1963 due to national education policy change. The institution was reestablished in 1978 and obtained approval from the State Council in 1980. It was among the first group of agricultural institutions to be authorized to grant a bachelor's degree in 1981. It recruits foreign faculty.
Undergraduates: 1,120 full-time students.
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 246, of whom 4 are professors, 54 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 151,500 volumes (141,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,500 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Horticulture, and Plant Protection. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in the departments of Agronomy and Plant Protection.
Address/Telephone: 31 Q. X. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)389081.

SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 上海城市建设学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai cheng shi jian she xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Urban Construction College, Shanghai City Construction Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1985 on the basis of a branch school of Tongji University.
Undergraduates: 2,984 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 392, of whom 9 are professors, 80 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments and 2 independent academic divisions encompassing 16 specialties, of which 10 offer 4-year programs leading to a bachelor's degree, 6 offer 2.5-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute, 20 research laboratories, and 1 attached workshop(factory).
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 上海中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 as one of the first traditional Chinese medicine colleges. It started enrolling foreign students in 1983.
Undergraduates: 1,260 full-time students.
Graduates: 127
Foreign Students: About 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 317, of whom 40 are professors, 86 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. In addition, 330 medical doctors with the titles of attending doctor (lecturer equivalent) or above serve as clinical instructors.
Library: 355,000 volumes including many rare books (326,000 volumes in Chinese and 29,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Massage, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Materia Medica. Master's degrees are awarded in 26 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes and 5 independent research sections with 180 full-time researchers; 1 nursing school at senior secondary level, and 3 attached hospitals.
Other Facts: 3 academic programs require 5-year full-time study leading to a bachelor's degree.
Address/Telephone: 530 L. L. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)388400.

SHANGHAI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Name in Chinese: 上海音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Music Conservatory
Type of Institution: Cultural (Municipal Key Institution)

Undergraduates: 348 full-time students.
Graduates: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 208, of whom 15 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chinese Traditional Music, Composition and Conductor, Musicology, Piano, String and Wind Instruments. and Vocal Music. Some academic programs require 5-year full-time study leading to a bachelor's degree, others require 4-year program of studies. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the 6 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 32 full-time researchers
Address/Telephone: 20 F. Y. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)370137.

SHANGHAI DRAMA INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海戏剧学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai xi ju xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Drama College, Shanghai Academy of Drama
Type of Institution: Cultural
Undergraduates: 359 full-time students.
Graduates: 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master
Faculty: 154, of whom 5 are professors, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 219,700 volumes (208,000 volumes in Chinese and 11,700 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments which are: Directing, Dramatic Literature, Performing Arts, and Scene Designing. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields (in 3 academic departments: Dramatic Literature, Performing Arts, and Scene Designing).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 9 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 630 H. S. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)521909.

SHANGHAI ELECTRICAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海电机制造技术专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai dian ji zhi zao ji shu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Ministry of Machinery Industry and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Electrical Machinery Manufacturing Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)

Background:	The institution was founded in 1985 on the basis of Shanghai Electrical Machinery Manufacturing School which had a 32-year history. It is a 5-year junior college following junior secondary education. The curriculum is divided into two phases: the first 3-year at senior secondary school level and the second 2-year at junior college level. For those who successfully complete the first 3-year phase, they are awarded a Secondary Technical School Graduate Diploma, for those who successfully complete both the first 3-year phase and the second 2-year phase, they are awarded the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	361 full-time students.
Faculty:	179, of whom 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors:	3 specialties.
Address/Telephone:	Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)356884.

SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	上海水产大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai shui chan da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, and Fishery
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai University of Aquatic Products, Shanghai Fisheries College, Shanghai Institute of Aquatic Products
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1952 on the basis of the former Jiangsu Aquatic Products School founded in 1912. In 1950, it changed its name into Shanghai Fisheries College. It started enrolling graduate students in 1983. It assumed the present name in 1985. Fourteen specialties offer 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degree, and the other 5 offer 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,583 full-time students.
Graduates:	31
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	379, of whom 9 are professors, 95 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	370,000 volumes (280,00 volumes in Chinese and 90,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	19 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments which are: Aquaculture, Aqua-product Processing, Fishery Economic Management, and Marine Fishery. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields: Aquaculture, Aqua-product Processing, and Marine Fishery.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	334 Jungong Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)431090.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 上海建筑材料工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai jian zhu cai liao gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Building Materials Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Construction Engineering, Shanghai College of Building Materials Industry, Shanghai Institute of Building Materials
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of Shanghai Construction Technical School, but it lost its college status the next year due to national educational policy change. In 1978 the institution regained its college status, and in 1985 it assumed the present name. The institution currently has 13 specialties: Bachelor's degrees are awarded in 7 specialties, and the college graduate diploma is awarded in the other 4 specialties which offer 3-year programs.
Undergraduates: 2,021 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 347, of whom 5 are professors, 56 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. The institution has also recruited some foreign faculty.
Library: 330,000 volumes (290,000 volumes in Chinese and 30,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 2 academic divisions and 4 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Management Engineering, Materials Engineering, and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 100 W. D. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)485136.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 上海教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)375550.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese: 上海电力学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai dian li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Energy
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Electric Power Institute, Shanghai College of Electricity
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1985 on the basis of the former Shanghai School of Power founded in 1951. Currently the

institution has 11 specialties: Bachelor's degrees are offered in 5 specialties, and the college graduate diploma is awarded in the other 6 specialties which offer 2-year programs.
Undergraduates: 1,277 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 270, of whom 3 are professors, 57 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,000 volumes (252,000 volumes in Chinese and 18,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Electrical Power Engineering, Management Engineering, and Power Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 5 independent research sections with 11 full-time researchers; 36 research laboratories, and 1 attached factory.
Address/Telephone: 2130 P. L. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)430410.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE

Name in Chinese: 上海对外贸易学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai dui wai mao yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Foreign Trade Institute, Shanghai Foreign Trade College
Type of Institution: Foreign Trade
Background: The institution was founded in 1960. It offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees and 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,222 full-time students.
Graduates: 19
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 252, of whom 1 is professor, 40 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 195,000 volumes (135,000 volumes in Chinese and 60,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Business Management, Foreign Languages for Foreign Trade, Foreign Trade and Economics, International Commercial Law, and International Cooperation. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Foreign Languages for Foreign Trade, Foreign Trade and Economics, and International Commercial Law).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 20 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 620 Gubei Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)598181; Telex: 33531 SIOFT CN.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	上海机械学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Machinery Institute, Shanghai College of Machinery
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of the former Shanghai Technical Institute of Mechanical Engineering.
Undergraduates:	2,713 full-time students.
Graduates:	241
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	563, of whom 29 are professors, 119 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	628,000 volumes (500,000 volumes in Chinese and 128,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	16 specialties are embraced in 2 college/school and 4 independent academic departments, which are: Computer Engineering, Foreign Languages for Science and Technology, Instruments (school), Mechanical Engineering, Power Engineering (college), and System Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes and 1 independent research section with 185 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	516 Jungong Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)433040.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Name in Chinese:	上海体育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The State Commission of Physical Culture and Sports
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Institute of Physical Culture, Shanghai Physical Education College
Type of Institution:	Physical Education
Background:	The institution was founded in 1952 on the basis of the former Physical Education Departments of Nanjing University, East China Normal University and Jinling Women's College of Arts and Science. It was once merged into Shanghai Normal University, but was restored as an independent institution in 1978.
Undergraduates:	1,418 full-time students.
Graduates:	44
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	352, of whom 17 are professors, 82 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	240,000 volumes (220,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	14 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments: Physical Education and Sports. Master's degrees are awarded in 7

major fields (in both academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Physical Education Theory.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 14 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 650 Q. Y. H. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)485546, 480545.

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海铁道学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai tie diao xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Railway Institute, Shanghai Railway College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. A number of academic departments originally were part of Tongji University, Fudan University, Jiaotong University and Zhejiang University. The institution offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees, and 2-year or 3-year undergraduate programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 3,417 full-time students.
Graduates: 100
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 565, of whom 25 are professors, 127 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 557,000 volumes (491,000 volumes in Chinese and 66,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 1,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Civil Engineering, Communication and Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Transportation. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields (in all the academic departments and in 2 research institutes except Communication and Computer Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes, 9 independent research sections and 4 research/academic centers with 128 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 1 Z. N. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)506344.

SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL STUDIES UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 上海外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1949 under the name of Shanghai College of Russian Studies. It changed its name to Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute in 1956. It assumed the present English name in 1985 (The Chinese name remains unchanged). Over the past few years the institute has expanded itself from an institute of foreign language into an institute of international studies. Many majors have been added to the

	curriculum, such as Communication, Foreign Trade, Foreign Affairs Management, Teach Chinese as a Second Language, Education Media and Technology. Some undergraduate programs require 5-year full-time study to get a bachelor's degree.
Undergraduates:	1,967 full-time students.
Graduates:	115
Foreign Students:	About 70
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	595, of whom 17 are professors, 93 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty:	About 50
Library:	880,000 volumes (840,000 volumes in Chinese and 400,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	18 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments which are: Arabic Language and Literature, Chinese as Foreign Language, Communications, English Language and Literature (I), English Language (II), Foreign Economic Relations and Trade, French Language and Literature, German Language and Literature, Japanese Language and Literature, Russian Language and Literature, and Spanish Language and Literature. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields: Arabic Language and Literature, Chinese as Foreign Language, English Language and Literature, Comparative Literature, French Language and Literature, German Language and Literature, Japanese Language and Literature, Russian Language and Literature, and Spanish Language and Literature. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes with 56 full-time researchers; 1 Abroad-study Training Center, and TOEFL and GRE examination services.
Address/Telephone:	119 Xitiyuhui Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)664900; Telex: 33505 SISU CN.

SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	上海交通大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai jiao tong da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Chiao Tung University, Shanghai Communications University, Shanghai Transportation University
Type of Institution:	Natural Science and Engineering (National Key Institution)
Background:	The University was founded in 1896 under the name of Nanyang College (Southern Ocean College) as part of the effort to meet the urgent needs for introducing western technology to China. It assumed the present name in 1921. It grew to include four campuses located in Shanghai, Tang-shan, Peking, and Wuson in the 30s and 40s and was designed to lead China into modern technology, especially in the field of transportation and telecommunication, as the words "jiao tong" imply. It was the first institution of natural science and engineering ever established in China and was honored as the "Castle for Democracy" before 1949. With many academic departments

and faculty members moving to Xi'an to set Xi'an Jiaotong University in 1956, the remaining part of the institution was renamed as Shanghai Jiaotong University in 1959.

Undergraduates: 10,119 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,456
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 2,484, of whom 137 are professors, 823 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,300,000 volumes, over 4,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 25 academic departments embracing 44 specialties which are further divided into 150 teaching and research divisions and 80 laboratories; in addition to these, 4 colleges and schools have been established recently: the Graduate School, the School of Management Science, College of Electronical Engineering, and College of Power Technology. Following are some of the academic departments: Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Automatic Control, Biology Science and Technology, Foreign Language of Science and Technology, Civil Engineering, Computer Science Technology, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Industrial Foreign Economic Trade, Industrial Foreign Management Engineering, Literature and Arts, Mechanical Manufacturing, Material Science and Engineering, Precision Instruments, Shipping and Marine Engineering, Power Machinery Engineering, Social Sciences and Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 63 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 31 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 503 full-time researchers work in: 26 research institutes encompassing 59 research sections, 3 Post-Doctorate research centers, and 6 academic/research centers.
Address/Telephone: 1954 H. S. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)310310, 314949; Telex: 33262 JIASH CN.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS

Name in Chinese: 上海幼儿师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai you er shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Education and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Kindergarten Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: Founded in 1985 on the basis of Shanghai Kindergarten Normal School.Its graduates are assigned by the Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Education as kindergarten teachers. It is a 5-year junior college following junior secondary education. The curriculum is divided into two phases: the first 3-year at senior secondary school level and the second 2-year at junior college level. For those who successfully complete the first 3-year phase, they are awarded a Normal School Graduate Diploma, for those who successfully complete both the first 3-year phase and the second 2-year phase, they are awarded the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 159 full-time students.

Faculty: 93, of whom 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: 584 Baoshan Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 上海化学工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai hua xue gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Chemical Industry Institute, Shanghai Junior College of Chemical Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 and is a 3-year junior technical college.
Undergraduates: 1,289 full-time students.
Faculty: 256, of whom 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 224,000 volumes (212,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 2 academic departments and 1 independent division, which are: Basic Courses (division), Chemical Engineering and Chemical Machinery and Instrumentation.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 120 C. B. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)388191.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CUSTOMS

Name in Chinese: 上海海关专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai hai guan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The Customs General Administration
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Customs Institute, Shanghai Customs Junior College
Type of Institution: Customs (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of the former Shanghai Customs School founded in 1953. It is a 3-year junior college, offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 355 full-time students.
Faculty: 59, of whom 1 is professor, 3 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 89,800 volumes (75,900 volumes in Chinese and 13,900 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Customs Administration (I), and Customs Administration (II).
Address/Telephone: 45 F. Y. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)378623.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 上海金融专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai jin rong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Bank of China and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Finance Institute
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce (Finance)
Background: The institute was upgraded in 1985 on the basis of Shanghai Bank School, which was founded in 1952. It is a 3-year junior college.
Undergraduates: 847 full-time students.
Faculty: 100, of whom 2 are professors, 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments with 5 specialties.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LAW

Name in Chinese: 上海法律专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai fa lu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Justice and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Law Institute
Type of Institution: Politics and Law (Junior College)
Background: The institution was established in 1985. It is a 3-year junior college following the senior secondary education. Its graduates are assigned by the Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Justice.
Undergraduates: 656 full-time students.
Faculty: 131, of whom 1 is professor, 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 1 speciality
Address/Telephone: Sheshan (on the border of Songjiang County and Qingpu County), Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 上海轻工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai qing gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Light Industry Institute, Shanghai Light Industry Junior College
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 as a senior technical school and was upgraded to junior college status in 1959. It is a 3-year junior technical college, offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,207 full-time students.

Faculty: 292, of whom 1 is professor, 31 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes (185,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 3 independent academic divisions and 5 academic departments, which are: Automation, Chemical Industry, Decorating and Packaging, Foodstuff Processing, and Light Industry Machinery.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes and 1 independent research section with 18 full-time researchers; and 2 academic centers.
Address/Telephone: 440 H. D. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)481445.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 上海机械专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai ji xie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The State Commission of Machinery Industry
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Machinery Manufacturing Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: Upgraded in 1983 on the basis of Shanghai Senior Secondary Machinery Manufacturing School which was founded in 1907. It is a 3-year junior technical college.
Undergraduates: 1,381 full-time students.
Faculty: 235, of whom 31 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments and 1 independent academic division embracing 7 specialties.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 14 full-time researchers; and over 20 research laboratories/centers.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)375420.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT FENG XIAN

Name in Chinese: 上海奉贤医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai feng xian yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Medicine and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Feng Xian Junior Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: It is a newly established 3-year junior college following the senior secondary school education and enrolls students from the suburb counties of Shanghai to train medical doctors for the rural areas of Shanghai. A 9-month internship is requireed for graduation and students are awarded a The college graduate diploma upon graduation.
Undergraduates: 268 full-time students.
Faculty: 75, of whom 1 is professor, 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.

Library: under construction
Departments and/or Majors: 1 speciality offering 26 courses.
Address/Telephone: Feng Xian County, Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY

Name in Chinese: 上海冶金专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai ye jin zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Metallurgy Institute, Shanghai College of Metallurgy
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1954 and started enrolling students in 1955. The institution was renamed as Shanghai "July 21" Workers College of Metallurgy in 1974 and resumed its original name in 1978. It has produced over 8,000 graduates up date. It is a junior technical college, offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,327 full-time students.
Faculty: 263, of whom 3 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 181,400 volumes (166,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,400 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Automation, Mechanical Engineering and Metalworking Technology.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research sections with 33 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 121 C. B. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)383051.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海石油化工专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai shi you hua gong zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: General Company of Petroleum and Chemical Technology of China
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Petrochemical Technology Institute
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded on the basis of a branch school of East China Textile College. It is a 3-year junior technical college.
Undergraduates: 1,221 full-time students.
Faculty: 289, of whom 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments encompassing 9 specialties, which all offer 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Address/Telephone: Jinshan, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)931869.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PRESS AND PRINTING TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海出版印刷专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai chu ban yin shua zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Press and Printing Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: Upgraded in 1986 on the basis of Shanghai Senior Secondary Printing School which was founded in 1953. It is a 3-year junior technical college.
Undergraduates: 422 full-time students.
Faculty: 97, of whom 5 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties (Press speciality offers a 2-year program).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 397 Neijiang Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 上海公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Public Security and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Police Academy
Type of Institution: Politics and Law (Junior College)
Background: The institution was established on the basis of Shanghai Public Security School which had a 33 years of history. It is a 3-year junior college. Its graduates are assigned as police by the Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Public Security.
Undergraduates: 677 full-time students.
Faculty: 138, of whom 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments encompassing 4 specialties, which all offer 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Address/Telephone: Xijiao (West suburbs), Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)598801.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海科技专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai ke ji zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Science and Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Background: The institution is a newly established, 3-year junior technical college. Its students may continue their education at Shanghai University of Science and Technology by passing a transferring examination at the end of the second academic year.

Undergraduates: 1,171 full-time students.
Faculty: 145, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments encompassing 7 specialties, which all offer 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)950912.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 上海纺织工业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai fang zhi gong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Textile Institute, Shanghai Junior College of Textile Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Background: The institution was originally founded in 1952 but stopped its operation as a college from early 60s and functioned as a senior technical school until 1978 when it regained its junior college status. It has produced over 15,000 graduates up date. It is a junior technical college, offering 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 1,170 full-time students.
Faculty: 239, of whom 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 231,400 volumes (210,000 volumes in Chinese and 21,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Dress Making, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Textile Chemical Engineering, and Textile Technology.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research sections with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 1187 C. N. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)524260.

SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TOURISM

Name in Chinese: 上海旅游专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai lu you zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Tourism
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Tourism College, Shanghai Institute of Tourism
Type of Institution: Tourism (Junior College)
Background: The institution was founded in 1979, and it offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma
Undergraduates: 770 full-time students.
Faculty: 125, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 200,000 volumes (180,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 600 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Culinary Art, Hotel Management, and Tourist Interpretation and Guidance.
Address/Telephone: F. X. County, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)564773.

SHANGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Education and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Junior Normal College, Shanghai Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: Founded in 1985 by Shanghai Municipal Government and approved by the State Council in 1986. It started enrolling students in 1985. Its graduates are assigned by the Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Education as elementary school teachers. It is a 2-year junior college and is the first post-secondary educational institution in China to train teachers of elementary schools.
Undergraduates: 642 full-time students.
Faculty: 130, of whom 20 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 4 specialties: Humanities(Social Science), Mathematics & Physics, English, and Arts.
Address/Telephone: 666 Zhizaoju Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI LIXIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ACCOUNTING

Name in Chinese: 上海立信会计专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai li xin kuai ji zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Ministry of Economics and Shanghai Municipal Government (through Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education)
Other Names/Translations: Lixin Accounting School
Type of Institution: Accounting
Background: The institution was founded in 1928, and was moved to Chongqing in 1942 during the Anti-Japanese War, and moved back to Shanghai in 1945. It stopped operation in 1952 and regained its junior college status in 1980. It also operates evening programs and academic programs are also offered at senior secondary level. It is a 3-year junior college.
Undergraduates: 1,358 full-time students.
Faculty: 146, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments (specialties) and 2 independent academic divisions.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: West Zhongshan Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)522069.

SHANGHAI MARITIME INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	上海海运学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai hai yun xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Communication
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Marine College, Shanghai Merchant Marine Academy, Shanghai Merchant Marine College
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1950.
Undergraduates:	2,841 full-time students.
Graduates:	142
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	727, of whom 22 are professors, 130 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	537,400 volumes (459,000 volumes in Chinese and 78,400 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	12 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Computer Science, Foreign Language, International Shipping, Machinery Engineering, Marine Engineering, Maritime Navigation, and Shipping Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes and 4 independent research sections with 81 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	1550 P. D. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)840911; Telex: 33557 SOR CN.

SHANGHAI MEDICAL APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	上海医疗器械专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai yi liao qi xie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	State Bureau of Medicine Management
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Medical Equipment College, Shanghai Medical Equipment School
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution used to be under the leadership of the Ministry of Public Health but in 1981 the.State Council decided that the State Bureau of Medicine Management should take over.
Undergraduates:	567 full-time students.
Faculty:	116, of whom 1 is professor, 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors:	3 specialties.
Address/Telephone:	Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)434531.

SHANGHAI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 上海医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai First Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1927 under the name of the Medical School of the Fourth Zhongshan University. It was renamed as the Medical School of the Central University in 1928, and it became an independent institution under the name of National Shanghai Medical College in 1938. It was renamed as Shanghai First Medical College in 1952. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 3,472 full-time students.
Graduates: 650
Foreign Students: About 50
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,027, of whom 159 are professors, 201 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 460,000 volumes (320,000 volumes in Chinese and 140,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 3,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 3 schools:, the School of Pharmacy, the School of Public Health and the School of Medicine (the Graduate School is not included). Master's degrees are awarded in 47 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 42 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 17 research institutes and 14 independent research sections with 15 full-time researchers; 11 research/academic centers, 1 nursing school at senior secondary level, and 7 attached hospitals.
Other Facts: 4 specialties require 6-year full-time study to get a bachelor's degree in medicine, and pharmacy school requires 5-year full-time study to get a bachelor's degree. The institution has 3 additional academic divisions: the Division of Basic Medical Sciences, the Faculty of Medicine, and the Faculty of Humanities and Sociology.
Address/Telephone: 138 Y. X. Y. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)311900; Telex: 33325 SFME CN.

SHANGHAI RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海铁道医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai tie dao yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Railway College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It was authorized to grant master's degrees in 1986.
Undergraduates: 1,103 full-time students.
Graduates: 12
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 302, of whom 13 are professors, 69 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: The new library is under construction.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 specialties embracing 37 teaching/research sections. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research sections with 19 full-time researchers; 1 attached hospital and 5 additional teaching hospitals.
Other Facts: Bachelor's degree in medicine requires 5-year full-time study.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)667970.

SHANGHAI SECOND JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY

Name in Chinese: 上海第二冶金专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai di er ye jin zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Ministry of Metallurgy and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Second Metallurgy Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1954 under the name of Shanghai Iron and Steel Industry Institute and it adopted the present name in 1978. It has produced over 2,200 graduates up date. It is a 3-year junior technical college.
Undergraduates: 941 full-time students.
Faculty: 162, of whom 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments and 1 independent academic division encompassing 5 specialties, which all offer 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)672909.

SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 上海第二医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai di er yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipality through its Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Second Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 under the name of Shanghai Second Medical College. Many of its academic departments used to be part of the medical colleges at St Johns' University in Shanghai, Zhendan University and other medical colleges. It was authorized to award Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate. degrees in 1981.
Undergraduates: 3,829 full-time students.
Graduates: 432
Foreign Students: About 40
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 776, of whom 120 are professors, 174 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. In addition, about 430

	medical doctors with the titles of attending doctor or above serve as clinical instructors.
Library:	403,000 volumes (248,000 volumes in Chinese and 155,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments(specialties): Basic Medical Sciences, Bio-Medical Engineering, Medical Laboratory Science, Medicine, Pediatrics, Public Health Administration, Senior Nurse, and Stomatology. 3 specialties require 6-year full-time study leading to a bachelor's degree in medicine, 3 specialties require 5-year full-time study leading to a bachelor's degree in medicine and 1 speciality requires 4-year full-time study leading to a bachelor's degree in medicine. Some 3-year programs are also offered leading to the college graduate diploma. Master's degrees are awarded in 37 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 32 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	11 research institutes and 24 independent research sections with 71 full-time researchers; 5 attached hospitals and 3 additional teaching hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	280 South Chongqing Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)260760.

SHANGHAI SECOND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	上海第二工业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai di er gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Second Polytechnic University
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1983.
Undergraduates:	About 1,400
Faculty:	About 600
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Library:	About 200,000 volumes, about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Computer and Micro-electronics, Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Radio Engineering.
Address/Telephone:	Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021) 536485.

SHANGHAI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	上海师范大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanghai shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Normal University
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was evolved from the former Shanghai Normal School founded in 1954. In 1956, Shanghai Normal School was expanded into Shanghai First Teachers College and Shanghai Second Teachers College. In 1958, the two teachers colleges were merged into one under the name of Shanghai Teachers College. In 1984, it was upgraded to be Shanghai Teachers University. The institution now offers 4-year

programs leading to the bachelor's degrees and 2-year or 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 6,809 full-time students.
Graduates: 149
Foreign Students: About 20
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 989, of whom 31 are professors, 269 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,500,000 volumes, about 2,900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 15 academic departments: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Classics, Computer Science, Educational Administration, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Political Education, Physical Education, Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 22 major fields (in 12 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Educational Administration, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Political Education, Physical Education, and Physics). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Modern Chinese.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 123 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 10 G. L. Road, X. H. District, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)384301.

SHANGHAI TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Technical Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: Founded in 1978 as a junior technical teachers college and it assumed the present name in 1985 with the approval from the original Ministry of Education, which was expanded and replaced by the The State Education Commission.
Undergraduates: 1,746 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 294, of whom 1 is professor, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Construction Technology, Engineering, English, Mathematics, Political Education, and Physics; the institution also offers 2-year or 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma in 7 departments.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 9 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)228228.

SHANGHAI TELEVISION AND BROADCAST UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 上海电视广播大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai dian shi guang bo da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Faculty: About 200
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 上海大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: University of Shanghai
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Background: The institution was founded on the basis of various branch campuses of the institutions of higher education located in Shanghai in early 1980s. Please see each individual college or school for the detailed information.
Undergraduates: 5,467 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 1,118, of whom 14 are professors, 151 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: Over 1 dozen of research sections with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- BUSINESS SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 上海大学商业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai da xue shang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: University of Shanghai -- College of Business Administration
Type of Institution: Business
Background: The institution assumed the present name in 1983. It used to be a branch school of Shanghai Institute of Mechanical Engineering It offers 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Faculty: About 200
Library: About 100,000 volumes
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Accounting and Statistics, Administration and Management, Economics, and Technology.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)539862.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- FINE ARTS SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 上海大学美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai da xue mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: University of Shanghai -- College of Fine Arts
Type of Institution: Arts/Culture
Background: The institution was founded in 1983
Departments and/or Majors: 3 specialties are embraced in 1 academic department: Crafts and Fine Arts.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)525725.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- HUMANITIES COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海大学文学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai da xue wen xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: University of Shanghai -- College of Humanities
Type of Institution: Humanities
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch of Fudan University. It assumed the present name in 1983.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Library: Over 300,000 volumes, about 1,100 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Archives, Chinese, History, Information Management, Law, Secretary Training, and Sociology. Secretary Training is a 2-year program leading to the college graduate diploma.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 7 independent research sections.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)523190.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 上海大学国际商业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai da xue guo ji shang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: University of Shanghai -- College of International Trade
Type of Institution: Foreign Trade
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 as a branch of Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute. It assumed the present name in 1984
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Library: About 120,000 volumes, about 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 specialties: English, English for International Trade, and Japanese. Bachelor's degrees are only awarded in the speciality of English for International Trade.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)384108.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- POLITICAL SCIENCE SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 上海大学政治学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai da xue zheng zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: University of Shanghai -- College of Political Education
Type of Institution: Politics
Background: The institution was founded in 1984.
Departments and/or Majors: 1 academic department: Political Science.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)481475.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海工程技术大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai gong cheng ji shu da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Committee of Economics and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Engineering and Technology University
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1983 on the basis of a few branch schools of Shanghai Jiaotong University, East China Textile Institute and East China Chemical Engineering Institute. The Textile College campus is some distance away from the main campus, and is quite independent in terms of budgeting and staffing.
Undergraduates: 4,125 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 796, of whom 8 are professors, 138 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: Over 450,000 volumes, about 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 1 college (4 academic departments and 1 independent academic division), 7 independent academic departments and 1 independent academic division encompassing 25 specialties. 23 specialties offer 4-year programs leading to a bachelor's degree, and the rest 2 offer 2.5-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes and 17 independent research sections with 78 full-time researchers; and 55 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)663660.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 上海财经大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai cai jing da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Finance
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics, Shanghai College of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was originated from the Department of Commerce as part of the Nanjing Normal College in 1917. In 1920, the department became part of Southeast University. In 1921, the

department joined Jinan School of Commerce to form a new institution of higher education under the name of Shanghai University of Commerce. It changed its name several times between 1927 and 1932 when it became Shanghai College of Commerce. In 1950 it changed its name into Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics. It assumed the present name in 1985. It started enrolling graduate students in 1979.

Undergraduates: 3,829 full-time students.
Graduates: 310
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 647, of whom 36 are professors, 117 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: Over 600,000 volumes, about 2,000 journals and periodicals
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Banking, Economic Information, Economics, Finance, Industrial Economics, Statistics, Trade Economics, and World Economics. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in all 9 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes, 1 independent research section, and 2 academic/research centers with 42 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: 369 Z. S. B. Y. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)421690; Telex: 33001 BTHSH CN.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海科学技术大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai ke xue ji shu da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. The institution offers 4-year programs leading to the bachelor's degrees, and also 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 3,824 full-time students.
Graduates: 216
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 729, of whom 17 are professors, 182 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 610,000 volumes (460,000 volumes in Chinese and 150,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 3,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 25 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Bioengineering, Chemistry, Computer Science, Foreign Language for Science and Technology, Journalism and Social Sciences, Material Science, Mathematics, Physics, Precision Mechanical Engineering, and Radio-Electronics. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes, 22 independent research sections, and 2 academic/research centers with 362 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: South Gate, J. D. Town, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)506846.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanghai gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Polytechnic University, Shanghai University of Industry, Shanghai Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was founded in 1960 under the name of Shanghai Institute of Technology. It assumed the present name in 1979, when it started enrolling graduate students. A number of specialties also offer 3-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates: 4,261 full-time students.
Graduates: 329
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 829, of whom 25 are professors, 181 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 629,000 volumes (485,000 volumes in Chinese and 144,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 5,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 specialties are embraced in 1 school, 1 independent teaching division and 10 independent academic departments, which are: Chemistry Engineering, Computer Engineering, Economic Management (School), Electrical Engineering, Humanities and Social Sciences (Division), Industrial Automation, Industrial Foreign Trade and Foreign Economics, Industrial Management, Mechanical Automation and Robot Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallurgical and Materials Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes and independent research centers with 234 full-time researchers; and over 40 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: 149 Y. C. Road, Shanghai, P. R. of China; Telephone: (021)625744, 650744.

TONGJI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 同济大学
Chinese Pinyin: Tong ji da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Type of Institution: Natural Science and Engineering (National Key Institution)
Background: Tongji University, formerly Tongji Medical School, was founded in 1907. In 1927, the school became a state-run university. It has a very close academic tie with institutions of higher education in Germany.
Undergraduates: 8,573 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,009
Foreign Students: About 150
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty:	1,946, of whom 134 are professors, 552 are associate professors, and the rest lecturers (assistant professors), are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,341,000 volumes (898,000 volumes in Chinese and 443,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 5,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	24 academic departments include: Architecture, Building Material Engineering, Chemistry, Economic Information, Electronic Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geotechnical Engineering, Management Engineering, Marine Geology, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanics, Physics, Road and Traffic Engineering, Social Sciences, Structural Engineering, Surveying; 43 specialties encompassing 102 teaching and research divisions and 52 laboratories; in addition to these, there are 4 schools: the Graduate School, the School of Economics and Management Science, and the Correspondence School. Master's degrees are awarded in 54 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 18 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	650 full-time researchers work in: 12 research institutes, 17 independent research sections, 5 Post-Doctorate research centers, and over 10 academic/research centers.
Other Facts:	Some academic departments require 5-year full-time study to get a bachelor's degree.
Address/Telephone:	1249 Siping Road, Shanghai 200092, P. R. of China; Telephones: (21) 462121; Telex: 33488 TJIDC CN.

SHANXI PROVINCE
山西省

Central Shanxi Teachers Junior College	晋中师范专科学校
Changzhi Medical College	长治医学院
Datong Medical Junior College	大同医学专科学校
Linfen Agricultural Junior College	临汾农业专科学校
Linfen Teachers Junior College	临汾师范专科学校
Luliang Teachers Junior College	吕梁师范专科学校
Shanxi Agricultural University	山西农业大学
Shanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	山西中医学院
Shanxi Institute of Economic Management	山西经济管理学院
Shanxi Institute of Education	山西教育学院
Shanxi Institute of Finance and Economics	山西财经学院
Shanxi Junior College of Finance and Tax Management	山西财政税务专科学校
Shanxi Medical College	山西医学院
Shanxi Mining Institute	山西矿业学院
Shanxi Teachers University	山西师范大学
Shanxi University	山西大学
Southeast Shanxi Teachers Junior College	晋东南师范专科学校
Taiyuan Heavy Machinery Institute	太原重型机械学院
Taiyuan Institute of Machinery	太原机械学院
Taiyuan Junior College of Electric Power	太原电力专科学校
Taiyuan Teachers Junior College	太原师范专科学校
Taiyuan University	太原大学
(Taiyuan Vocational University	太原职业大学)
Taiyuan University of Technology	太原工业大学
(Taiyuan Institute of Technology	太原工学院)
Xinzhou Teachers Junior College	忻州师范专科学校
Yanbei Teachers Junior College	雁北师范专科学校
Yuncheng Teachers Junior College	运城师范专科学校

CENTRAL SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	晋中师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Jin zhong shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Central Shanxi Normal Junior College, Jin Zhong Teachers College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1981 on the basis of a branch campus of Shanxi Normal University school. The institution offers 2-year programs leading to the college graduate diploma.
Undergraduates:	1,448 full-time students.
Faculty:	164, of whom 14 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library:	133,500 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 3,500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone:	Yuci, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25311.

CHANGZHI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	长治医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Changzhi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Changzhi College of Medicine, Changzhi Medical Junior College
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Southeast Shanxi Medical College. It was merged with some other medical institutions in 1962. It was reestablished in 1986 as a junior college. The institution started offering 5-year programs in 1987, and the institution was officially upgraded in 1988 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	960 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	215, of whom 3 are professors, 26 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library:	162,000 volumes (139,000 in Chinese and 23,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	3 academic departments: Clinical Medicine, Nursing, and Obstetrics and Gynecology.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone:	Changzhi, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3016.

DATONG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 大同医学专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Datong yi xue zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Datong Junior College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It adopted the name of North Shanxi Medical Junior College in 1960. It assumed its original name in 1965.
Undergraduates: 885 full-time students.
Faculty: 138, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 53,000 volumes (51,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Clinical Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Datong, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

LINFEN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 临汾农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Linfen nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Agricultural (junior college)
Address/Telephone: Linfen, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

LINFEN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 临汾师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Linfen shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Linfen Normal Junior College, Linfen Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Linfen, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

LULIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 吕梁师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Luliang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Luliang Normal Junior College, Luliang Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Luliang, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHANXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山西农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Shanxi nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1940 as a private agricultural and technical college. It became a provincial college of agriculture in 1951. In 1979, it was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,800 full-time students.
Graduates: 47
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 627, of whom 26 are professors, 153 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 545,000 volumes (485,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Machinery, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Food Science, Forestry, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Soil Science, and Veterinary Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Taigu County, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 241.

SHANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 山西中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanxi zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was newly established.
Undergraduates: 320 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 96, of whom 4 are professors, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHANXI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 山西经济管理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanxi jing ji guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi Financial Administration College
Type of Institution: Finance and Economy
Undergraduates: 1,233 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 241, of whom 3 are professors, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 3 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHANXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 山西教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanxi jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 山西财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shanxi cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi College of Finance and Economics, Shanxi Finance and Economics College
Type of Institution: Commerce
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 1,785 full-time students.
Graduates: 14
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 414, of whom 4 are professors, 68 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 310,000 volumes(300,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Business Management, Commercial Economics, Finance and Banking, and Planning and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 2 research sections with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351)222156.

SHANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TAX MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 山西财政税务专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shanxi cai zheng shui wu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi Institute of Finance and Tax Administration
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics

Undergraduates:	304 full-time students.
Faculty:	140, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	山西医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanxi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shanxi College of Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution used to be part of Shanxi University. In 1946, it became an independent institution under the name of Shanxi Medical College. It assumed the present name in 1953.
Undergraduates:	2,016 full-time students.
Graduates:	159
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	635, of whom 41 are professors, 199 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	302,500 volumes (209,500 in Chinese and 93,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	6 academic departments: Forensic Medicine, Medicine, Pediatrics, Pharmacy, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 27 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (Physiology).
Research/Special Facilities:	5 research institutes with 34 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 221511.

SHANXI MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	山西矿业学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanxi kuang ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The China National Coal Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Shanxi College of Mining
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the site of the former Shanxi Technology College. It started offering graduate programs in 1979.
Undergraduates:	2,776 full-time students.
Graduates:	39
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	483, of whom 12 are professors, 93 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	330,000 volumes (260,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), and over 7,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	10 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mechanical Engineering,

	Mining Engineering, and Mining Machinery. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	4 research institutes/sections with 31 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 663271.

SHANXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	山西师范大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanxi shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Shanxi Teachers University, Shanxi Teachers College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1964 under the name of South Shanxi Teachers Junior College. It was upgraded and became Shanxi Teachers College in 1964. In 1984, it was further upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	3,960 full-time students.
Graduates:	21
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	546, of whom 5 are professors, 110 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	600,000 volumes (530,000 in Chinese and 70,000 in foreign languages), about 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	11 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Educational Administration, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments: Chinese Language and Literature, Geography, Mathematics, and Physics).
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes and 13 research sections with 35 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Linfen 041004, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 4932; Zip Code: 041004.

SHANXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	山西大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Shanxi da xue
Jurisdiction:	Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (Provincial Key Institution)
Background:	The institution was founded in 1902. It assumed the present name in 1931.
Undergraduates:	6,152 full-time students.
Graduates:	209
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	1,084, of whom 40 are professors, 263 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,260,000 volumes (950,000 in Chinese and 310,000 in foreign languages).

Departments and/or Majors: 34 specialties are embraced in 16 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Economics, Education, Environmental Protection, Foreign Languages, History, Law, Library Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physical Education, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 9 research institutes/sections with 137 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 773441; Zip Code: 030006.

SOUTHEAST SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 晋东南师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Jin dong nan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Southeast Shanxi Normal Junior College, Jin Dong Nan Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It was closed in 1960 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished and assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,363 full-time students.
Faculty: 161, of whom 2 are professors, 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Changzhi, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 3880.

TAIYUAN HEAVY MACHINERY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 太原重型机械学院
Chinese Pinyin: Taiyuan zhong xing ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan College of Heavy Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of a technical school (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 2,156 full-time students.
Graduates: 43
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 450, of whom 13 are professors, 111 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes (340,000 in Chinese and 60,000 in foreign languages), and over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Machinery (I), Machinery (II), Machinery (III), and Management Engineering. Master's degrees are offered in 2 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 9 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 666521.

TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 太原机械学院
Chinese Pinyin: Taiyuan ji xie xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan College of Machinery
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a senior secondary mechanics school.
Undergraduates: 2,941 full-time students.
Graduates: 82
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 629, of whom 16 are professors, 146 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 422,600 volumes (321,800 volumes in Chinese and 100,800 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,050 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Automatic Control, Chemical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), Metallic Materials Engineering, and Testing and Measuring Technique. Master's degrees are offered in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes/sections with 120 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province; Telephone: (0351) 359411.

TAIYUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese: 太原电力专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Taiyuan dian li zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan Electric Power Institute, Taiyuan Junior College of Electricity, Taiyuan Institute of Electric Power
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 319 full-time students.
Faculty: 160, of whom 1 is professor, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

TAIYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 太原师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Taiyuan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan Normal Junior College, Taiyuan Teachers College
Taiyuan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It was closed in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished and assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,612 full-time students
Faculty: 264, of whom 3 are professors, 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 235,000 volumes (220,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 academic departments: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 223730.

TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 太原大学
Chinese Pinyin: Taiyuan da xue
Jurisdiction: Taiyuan City Council/Government
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan Vocational University
Type of Institution: Vocational Training
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 382902, 384229.

TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 太原工业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Taiyuan gong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan Polytechnics University, Taiyuan Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Background: The institute grew out of the Engineering College of Shanxi University, which was founded in 1902. In 1953, it became an independent college under the name of Taiyuan Institute of Technology. In 1984, it was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 5,228 full-time students.
Graduates: 143
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,270, of whom 47 are professors, 324 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,200,000 volumes (900,000 in Chinese and 300,000 in foreign languages), about 40,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 30 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Information System Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Management Engineering, Mathematics and Mechanics, Mechanical Engineering (I), Mechanical Engineering (II), and Thermal Energy Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major

fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field (Solid Mechanics).
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes with 177 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0351) 666701.

XINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 忻州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xinzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinzhou Normal Junior College, Xinzhou Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Xinzhou, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

YANBEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 雁北师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yanbei shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yanbei Normal Junior College, Yanbei Teachers College,Yanbei Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It was closed in 1960 due to national educational policy changes. The institution was reestablished and assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 814 full-time students
Faculty: 131, of whom 14 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 207,000 volumes (182,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Datong, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25590.

YUNCHENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 运城师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yuncheng shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Shanxi Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yuncheng Normal Junior College, Yuncheng Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Yuncheng, Shanxi Province, P. R. of China.

SICHUAN PROVINCE
四川省

Aba Teachers Junior College	阿坝师范专科学校
Chengdu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	成都中医学院
Chengdu Institute of Geology	成都地质学院
Chengdu Institute of Meteorology	成都气象学院
Chengdu Institute of Physical Culture	成都体育学院
Chengdu Junior College of Textile Industry	成都纺织专科学校
Chengdu University of Science and Technology	成都科学技术大学
China Civil Aviation Pilot-Training Institute	中国民航飞行学院
Chongqing Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute	重庆建筑工程学院
Chongqing College of Commerce	重庆商学院
Chongqing College of Transportation	重庆交通学院
Chongqing Institute of Industry Management	重庆工业管理学院
Chongqing Institute of Post and Telecommunications	重庆邮电学院
Chongqing Junior College of Construction	重庆建筑专科学校
Chongqing Junior College of Iron and Steel Industry	重庆钢铁专科学校
Chongqing Medical University	重庆医科大学
Chongqing Teachers College	重庆师范学院
Chongqing Teachers Junior College	重庆师范专科学校
Chongqing University	重庆大学
Daxian Teachers Junior College	达县师范专科学校
Luzhou Medical College	泸州医学院
Mianyang Agricultural Junior College	绵阳农业专科学校
Mianyang Teachers Junior College	绵阳师范专科学校
Nanchong Teachers College	南充师范学院
Neijiang Teachers Junior College	内江师范专科学校
North Sichuan Medical College	川北医学院
Sichuan Academy of Fine Arts	四川美术学院
Sichuan Agricultural University	四川农业大学
(Sichuan Agricultural Institute	四川农学院)
Sichuan College of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine	四川畜牧兽医学院
Sichuan Communist Party School	中共四川省委党校
Sichuan Cooking Junior College	四川烹饪专科学校
Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute	四川外国语学院
Sichuan Institute of Building Materials Industry	四川建筑材料工业学院
Sichuan Institute of Education	四川教育学院
Sichuan Institute of Industry	四川工业学院
(Chengdu College of Agricultural Machinery	成都农业机械学院)
Sichuan Institute of Light and Chemical Technology	四川轻化工学院
Sichuan Junior College of Commerce	四川商业专科学校
Sichuan Music Conservatory	四川音乐学院
Sichuan Teachers University	四川师范大学
Sichuan University	四川大学
Southwest Agricultural University	西南农业大学
Southwest China Normal University	西南师范大学

Southwest Institute for Nationalities	西南民族学院
Southwest Institute of Petroleum	西南石油学院
Southwest Institute of Political Science and Law	西南政法学院
Southwest Jiaotong University	西南交通大学
Southwest University of Finance and Economics	西南财经大学
(Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics	四川财经学院)
University of Electronic Science and Technology	电子科技大学
(Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	成都电讯工程学院)
Wanxian Teachers Junior College	万县师范专科学校
West China Medical University	华西医科大学
(Sichuan Medical College	四川医学院)
Xichang Agricultural Junior College	西昌农业专科学校
Xichang Teachers Junior College	西昌师范专科学校
Yibin Teachers Junior College	宜宾师范专科学校
Yuzhou University	渝州大学

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Sichuan:

Chinese People's Liberation Army Third University of Military Medicine
中国人民解放军第三军医大学
Military Supplies Engineering Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
后勤工程学院

ABA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 阿坝师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Aba shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Aba Normal Junior College, Aba Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 616 full-time students.
Faculty: 61, of whom 2 are professors, 3 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 125,000 volumes (120,000 volumes in Chinese and 5,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 454.

CHENGDU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 成都中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chengdu zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Educational Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1956.
Undergraduates: 1,792 full-time students.
Graduates: 58
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 344, of whom 18 are professors, 88 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 295,000 volumes (280,000 volumes in Chinese and 15,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 560 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacy. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in all the 3 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 46 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 27241.

CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 成都地质学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chengdu di zhi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu College of Geology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institute was first founded in 1956 under the name of Chengdu College of Geo-exploration on the basis of the former Geology Department at Chongqing University. In 1958, it assumed the present name. It started enrolling graduate students in 1960 and was among the first group of colleges/universities that were authorized to confer advanced degrees.
Undergraduates: 3,597 full-time students.
Graduates: 200
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 883, of whom 59 are professors, 272 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 650,000 volumes (500,000 in Chinese and 150,000 in foreign languages), over 760 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Applied Geophysics, Applied Mathematics, Exploration Engineering, Exploration of Mineral Resources, Geology, Hydro-geology and Engineering Geology, Management Sciences, Nuclear Resources and Technology, Petroleum Geology, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 15 major fields (in 9 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 44 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 34712.

CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY

Name in Chinese: 成都气象学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chengdu qi xiang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Meteorology
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu College of Meteorology, Chengdu Meteorology Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,063 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 178, of whom 2 are professors, 44 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 315,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Electronic Technology, Meteorology, and Weather Sounding.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 53290.

CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Name in Chinese: 成都体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chengdu ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Physical Culture and Sports Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu Physical Culture Institute, Chengdu Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Background: The institution, also known as Chengdu Academy of Physical Culture, was founded in 1954.
Undergraduates: 1,189 full-time students.
Graduates: 19
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 338, of whom 12 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 225,000 volumes (220,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 academic department, which are: Physical Education, Sports, and Sports Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the 3 academic departments and in the research institute).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 54811.

CHENGDU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 成都纺织专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chengdu fang zhi zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Chengdu Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu Institute of Textile Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 475 full-time students.
Faculty: 77, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

CHENGDU UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 成都科学技术大学
Chinese Pinyin: Chengdu ke xue ji shu da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Science and Technology at Chengdu
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institute used to be part of Sichuan University, which was founded in 1944. In 1954, it became an independent institution under the name of Chengdu Institute of Technology. In.1978, it was upgraded and assumed the present name.

Undergraduates: 7,942 full-time students.
Graduates: 605
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,190, of whom 38 are professors, 313 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,000,000 volumes (600,000 in Chinese and 400,000 in foreign languages), 3,400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 41 specialties are embraced in 21 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology for Textiles, Civil Architecture and Engineering, Computer Science and Automatic Control, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Environmental Science and Engineering, Food Science and Engineering, Foreign Languages, Leather Engineering, Management Science and Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metal Materials Science and Engineering, Plastics Engineering, Polymer Materials Science and Engineering, Social Science and Humanities, Textile Engineering, and Water Conservancy. Master's degrees are awarded in 33 major fields (in 17 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 12 research institutes with 365 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 52911; Telex: 60166 CUST CN.

CHINA CIVIL AVIATION PILOT-TRAINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 中国民航飞行学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo min hang fei xing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Civil Aviation Administration of China
Other Names/Translations: Civil Aviation Pilot-Training Institute of China
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 534 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 286, of whom 2 are professors, 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY THIRD UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军第三军医大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun di san jun yi da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Third Military Medical College of the PLA
Type of Institution: Medical
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 27 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 12 major fields).
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Zip Code: 630038.

CHONGQING ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 重庆建筑工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing jian zhu gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Construction
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing College of Architectural Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 on the basis of 10 academic department of civil engineering and architecture from 7 institutions of higher education such as Chongqing University. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1978.
Undergraduates: 4,120 full-time students.
Graduates: 286
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 876, of whom 31 are professors, 202 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 358,000 volumes (247,000 in Chinese and 111,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 22 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Architecture, Building Materials, Civil Engineering, Construction Management, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Natural Sciences, Social Sciences, and Urban Construction and Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in all the 8 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 11 research institutes/sections with 156 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 661905.

CHONGQING COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 重庆商学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 470 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 196, of whom 2 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

CHONGQING COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION

Name in Chinese: 重庆交通学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing jiao tong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Communications (Transportations)
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing College of Communications, Chongqing Communications Institute
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 on the basis of the former Chongqing Highway Transportation School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 2,064 full-time students.
Graduates: 24
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 424, of whom 7 are professors, 82 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 210,000 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages), about 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Bridge and Structure Engineering, Harbor and Channel Engineering, Highway Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Traffic Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Bridge and Structure Engineering, Harbor and Channel Engineering, and Highway Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes/centers with 87 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 482651, 482704.

CHONGQING INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT

Name in Chinese: 重庆工业管理学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing gong ye guan li xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical Management
Undergraduates: 1,083 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 183, of whom 19 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 20 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

CHONGQING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese: 重庆邮电学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing you dian xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing College of Posts and Telecommunications
Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of a senior secondary technical school.
Undergraduates: 1,144 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 244, of whom 2 are professors, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 600,000 volumes(500,000 in Chinese and 100,000 in foreign languages), 2,574 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Management Engineering, Radio Telecommunications Engineering, and Telecommunications Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 31 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 847220.

CHONGQING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION

Name in Chinese: 重庆建筑专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing jian zhu zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Chongqing Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing Junior College of Architectural Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 712 full-time students.
Faculty: 121, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 662187.

CHONGQING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 重庆钢铁专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing gang tie zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Chongqing Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing Junior College of Iron and Steel Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,110 full-time students.
Faculty: 175, of whom 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

CHONGQING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	重庆医科大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Chongqing yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations:	Chongqing University of Medical Sciences, Chongqing Medical College
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1956 under the name of Chongqing Medical College. It was upgraded in 1986 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	2,522 full-time students.
Graduates:	158
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	678, of whom 92 are professors, 105 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	384,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 84,000 in foreign languages), over 1,760 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	4 academic departments: Medical Laboratories, Medicine, Pediatrics, and Planned Parenthood. Master's degrees are awarded in 28 major fields (in all the academic departments except Planned Parenthood). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	1 research institute, and 3 affiliated teaching hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 811487, 812891.

CHONGQING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	重庆师范学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Chongqing shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Chongqing Normal College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1954 on the basis of a normal school under the name of Chongqing Teachers Junior College. In 1960 it was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	3,448 full-time students.
Graduates:	8
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	455, of whom 9 are professors, 107 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	732,000 volumes (700,000 in Chinese and 32,000 in foreign languages), over 880 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Language, Geography, History, Mathematics, and Physics. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 661275.

CHONGQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 重庆师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing Normal Junior College, Chongqing Teachers Training College, Jiangjin Teachers Junior College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school. It was first named Jiangjin Teachers Junior College. In 1985, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,870 full-time students.
Faculty: 161, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (280,000 volumes in Chinese and 20,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Yongchuan County, Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2359.

CHONGQING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 重庆大学
Chinese Pinyin: Chongqing da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: Chongqing University was established in 1929 under the name of National Chungking University. It is a comprehensive university with an emphasis on engineering and engineering. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 8,149 full-time students.
Graduates: 792
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,350, of whom 75 are professors, 356 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,200,000 volumes; and over 3,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 colleges: Business Administration, Chemical Engineering, and Adult Education; 19 independent academic departments embracing 38 disciplines. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 12 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 402 full-time researchers work in: 17 research institutes, 5 independent research sections, 6 research/academic centers, 79 laboratories; and 4 attached factories.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Zip Code 630044; Telephone: (0811)664893, 661185; Telex: 62216 CQUY CN.

DAXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	达县师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Daxian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Daxian Normal Junior College, Daxian Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1976.
Undergraduates:	1,870 full-time students.
Faculty:	161, of whom 1 is professor, 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	151,000 volumes (145,000 volumes in Chinese and 6,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 830 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone:	Daxian, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	泸州医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Luzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Luzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Luzhou Junior Medical College. It was upgraded into a bachelor-degree granting institution in 1978 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	2,210 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	385, of whom 9 are professors, 70 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library:	265,000 volumes (219,000 in Chinese and 46,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	2 academic departments: Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research sections with 10 full-time researchers; 2 attached hospitals, and 70 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone:	Luzhou, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0840)02712.

MIANYANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	绵阳农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Mianyang nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Mianyang Institute of Agriculture, Mianyang Agricultural College
Type of Institution:	Agricultural (junior college)

Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,145 full-time students.
Faculty: 176, of whom 2 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 120,000 volumes (110,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), over 340 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economic Management, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, and Horticulture.
Address/Telephone: Mianyang, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0816) 2862.

MIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 绵阳师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Mianyang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Mianyang Normal Junior College, Mianyang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,616 full-time students.
Faculty: 181, of whom 1 is professor, 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 240,000 volumes (228,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Mianyang, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0816) 3871.

MILITARY SUPPLIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 后勤工程学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hou qin gong cheng xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Rear-Services Engineering Institute
Type of Institution: Military
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master and Doctorate (Master's degrees are awarded in 10 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field).
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

NANCHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南充师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Nanchong shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Nanchong Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a branch campus of Sichuan Teachers College (now Sichuan Teachers University).
Undergraduates: 3,692 full-time students.
Graduates: 28
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 550, of whom 15 are professors, 139 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 732,000 volumes (700,000 in Chinese and 32,000 in foreign languages), over 880 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Language, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 departments: Chinese Language and Literature, Biology, and History).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 15 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Nanchong, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0817) 2244.

NEIJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 内江师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Neijiang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Neijiang Normal Junior College, Neijiang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,725 full-time students.
Faculty: 127, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 220,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Geology, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Neijiang, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2783.

NORTH SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 川北医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Chuan bei yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: North Sichuan College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Nanchong Junior Medical College. It was upgraded into a bachelor-degree granting institution in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,716 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 277, of whom 2 are professors, 43 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 167,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 17,000 in foreign languages), over 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Medicine, and Radiology.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research section with 3 full-time researchers; 1 affiliated hospital, and 63 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Nanchong, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0817) 2389.

SICHUAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 四川美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Fine Arts Institute, Sichuan Institute of Fine Arts
Type of Institution: Cultural
Undergraduates: 593 full-time students.
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 182, of whom 12 are professors, 42 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 125,000 volumes (115,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Arts and Crafts, Painting, Sculpture, and Teacher Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in all the academic departments except Teacher Training).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 623537.

SICHUAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	四川农业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Sichuan nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Sichuan University of Agriculture, Sichuan Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Background:	The institution was founded in 1905. In 1935, the institution was merged into Sichuan University. In 1956, it became an independent institution again and was under the name of Sichuan Agricultural Institute. It was upgraded in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	2,010 full-time students.
Graduates:	120
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	468, of whom 32 are professors, 142 are associate professors, and the rest are instructors lecturers (assistant professors), and teaching assistants.
Library:	406,000 volumes (354,000 volumes in Chinese and 52,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	11 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics and Management, Agro-chemistry, Agronomy, Animal Science, Forestry, Horticulture, Mechanization in Farming, and Veterinary Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields (in 6 academic departments: Agricultural Economics and Management, Agro-chemistry, Agronomy, Animal Science, Forestry, and Veterinary Medicine as well as in 2 research institutes). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes and 10 research sections with 74 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Ya'an County, Sichuan Province; Telephone: (0835) 2778; Telex: 60262 SAU CN.

SICHUAN COLLEGE OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	四川畜牧兽医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Sichuan xu mu shou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Sichuan Veterinary Institute
Type of Institution:	Agricultural/Animal Husbandry
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates:	989 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	192, of whom 1 is professor, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	130,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), and over 870 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Animal Husbandry, Aquaculture, and Veterinary Medicine.
Address/Telephone: Rongchang County, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 266.

SICHUAN COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 中共四川省委党校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhong gong Sichuan sheng wei dang xiao
Jurisdiction: The Sichuan Committee of the Communist Party of China
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Communist Party Cadre Training School
Type of Institution: Political Science
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Departments and/or Majors: Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

SICHUAN COOKING JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 四川烹饪专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan peng ren zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 185 full-time students.
Faculty: 52, of whom 5 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

SICHUAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 四川外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Institute of Foreign Languages
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Background: The institution was founded in 1959.
Undergraduates: 1,632 full-time students.
Graduates: 28
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 362, of whom 7 are professors, 81 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 410,000 volumes (230,000 volumes in Chinese and 180,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Chinese as a Second Language, English, French, German, Japanese, Russian, and Teachers Training in Foreign Languages. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: English, Japanese, and Russian).

Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 22 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 661737; Telex: 62103 CQSQS CN.

SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 四川建筑材料工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan jian zhu cai liao gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Bureau of Building Materials Industry
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan College of Construction Engineering, Sichuan College of Building Materials Industry, Sichuan Institute of Building Materials
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of the former Sichuan Technical School of Building Materials (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 1,996 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 358, of whom 1 is professor, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants. The institution has also recruited some foreign faculty.
Library: 250,000 volumes (240,000 volumes in Chinese and 10,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 405 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Industrial and Civil Construction Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Non-Metallic Ore Deposits, and Silicate Materials Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Mianyang, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0816) 3323.

SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 四川教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 四川工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Institute of Technology
Type of Institution: Technical (Provincial Key Institution)

Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Sichuan College of Agricultural Machinery. In 1972, it was renamed as Chengdu College of Agricultural Machinery. It assumed the present name in 1983.
Undergraduates: 2,642 full-time students.
Graduates: 13
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 431, of whom 6 are professors, 90 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 361,000 volumes (343,000 volumes in Chinese and 18,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Automobile Engineering, Construction Engineering, Food Industry, Hydraulic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallic Materials Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Hydraulic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallic Materials Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research sections with 20 full-time researchers).
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 27271.

SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF LIGHT AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 四川轻化工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan qing hua gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Institute of Chemical Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1979 under the name of Sichuan Institute of Chemical Engineering. It assumed the present name in 1983.
Undergraduates: 2,195 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 311, of whom 1 is professor, 49 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 310,000 volumes(280,000 in Chinese and 30,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Food Engineering, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Zigong, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0813) 2941.

SICHUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 四川商业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan shang ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Commerce
Undergraduates: 741 full-time students.
Faculty: 90, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

SICHUAN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 四川音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Conservatory of Music
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1939. In 1953 it was renamed as Southwest Conservatory of Music. It assumed the present name in 1959.
Undergraduates: 361 full-time students.
Graduates: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 158, of whom 8 are professors, 48 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 105,000 volumes(80,000 volumes in Chinese and 25,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Composition, Traditional Chinese Instruments, Piano, Traditional Chinese Music, Vocal Music, and Wind and String Instruments. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Traditional Chinese Instruments).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 18 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 52181.

SICHUAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 四川师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan Normal University, Sichuan Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1952 on the basis of the former Northern Sichuan University under the name of Sichuan Teachers College. It was upgraded and assumed the present name in 1986.
Undergraduates: 4,536 full-time students.

Graduates: 142
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 730, of whom 28 are professors, 190 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,079,000 *volumes(976,000 volumes in Chinese and 103,000* volumes in foreign languages), about 1,040 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Biology and Geography).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 52 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 42612.

SICHUAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 四川大学
Chinese Pinyin: Sichuan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: University of Sichuan
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in Chengdu in 1902. It became National Sichuan University in 1931. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 6,537 full-time students.
Graduates: 794
Foreign Students: About 50
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,531, of whom 90 are professors, 403 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,900,000 volumes (1,400,000 in Chinese and 500,000 in foreign languages), and over 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 39 specialties are embraced in 19 academic departments, which are: Archives, Biology, Bio-Technology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Economy and Trade, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Journalism, Law, Library and Information Science, Mathematics, National Economic Management, Philosophy, Physics, and Radio Electronics. Master's degrees are awarded in 56 major fields in all the 19 academic departments. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 13 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 14 research institutes and 19 research sections/centers with 338 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 54111; Telex: 60159 SCUN CN

SOUTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西南农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xi nan nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Southwest University of Agriculture, Southwest Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 under the name of Southwest Agricultural Institute. In 1953, 15 academic departments of agriculture from various institutions of higher education such as Sichuan University, Yunnan University and Guizhou University were merged into the institution. In 1978, it obtained its National Key Institution status. It was upgraded in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,754 full-time students.
Graduates: 218
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 704, of whom 31 are professors, 187 are associate professors, and the rest are instructors lecturers (assistant professors), and teaching assistants.
Library: 750,000 volumes (500,000 volumes in Chinese and 250,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 20 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Aquaculture, Basic Biology, Basic Sciences, Food Science, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Soil Science and Agrochemistry, and Sericulture. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in 8 academic departments: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Food Science, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Soil Science and Agrochemistry, and Sericulture). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes/sections with 150 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 3964.

SOUTHWEST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西南师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xi nan shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Southwest Teachers University, Southwest China Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1950 under the name of Southwest China Teachers College by merging the former National Teachers College for Women and the former Sichuan Provincial Institute of Education. It assumed the present name in 1985.
Undergraduates: 5,465 full-time students.
Graduates: 270

Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,102, of whom 34 are professors, 228 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,260,000 volumes (1,100,000 in Chinese and 160,000 in foreign languages), about 1,500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 21 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, History, Library Science, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 20 major fields (in all the academic departments except Library Science). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 9 research institutes/sections with 85 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 663901.

SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 西南民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi nan min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institute was founded in 1951 to train minority cadre. It started enrolling undergraduate students in 1956, and graduate students in 1987.
Undergraduates: 2,572 full-time students.
Graduates: 29
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master
Faculty: 490, of whom 4 are professors,113 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 750,000 volumes (710,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Chemistry, Chinese, History, Law, Mathematics, Minority Languages and Literatures, Physics, and Politics. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (in 3 academic departments: Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Chinese, and History).
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections with 57 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 51127.

SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM

Name in Chinese:	西南石油学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi nan shi you xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The China Petroleum and Natural Gas Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Southwest College of Petroleum, Southwest Petroleum Institute
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Sichuan Petroleum Institute. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates:	3,266 full-time students.
Graduates:	135
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	696, of whom 24 are professors, 142 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	687,000 volumes (615,000 in Chinese and 72,000 in foreign languages), over 1,650 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	14 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Basic Science, Oil Exploration (I), Oil Exploration (II), Oil Management, and Oil Mechanics. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields (in 4 academic departments: Applied Chemistry, Oil Exploration (I), Oil Exploration (II), and Oil Mechanics). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	7 research institutes/sections with 150 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Nanchong, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0817) 2278.

SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW

Name in Chinese:	西南政法学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xi nan zheng fa xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Justice
Other Names/Translations:	Southwest Institute of Politics and Law, Southwest College of Political Science and Law
Type of Institution:	Politics and Law (National Key Institution)
Background:	Founded in 1958, the institute is one of the five institutions that are under the direct leadership of the Ministry of Justice to train specialists in the field of politics and law. It obtained its national key institution status in 1978.
Undergraduates:	3,107 full-time students.
Graduates:	199
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	491, of whom 14 are professors, 105 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	600,000 volumes (568,000 volumes in Chinese and 32,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	5 academic departments: Economic Law, Judicial Administration, Law, Penal Investigation, and Prison Management. Master's degrees are awarded in 9 major fields (in all the academic departments except Prison Management).

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 37 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chongqing, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0811) 661548.

SOUTHWEST JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西南交通大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xi nan jiao tong da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Railways
Other Names/Translations: Southwest China Jiaotong University, Southwest Communications University, Southwest Transportation University
Type of Institution: Natural Science and Engineering (National Key Institution)
Background: The University was founded in 1896 under the name of Nanyang College (Southern Ocean College) as part of the effort to meet the urgent needs for introducing western technology to China. It assumed the present name in 1921. It grew to include four campuses located in Shanghai, Tang-shan, Peking, and Wuson in the 30s and 40s and was designed to lead China into modern technology, especially in the field of transportation and telecommunication, as the words "jiao tong" imply. It was the first institution of natural science and engineering ever established in China and was honored as the "Castle for Democracy" before 1949. This institute used to be under the name of Tangshan Jiaotong University, later as Tangshan Institute of Technology. In 1952, the institution was renamed as Tangshan Railway Institute, which obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960. It was moved to Sichuan after Tangshan Earthquake in 1972 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 5,666 full-time students.
Graduates: 511
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,155, of whom 84 are professors, 263 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 800,000 volumes (560,000 in Chinese and 240,000 in foreign languages), over 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 29 specialties are embraced in 15 academic departments, which are: Aerial Photographic Survey and Engineering Geology, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Architecture, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, Material Engineering, Mechanical Manufacturing (I), Mechanical Manufacturing (II), Social Sciences and Transportation Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 27 major fields (in all the academic departments except Foreign Languages). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 10 research institutes with 351 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 33090.

SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 西南财经大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xi nan cai jing da xue
Jurisdiction: The People's Bank of China
Other Names/Translations: Southwest China Institute of Finance and Economics, Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was founded in 1952 under the name of Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics. In 1960 it was reorganized and changed its name into Chengdu University. It restored its original name of Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics in 1978. It was upgraded in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 3,419 full-time students.
Graduates: 363
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 564, of whom 41 are professors, 124 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 800,000 volumes (500,000 in Chinese and 300,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Agricultural Economics, Economic Information Management, Finance, Industrial Economics, International Economics, Law, Political Economics, Public Finance, Statistics, and Trade Economy. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields (in 7 academic departments: Accounting, Agricultural Economics, Finance, Industrial Economics, Political Economics, Public Finance, and Statistics). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 6 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 76 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 23116.

UNIVERSITY OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 电子科技大学
Chinese Pinyin: Dian zi ke ji da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 under the name of Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering. It obtained its National Key Institution in 1960, and it assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 6,177 full-time students.
Graduates: 660
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,141, of whom 73 are professors, 277 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 800,000 volumes (580,000 in Chinese and 220,000 in foreign languages), over 1,100 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 30 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Automation, Computer Science, Electromagnetic Field Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Electronic Machinery, Foreign Languages, Management Engineering, Microelectronic Techniques and Electronic Materials, Optical Electronic Engineering, Physics, Radio Technique, and Social Sciences. Master's degrees are awarded in 16 major fields (in 7 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 6 research institutes/sections with 313 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 33312; Telex: 60202 CIRE CN.

WANXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 万县师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Wanxian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wanxian Normal Junior College, Wanxian Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 on the basis of a normal school. It lost its college status in 1962 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,138 full-time students.
Faculty: 129, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 255,000 volumes (250,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages), over 7,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Wanxian, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2784.

WEST CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华西医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hua xi yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Public Health
Other Names/Translations: West China University of Medical Sciences, Sichuan Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical (National Key University)
Background: The institution was founded in 1910 under the name of West China Union University. In 1951, it was renamed as West China University. It was changed into Sichuan Medical College in 1953, and obtained its National Key Institution status in 1978. It was upgraded in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 3,717 full-time students.
Graduates: 548
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 995, of whom 170 are professors, 220 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 384,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 84,000 in foreign languages), over 1,760 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 schools: Pharmacy, Public Health, and Stomatology; and 3 independent academic departments: Basic Medical Sciences, Forensic Medicine, and Medicine. Master's degrees are awarded in 44 major fields (in all the schools and academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 31 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes with 213 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Chengdu, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (028) 54411.

XICHANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 西昌农业专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xichang nong ye zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xichang Institute of Agriculture, Xichang Agricultural College
Type of Institution: Agricultural (junior college)
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,133 full-time students.
Faculty: 181, of whom 1 is professor, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 133,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages), over 760 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Economic Management, and Horticulture.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xichang, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0834) 3344.

XICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 西昌师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xichang shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xichang Normal Junior College, Xichang Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,205 full-time students.
Faculty: 160, of whom 5 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 162,000 volumes (157,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages), over 380 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Xichang, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0834) 3002.

YIBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宜宾师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yibin shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yibin Normal Junior College, Yibin Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a branch campus of Sichuan Teachers College (now Sichuan Teachers University).
Undergraduates: 1,127 full-time students.
Faculty: 155, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 178,500 volumes (174,000 in Chinese and 4,500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Biology, Chinese, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Physics and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Yibin, Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

YUZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 渝州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Yuzhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Sichuan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Vocational Training
Undergraduates: 2,493 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 374, of whom 2 are professors, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 9 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Sichuan Province, P. R. of China.

TIANJIN MUNICIPALITY
天津市

China Civil Aviation Institute	中国民用航空学院
(Tianjin Institute of Civil Aeronautics	天津民航学院)
Nankai University	南开大学
Tianjin Academy of Fine Arts	天津美术学院
Tianjin Agricultural College	天津农学院
Tianjin College of Commerce	天津商学院
Tianjin College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	天津中医学院
Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute	天津外国语学院
Tianjin Institute of Finance and Economics	天津财经学院
Tianjin Institute of Foreign Trade	天津外贸学院
Tianjin Institute of Light Industry	天津轻工业学院
Tianjin Institute of Technology	天津工学院
(Tianjin Science and Engineering College	天津理工学院)
Tianjin Institute of Textile Technology	天津纺织工学院
Tianjin Institute of Urban Construction	天津城市建设学院
Tianjin Teachers Junior College	天津师范专科学校
Tianjin Medical College	天津医学院
Tianjin Music Conservatory	天津音乐学院
Tianjin Normal University	天津师范大学
Tianjin Physical Culture Institute	天津体育学院
Tianjin Second Medical College	天津第二医学院
Tianjin University	天津大学
Tianjin Vocational Teachers College	天津职业技术师范学院
Tianjin Vocational University	天津职业大学

Nankai University has branch campus which has become an independent institution; and Tianjin University has 6 branch campuses which have become independent institutions, too. But no new names have been given to these new institutions yet.

In addition to these institutions of higher education, a number of military colleges are located in Tianjin, such as:

Naval Academy for General Administration of the Chinese People's Liberation Army .
中国人民解放军海军勤务学院

CHINA CIVIL AVIATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 中国民用航空学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo min yong hang kong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Civil Aviation Administration of China
Other Names/Translations: Civil Aviation Institute of China, Tianjin Institute of Civil Aeronautics
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1975 as a junior technical college. In 1981, it was upgraded and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,747 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 347, of whom 6 are professors, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 139,000 volumes (123,000 in Chinese and 16,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Air Navigation, Aircraft Instrument and Electrical Maintenance, Aircraft Maintenance, Avionics and Radio Communication, Computer Science, Foreign Languages, and Management Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 247602.

NANKAI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南开大学
Chinese Pinyin: Nankai da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1919. In 1937, it moved to Changsha because of the Anti-Japanese War and was under the name of Changsha Temporary University; in 1938, it was moved to Yunnan Province and joined Peking University and Tsinghua University to form Southwest Associated University. It moved back to Tianjin after the War and resumed its original name. The institution was classified as a comprehensive university in 1952. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1960.
Undergraduates: 6,539 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,527
Foreign Students: About 60
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 1,504, of whom 124 are professors, 459 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,542,000 volumes (1,185,000 in Chinese and 357,000 in foreign languages), over 6,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 51 specialties are embraced in 22 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Electronic Science, Environmental Science, Finance, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, International Economics, Law, Library

and Information Science, Management, Mathematics, Oriental Arts, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Sociology, and Tourism. Master's degrees are awarded in 66 major fields (in all the academic departments except Accounting and Political Science). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 36 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 13 research institutes with 493 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 331640; Telex: 23133 NANKAI CN; Zip Code: 300071.

NAVAL ACADEMY FOR GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军海军勤务学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ren min jie fang jun hai jun qin wu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of National Defense
Other Names/Translations: Naval Administrative Academy
Type of Institution: Military /Naval Science
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China.

TIANJIN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 天津美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin College of arts, Tianjin Fine Arts Institute
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1953, although its origin may trace back to a women's normal school which was founded in 1906.
Undergraduates: 401 full-time students.
Graduates: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 140, of whom 7 are professors, 41 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 18,000 volumes(11,000 volumes in Chinese and 7,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Fine Arts and Crafts, Industrial Design, Painting, and Teachers Training. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 13 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 262400.

TIANJIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin College of Agriculture, Tianjin Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural

Undergraduates:	512 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	178, of whom 6 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 273886.

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese:	天津商学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Tianjin shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	The Ministry of Commerce
Other Names/Translations:	Tianjin University of Commerce, Tianjin Commerce Institute
Type of Institution:	Commerce
Background:	The institution was founded in 1980.
Undergraduates:	5,129 full-time students.
Graduates:	7
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	390, of whom 3 are professors, 59 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	428,000 volumes(405,000 volumes in Chinese and 23,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	13 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Commercial Enterprise Management, Food Engineering, Hotel and Restaurant Management, Management Engineering, Packing Engineering, Politics and Law, and Refrigeration Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities:	2 research institutes with 16 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 268430; Telex: 23174 TJPTD CN.

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	天津中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Tianjin zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Tianjin College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 on the basis of a former Chinese medical school (at senior secondary level). It was merged with Hebei Medical College in Shijiazhuang in early 70s. In 1978, the institution moved back to the present location and resumed its original name.
Undergraduates:	886 full-time students.
Graduates:	97
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	276, of whom 8 are professors, 66 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	225,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 25,000 in foreign languages), over 1,330 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacy. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 703426, 703737.

TIANJIN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 天津外国语学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin wai guo yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Institute of Foreign Languages
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Background: The institution was founded in 1974.
Undergraduates: 855 full-time students.
Graduates: 25
Foreign Students: About 60
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 164, of whom 6 are professors, 33 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Foreign Faculty: About 10
Library: 320,000 volumes (150,000 volumes in Chinese and 170,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: English, Japanese, and Other Foreign Languages. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections with 1 full-time researcher.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 395379, 393258.

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 天津财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin College of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Background: The institute was founded in 1958 under the name of Hebei Institute of Finance and Economics. It was relocated to the present address in Tianjin in 1965 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 3,709 full-time students.
Graduates: 90
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 484, of whom 20 are professors, 93 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 603,000 volumes (565,000 in Chinese and 38,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 12 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Auditing, Banking, Business Economics, Industrial Management, International Business and Trade,

Public Finance, and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 38 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 281570, 281315.

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE

Name in Chinese: 天津对外贸易学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin dui wai mao yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Foreign Trade Institute, Tianjin Foreign Trade College
Type of Institution: Foreign Trade
Undergraduates: 553 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 144, of whom 1 is professor, 18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 265612.

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 天津轻工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin qing gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Light Industry
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin College of Light Industry
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958.
Undergraduates: 2,585 full-time students.
Graduates: 104
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 628, of whom 12 are professors, 134 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes (310,000 in Chinese and 40,000 in foreign languages), over 1,280 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 16 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Basic Science, Chemical Engineering, Food Engineering, Electrical Technology, Humanities and Social Science, Industrial Art Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Salt-Chemical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 45 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field: Pulp and Paper Engineering.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 272965.

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 天津工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Science and Engineering College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in early 1980s under the name of Tianjin Science and Engineering College. It assumed the present name in 1988.
Undergraduates: 2,168 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 475, of whom 3 are professors, 96 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 36 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 391135.

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 天津纺织工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin fang zhi gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Textile College
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Hebei Institute of Textile Technology. It assumed the present name in 1967.
Undergraduates: 2,751 full-time students.
Graduates: 76
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 680, of whom 23 are professors, 165 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 117,400 volumes (108,000 in Chinese and 9,400 in foreign languages), about 1,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Dress, Management Engineering, Industrial Automation, Mechanical Engineering, Textile Chemical Engineering, and Textile Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 8 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 5 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 240242.

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION

Name in Chinese: 天津城市建设学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin cheng shi jian she xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin City Building College
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 1,238 full-time students.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 209, of whom 4 are professors, 39 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 391135.

TIANJIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was set up in 1952. It used the name of Tianjin Medical University between 1959 and 1962.
Undergraduates: 2,181 full-time students.
Graduates: 187
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 596, of whom 113 are professors, 151 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 267,000 volumes (187,000 in Chinese and 80,000 in foreign languages), over 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Medical Engineering, Medicine, Nursing, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 30 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 9 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 145 full-time researchers work in: 5 research institutes, 8 research laboratories, 2 testing centers; and 1 affiliated hospital.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 332692, 332090.

TIANJIN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 天津音乐学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin yin yue xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Conservatory of Music
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute was founded in 1950 under the name of Hebei Music Conservatory. It assumed the present name in 1980.
Undergraduates: 265
Graduates: 3
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 140, of whom 13 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 99,100 volumes (60,050 in Chinese and 39,050 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chinese Musical Instruments, Composition, Keyboard, Music Teachers Training, Orchestra, and Vocal Music. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 240061, 242882.

TIANJIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 天津师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Teachers University
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Municipal Key Institution)
Background: The university was founded in 1958 under the name of Tianjin Teachers College. It assumed the present name in 1982.
Undergraduates: 4,148 full-time students.
Graduates: 124
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 761, of whom 31 are professors, 200 are associate professors, the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,000,000 volumes (952,000 in Chinese and 48,000 in foreign languages), and over 920 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 11 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Education, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 20 research institutes/sections with 26 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 334713, 333665; Telex: 23174 TJPTTB CN; Zip Code: 300073.

TIANJIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 天津体育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin ti yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Institute of Physical Culture, Tianjin Institute of Physical Education
Type of Institution: Physical Culture
Background: The institution, also known as Tianjin Academy of Physical Culture, was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 623 full-time students.
Graduates: 9
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 232, of whom 9 are professors, 49 are associate professors, 59 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 172,600 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 2,600 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Sports Administration, Sports Training, and Physical Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 319608; Telex: 23173 TJPTB CN.

TIANJIN SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津第二医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin di er yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Second College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Undergraduates: 1,052 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty 343, of whom 13 are professors, 38 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 85,000 volumes (80,000 volumes in Chinese and 5,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 4 academic departments: Clinical Medical Radiology, Medical Examination, Medical Science, and Pharmacology.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 395086, 313909.

TIANJIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Tianjin Municipal Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Normal Junior College, Tianjin Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a former normal school at senior secondary level.
Undergraduates: 1,751 full-time students
Faculty: 280, of whom 3 are professors, 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library: 350,000 volumes (340,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), and over 350 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 282157.

TIANJIN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 天津大学
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin da xue
Jurisdiction: The State Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1895 under the name of Beiyang Western Learning Academy which later became Beiyang University. Between 1937 and 1945, the institution was merged with Beijing University, Beijing Normal University to form a temporary institution named Northwest Union

University. In 1952, the institution assumed the present name. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1959.
Undergraduates: 8,463 full-time students.
Graduates: 1,514
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 2,130, of whom 170 are professors, 713 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,280,000 volumes (850,000 in Chinese and 430,000 in foreign languages), over 6,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 54 specialties are embraced in 21 academic departments, which are: Applied Chemistry, Architecture, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Power System and Automation, Electronic Engineering, Foreign Languages, Humanities and Social Science, Hydraulic Engineering, Management Engineering, Machine Manufacturing Engineering, Marine and Shipping Engineering, Material Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Precision Instruments Engineering, Technical Economics and System Engineering, and Thermo-physics Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 60 major fields (in all the 21 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 22 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 24 research institutes/sections with 751 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 333701; Telex: 318706 SANFAX CN.

TIANJIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津职业技术师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Tianjin zhi ye ji shu shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Labor
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin Vocational and Technical Teachers College, Tianjin Technical Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1980.
Undergraduates: 1,234 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 196, of whom 2 are professors, 37 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 119,500 volumes (110,000 in Chinese and 9,500 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments: Automation Engineering, Mathematics and Physics, Mechanical Engineering, and Vocational Education Administration.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 285851.

TIANJIN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	天津职业大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Tianjin zhi ye da xue
Jurisdiction:	Tianjin City Council (Government)
Other Names/Translations:	Tianjin Spare-time University
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Tianjin, P. R. of China; Telephone: (022) 265818.

XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION
新疆维吾尔自治区

Changji Teachers Junior College	昌吉师范专科学校
Hetian Teachers Junior College	和田师范专科学校
Kashi Teachers College	喀什师范学院
Shihezi Agricultural College	石河子农学院
Shihezi Medical College	石河子医学院
Tarim Reclamation University	塔里木农垦大学
Xinjiang Academy of Arts	新疆艺术学院
Xinjiang August First Agricultural College	新疆八一农学院
Xinjiang College of Finance and Economics	新疆财经学院
Xinjiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	新疆中医学院
Xinjiang Institute of Education	新疆教育学院
Xinjiang Institute of Technology	新疆工学院
Xinjiang Junior College of Coal Industry	新疆煤碳专科学校
Xinjiang Junior College of Economics for Reclamation	新疆兵团经济专科学校
Xinjiang Junior College of Urgur Medicine[1]	新疆维吾尔医专科学校
Xinjiang Medical College	新疆医学院
Xinjiang Normal University	新疆师范大学
Xinjiang Petroleum Institute	新疆石油学院
Xinjiang University	新疆大学
Yili Teachers College	伊犁师范学院

CHANGJI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昌吉师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Changji shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Changji Normal Junior College, Changji Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Changji, Xinjiang, P. R. of China.

HETIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 和田师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Hetian shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hetian Normal Junior College, Hetian Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training

---

[1] According to the official newspaper of the Chinese government, People's Daily, this junior college was established in the 80's, but detailed information is not available.

Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a former normal school.
Undergraduates: 800 full-time students.
Faculty: 155, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 113,000 volumes (68,000 in Chinese and 45,000 in foreign languages), about 190 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Geography, History, Literature, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Hetian, Xinjiang, P. R. of China.

KASHI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 喀什师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Kashi shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Kashi Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1962 as a teachers junior college. It was upgraded to a 4-year institution in 1978 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,236 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 415, of whom 50 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 397,000 volumes (375,000 in Chinese and 22,000 in foreign languages), about 600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education and History.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 16 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Kashi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2302.

SHIHEZI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 石河子农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shihezi nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Shihezi Agricultural Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 under the jurisdiction of Reclamation Division of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 2,091 full-time students
Graduates: 5
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 487, of whom 16 are professors, 122 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 233,000 volumes (225,000 in Chinese and 8,000 in foreign languages), about 950 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 15 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economy, Agricultural Water Conservancy Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Basic Courses, Farm Mechanization, Food Science, Horticulture and Forestry, and Systems Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 4 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 13 research institutes/centers.
Address/Telephone: Shihezi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 22435.

SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 石河子医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Shihezi yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Shihezi College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 as a junior medical college under the jurisdiction of Reclamation Division of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. In 1966, it became a 4-year institution. It assumed the present name in 1978.
Undergraduates: 1,183 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 208, of whom 1 is professor, 43 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), about 720 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medical Laboratory, Medicine, and Pharmacology.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Shihezi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 22306.

TARIM RECLAMATION UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 塔里木农垦大学
Chinese Pinyin: Tarim nong ken da xue
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Agriculture
Other Names/Translations: Tarim University of Agriculture and Reclamation
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It stopped its operation between 1969 and 1978 due to national educational policy changes. It was reestablished in 1978 when it resumed its original name.
Undergraduates: 1,464 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 221, of whom 44 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 160,000 volumes(157,500 volumes in Chinese and 2,500 volumes in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Agronomy, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry

and Veterinary Medicine, Horticulture, and Water Conservancy.
Address/Telephone: Alar, Xinjiang, P. R. of China.

XINJIANG ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 新疆艺术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinjiang yi shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang College of Arts, Xinjiang Fine Arts Institute
Type of Institution: Cultural/Arts
Undergraduates: 143 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 204, of whom 2 are professors, 30 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 26033.

XINJIANG AUGUST FIRST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 新疆八一农学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinjiang ba yi nong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang Agricultural Institute,
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1952.
Undergraduates: 3,137 full-time students.
Graduates: 54
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 720, of whom 26 are professors, 140 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 470,000 volumes (420,000 in Chinese and 50,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Economics of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Grassland Science, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Veterinary Medicine, and Water Conservancy Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded 21 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 9 research institutes and 6 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 43001.

XINJIANG COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 新疆财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinjiang cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang Institute of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics

Background:	The institution was founded in 1959.
Undergraduates:	1,923 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	374, of whom 32 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	220,000 volumes (218,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Banking, Commercial Economics, Finance, Industrial Economics, and Planning and Statistics.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections with 11 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 76813.

XINJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	新疆中医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xinjiang zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xinjiang College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Undergraduates:	390 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	84, of whom 2 are professors, 17 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 44300, 42748.

XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese:	新疆教育学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xinjiang jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xinjiang College of Education
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Address/Telephone:	Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China.

XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	新疆工学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xinjiang gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xinjiang College of Industry
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Xinjiang College of Mining and Metallurgy. It assumed the present name in 1965.
Undergraduates:	2,494 full-time students.
Graduates:	32

Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	616, of whom 6 are professors, 107 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	233,000 volumes (200,000 in Chinese and 33,000 in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	20 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments and 2 divisions, which are: Architecture and Civil Engineering, Basic Courses (division), Chemical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mechanical Engineering, Technical Basic Courses (division), and Textile Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 1 major field (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Architecture and Civil Engineering, Geology, and Mechanical Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities:	6 research institutes/sections and 59 research laboratories with 219 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 41911.

XINJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COAL INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	新疆煤碳专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Xinjiang mei tan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Technical
Undergraduates:	815 full-time students
Faculty:	143, of whom 1 is professor,18 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 42519.

XINJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF OF ECONOMICS FOR RECLAMATION

Name in Chinese:	新疆兵团经济专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Xinjiang bing tuan jing ji zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Economics and Commerce
Undergraduates:	490 full-time students.
Faculty:	84, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Xinjiang, P. R. of China.

XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	新疆医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Xinjiang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Xinjiang College of Medicine, South Anhui Medical College
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded on the basis of Wuhu Medical School in 1958. It joined Anhui Medical College in 1970 and in

1971, Wuhu Branch of Anhui Medical College was established offering 3-year medical program (i.e. at junior college level). It started offering 5-year programs leading to the bachelor of medicine degree in 1977.

Undergraduates: 2,755 full-time students.
Graduates: 87
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 401, of whom 33 are professors, 76 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 182,000 volumes (143,000 in Chinese and 39,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Medicine, Pharmacology and Public Health. Master's degrees are awarded in 18 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 1 major field.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 41601.

XINJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 新疆师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xinjiang shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang Teachers University, Xinjiang Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 under the name of Xinjiang Teachers College. The institution was merged into Xinjiang University in 1962. In 1978, the institution became independent again and assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,910 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 717, of whom 8 are professors, 112 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (278,000 in Chinese and 22,000 in foreign languages), about 1,050 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 14 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language, Chinese Language and Literature, Education, Fine Arts, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 42513.

XINJIANG PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 新疆石油学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xinjiang shi you xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The China Petroleum and Natural Gas Corporations
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang College of Petroleum
Type of Institution: Technical
Undergraduates: 523 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 245, of whom 36 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 41427.

XINJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 新疆大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xinjiang da xue
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (National Key University)
Background: The institution was founded in 1935 under the name of Xinjiang College. It was upgraded in 1960 when it assumed the present name. It obtained its National Key Institution status in 1978.
Undergraduates: 4,993 full-time students.
Graduates: 125
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 1,196, of whom 19 are professors, 139 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,120,000 volumes (800,000 in Chinese and 320,000 in foreign languages), about 1,350 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Political Science. Master's degrees are awarded in 14 major fields (in all the academic departments except law).
Research/Special Facilities: 21 research institutes/sections with 50 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Urumqi, Xinjiang, P. R. of China; Telephone: 22929.

YILI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 伊犁师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yili shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yili Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1980.
Undergraduates: 1,453 full-time students
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 265, of whom 21 are associate professors, 129 are lecturers (assistant professors), and the rest are instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 140,000 volumes.
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Yili, Xinjiang, P. R. of China.

XIZANG (TIBET) AUTONOMOUS REGION
西藏自治区

Xizang (Tibet) Institute for Nationalities	西藏民族学院
Xizang (Tibet) Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	西藏农牧学院
Xizang (Tibet) Medical College	西藏医学院
Xizang (Tibet) University	西藏大学
(Xizang (Tibet) Teachers College	西藏师范学院)

XIZANG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 西藏民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xizang min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xizang Autonomous Regional Science and Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tibet Institute for Nationalities
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1965. It is an institution of higher education under the Jurisdiction of Xizang Autonomous Regional Education Commission. It is, however, located in Xianyang of Shaanxi Province.
Undergraduates: 697 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 244, of whom 36 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 242,000 volumes (240,000 in Chinese and 2,000 in foreign languages), about 400 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Chinese, Economics, History, Medicine, Physical Education and Politics.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 4 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0910) 3078.

XIZANG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Name in Chinese: 西藏农牧学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xizang nong mu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xizang Autonomous Regional Science and Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tibet Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was first founded as a branch campus of Xizang Institute for Nationalities and was located in Linzhi County of Tibet. In 1978, it was officially founded as an independent institution of higher education and assumed the present name in 1960.
Undergraduates: 298 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 180, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 270,600 volumes (240,000 in Chinese and 30,600 in foreign languages), about 450 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 specialties are embraced in 4 academic departments, which are: Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Agronomy, Forestry, and Hydroelectricity.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 16 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Linzhi County, Xizang (Tibet), P. R. of China.

XIZANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 西藏医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xizang yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Xizang Autonomous Regional Science and Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tibet Medical College, College of Traditional Tibetan Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1978.
Undergraduates: 106 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 22, of whom 1 is associate professor, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Departments and/or Majors: Medicine.
Address/Telephone: Linzhi County, Xizang (Tibet), P. R. of China.

XIZANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西藏大学
Chinese Pinyin: Xizang da xue
Jurisdiction: Xizang Autonomous Regional Science and Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Tibet University, Tibet Teachers College
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Background: The institution was founded in 1975 under the name of Tibet Teachers College. It was upgraded into a comprehensive university in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 872 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 310, of whom 3 are professors, 16 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 151,000 volumes (130,000 in Chinese and 21,000 in foreign languages), over 150 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Arts, Chemistry and Biology and Geography, Chinese and English, Economic Management, Mathematics and Physics, Politics and History, Tibetan, and Tibetan Medicine.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes/sections with 6 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Lhasa, Xizang (Tibet), P. R. of China; Telephone 24375.

YUNNAN PROVINCE
云南省

Baoshan Teachers Junior College	保山师范专科学校
Chuxiong Teachers Junior College	楚雄师范专科学校
Dali Medical College	大理医学院
Kunming Institute of Technology	昆明工学院
Kunming Junior College of Metallurgy	昆明冶金专科学校
Kunming Medical College	昆明医学院
Kunming Teachers Junior College	昆明师范专科学校
Kunming University	昆明大学
Mengzi Teachers Junior College	蒙自师范专科学校
Qujing Teachers Junior College	曲靖师范专科学校
Simao Teachers Junior College	思茅师范专科学校
Southwest Institute of Forestry	西南林学院
Wenshan Teachers Junior College	文山师范专科学校
Xiaguan Teachers Junior College	下关师范专科学校
Yunnan Academy of Arts	云南艺术学院
Yunnan Agricultural University	云南农业大学
Yunnan College of Finance and Economics	云南财经学院
Yunnan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	云南中医学院
Yunnan Institute for Nationalities	云南民族学院
Yunnan Institute of Education	云南教育学院
Yunnan Institute of Technology	云南工学院
Yunnan Junior College of Political Science and Law	云南政法专科学校
Yunnan Junior College of Public Security	云南公安专科学校
Yunnan Normal University	云南师范大学
Yunnan University	云南大学
Yuxi Teachers Junior College	玉溪师范专科学校
Zhaotong Teachers Junior College	昭通师范专科学校

BAOSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 保山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Baoshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Baoshan Normal Junior College, Baoshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 817 full-time students.
Faculty: 78, of whom 2 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 84,000 volumes (80,000 in Chinese and 4,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Baoshan, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

CHUXIONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 楚雄师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Chuxiong shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chuxiong Normal Junior College, Chuxiong Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Chuxiong, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

DALI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 大理医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Dali yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Dali College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Undergraduates: 934 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 175, of whom 5 are professors, 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Dali, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

KUNMING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 昆明工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Kunming gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: China National Non-Ferrous Metal Industrial Corporation
Other Names/Translations: Kunming Technology Institute
Type of Institution: Technical (National Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1954.
Undergraduates: 4,988 full-time students.
Graduates: 190
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 873, of whom 38 are professors, 258 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 643,200 volumes (496,000 volumes in Chinese and 146,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 21 specialties are embraced in 10 academic departments, which are: Computer and Automation, Construction Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geology, Management Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallic Material, Metallurgy, and Mining and Ore Dressing. Master's degrees are awarded in 12 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Metallic Material). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 29021.

KUNMING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY

Name in Chinese: 昆明冶金专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Kunming ye jin zhuan ke xue xiao
Other Names/Translations: Kunming Metallurgy Institute
Type of Institution: Technical (Junior College)
Undergraduates: 980 full-time students.
Faculty: 158, of whom 1 is professor, 31 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昆明医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Kunming yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Kunming College of Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1937 as a part of Yunnan University. It became an independent institution in 1956.
Undergraduates: 2,410 full-time students.

Graduates:	76
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	684, of whom 58 are professors, 131 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	146,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 26,000 in foreign languages), over 1,130 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	4 academic departments: Forensic Medicine, Medicine, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 21 major fields (in all the academic departments except Forensic Medicine).
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 16 full-time researchers; 1 nursing school (at secondary level) and 2 attached hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 81933.

KUNMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	昆明师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Kunming shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Kunming Normal Junior College, Kunming Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1980.
Undergraduates:	1,155 full-time students.
Faculty:	220, of whom 2 are professors, 44 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	235,000 volumes (220,000 in Chinese and 15,000 in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Political and Ideological Education.
Address/Telephone:	Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 82206.

KUNMING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	昆明大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Kunming da xue
Jurisdiction:	Kunming City Council/Government
Other Names/Translations:	Kunming Vocational University
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training
Address/Telephone:	Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

MENGZI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	蒙自师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Mengzi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Mengzi Normal Junior College, Mengzi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	710 full-time students.
Faculty:	118, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	223,000 volumes (219,000 in Chinese and 4,000 in foreign languages), over 300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, History, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	Mengzi, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 686.

QUJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	曲靖师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Qujing shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Qujing Normal Junior College, Qujing Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	900 full-time students.
Faculty:	167, of whom 35 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	226,000 volumes (220,000 in Chinese and 6,000 in foreign languages), over 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political and Ideological Education.
Address/Telephone:	Qujing, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 2125.

SIMAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	思茅师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Simao shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Simao Normal Junior College, Simao Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	318 full-time students.

Faculty: 63, of whom 10 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 100,000 volumes (94,000 in Chinese and 6,000 in foreign languages), over 300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, and Mathematics.
Address/Telephone: Simao, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 25312.

SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese: 西南林学院
Chinese Pinyin: Xi nan lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Forestry
Other Names/Translations: Southwest Forestry College, Southwest College of Forestry, Yunnan College of Forestry
Type of Institution: Forestry
Background: The institution was founded in 1960 under the name of Yunnan College of Forestry. It was merged into Yunnan Agricultural University in 1969. In 1973, it became an independent institution again. It assumed the present name in 1983.
Undergraduates: 762 full-time students.
Graduates: 15
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 299, of whom 7 are professors, 42 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 128,000 volumes (116,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 8 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Forest Engineering, Forest Preservation, and Forestry. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields. _
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 28606.

WENSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 文山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Wenshan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Wenshan Normal Junior College, Wenshan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Wenshan, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

XIAGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 下关师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Xiaguan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Dali Teachers Training College, Xiaguan Normal Junior College, Xiaguan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978. The Departments of Chinese and Mathematics also offer 4-year undergraduate programs.
Undergraduates: 460 full-time students.
Faculty: 64
Library: 96,000 volumes (95,000 in Chinese and 1,600 in foreign languages), about 590 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Xiaguan, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

YUNNAN ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 云南艺术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan yi shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan College of Arts, Yunnan Institute of Arts
Type of Institution: Cultural/Arts
Background: The institution was founded in 1959.
Undergraduates: 731 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 192, of whom 1 is professor, 22 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 73,000 volumes(72,000 volumes in Chinese and 1,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 17 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Arts and Crafts, Dance, Drama, Fine Arts, Music, and Teacher Training.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 82173.

YUNNAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 云南农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan University of Agriculture Kunming Agricultural and Forestry Institute
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1938 as a part of Yunnan University. In 1958, it became an independent institution under the name of Kunming Agricultural and Forestry Institute. It assumed the present name in 1971.

Undergraduates: 2,809 full-time students.
Graduates: 77
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 490, of whom 16 are professors, 117 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 450,000 volumes (400,000 volumes in Chinese and 50,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 1,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Farm Machinery, Horticulture, Plant Protection, and Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments: Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Horticulture, and Plant Protection).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 72 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 26578.

YUNNAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 云南财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Institute of Finance and Economics, Yunnan Institute of Finance and Foreign Trade
Type of Institution: Finance and Economics
Undergraduates: 2,377 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 301, of whom 1 is professor, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

YUNNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 云南中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan College of Chinese Medicine
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959.
Undergraduates: 834 full-time students.
Graduates: 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 239, of whom 4 are professors, 57 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 123,000 volumes (120,000 in Chinese and 3,000 in foreign languages), about 350 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 2 academic departments: Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Pharmacology. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields (in both of the academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes/sections with 5 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 24972.

YUNNAN INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 云南民族学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongnan min zu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Nationalities Institute
Type of Institution: Comprehensive/Teacher Training for Minorities
Background: The institute was founded in 1951.
Undergraduates: 2,469 full-time students.
Graduates: 21
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 445, of whom 12 are professors, 84 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 406,000 volumes (406,000 in Chinese and 6,000 in foreign languages), and over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, Economic Management, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Mathematics, Minority Languages and Literatures, Physics, and Political Science and Law. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research institutes with 48 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 24717.

YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 云南教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (emphasis is on in-service training and upper-division teacher training -- train those teachers who originally graduated from 2-year- or 3-year Teachers Junior Colleges)
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 云南工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Industrial Institute,
Type of Institution: Technical

Background: The institution was founded in 1974.
Undergraduates: 3,474 full-time students.
Graduates: 17
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 635, of whom 12 are professors, 105 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 400,000 volumes (350,000 volumes in Chinese and 50,000 volumes in foreign languages), and over 1,420 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 21 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Automobile Engineering, Chemical and Light Industry Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Electric Power Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 4 academic departments: Chemical and Light Industry Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 82 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 28205.

YUNNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW

Name in Chinese: 云南政法专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan zheng fa zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Junior College of Politics and Law
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Undergraduates: 656 full-time students.
Faculty: 94, of whom 12 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

YUNNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese: 云南公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Yunnan gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Yunnan Provincial Education Commission/Yunnan Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Police Academy
Type of Institution: Politics and Law
Undergraduates: 1,046 full-time students.
Faculty: 120, of whom 7 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

YUNNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	云南师范大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Yunnan shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yunnan Teachers University, Kunming Teachers College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution used to be part of Southwest Associated University which was founded in 1938. The institution became an independent institution in 1949 under the name of Kunming Teachers College. It was upgraded in 1984 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates:	3,897 full-time students.
Graduates:	33
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	634, of whom 22 are professors, 128 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,006,000 volumes (873,000 in Chinese and 133,000 in foreign languages), and over 3,250 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	13 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Audio-Visual Education, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Education, Foreign Languages, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 8 academic departments and 2 research institutes).
Research/Special Facilities:	6 research institutes with 80 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 25050.

YUNNAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	云南大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Yunnan da xue
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (National Key Institution)
Background:	The institute was founded in 1922 under the name of Eastern Continent University. It was renamed as Yunnan Provincial University in 1934, and National Yunnan University in 1938. It was among the first group of institutions of higher education in China that were authorized to enroll graduate students, and later, to confer advanced degrees. It obtained its national key institution status in 1978.
Undergraduates:	6,030 full-time students.
Graduates:	195
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	923, of whom 44 are professors, 234 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	907,000 volumes (750,000 in Chinese and 157,000 in foreign languages), over 4,200 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	31 specialties are embraced in 13 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Languages and

	Literatures, Geophysics, History, Law, Mathematics, Physics, Politics, and Radio Electronics. Master's degrees are awarded in 21 major fields (in all the academic departments except Law). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 3 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	9 research institutes with 142 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Kunming, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0871) 23901.

YUXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	玉溪师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Yuxi shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Yuxi Normal Junior College, Yuxi Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Address/Telephone:	Yuxi, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China.

ZHAOTONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	昭通师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhaotong shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Yunnan Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Zhaotong Normal Junior College, Zhaotong Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1979 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates:	549 full-time students.
Faculty:	119, of whom 15 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	180,000 volumes (162,000 in Chinese and 18,000 in foreign languages), over 420 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone:	Zhaotong, Yunnan Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 644.

ZHEJIANG PROVINCE
浙江省

China Institute of Measurement	中国计量学院
Hangzhou College of Commerce	杭州商学院
Hangzhou Institute of Electronic Technology	杭州电子工业学院
Hangzhou Teachers College	杭州师范学院
Hangzhou University	杭州大学
Huzhou Teachers Junior College	湖州师范专科学校
Lishui Teachers Junior College	丽水师范专科学校
Ningbo Teachers College	宁波师范学院
Ningbo University	宁波大学
Shaoxing Teachers Junior College	绍兴师范专科学校
Taizhou Teachers Junior College	台州师范专科学校
Wenzhou Medical College	温州医学院
Wenzhou Teachers College	温州师范学院
Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts	浙江美术学院
Zhejiang Agricultural Teachers Junior College	浙江农业技术师范专科学校
Zhejiang Agricultural University	浙江农业大学
Zhejiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	浙江中医学院
Zhejiang Fisheries Institute	浙江水产学院
Zhejiang Institute of Education	浙江教育学院
Zhejiang Institute of Finance and Economics	浙江财经学院
Zhejiang Institute of Forestry	浙江林学院
Zhejiang Institute of Silk Textiles	浙江丝绸工学院
Zhejiang Institute of Technology	浙江工学院
Zhejiang Junior College of Hydraulic Engineering	浙江水利水电专科学校
Zhejiang Junior College of Metallurgical Economics	浙江冶金经济专科学校
Zhejiang Junior College of Political Science and Law	浙江政法专科学校
Zhejiang Junior College of Public Security	浙江公安专科学校
Zhejiang Medical University	浙江医科大学
Zhejiang Normal University	浙江师范大学
Zhejiang Radio and TV Junior College	浙江广播电视专科学校
Zhejiang University	浙江大学
Zhoushan Teachers Junior College	舟山师范专科学校

CHINA INSTITUTE OF MEASUREMENT

Name in Chinese: 中国计量学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhongguo ji liang xue yuan
Other Names/Translations: China College of Measurement, China College of Metrology
Undergraduates: 1,188 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 210, of whom 4 are professors, 51 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 88504.

HANGZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 杭州商学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hangzhou shang xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hangzhou Commercial Institute, Hangzhou Institute of Commerce
Type of Institution: Commerce and Trade
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of the former Hangzhou Commercial School (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 2,514 full-time students.
Graduates: 4
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 401, of whom 6 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 460,000 volumes (430,000 volumes in Chinese and 30,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 6 academic departments, which are: Accounting, Business Administration, Electronics, Food Science and Technology, Management Information System, and Planning and Statistics. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes/sections with 27 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 81024.

HANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 杭州电子工业学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hangzhou dian zi gong ye xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Machine-Building and Electronics Industry
Other Names/Translations: Hangzhou College of Electronic Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1980 on the basis of a former technical school (at senior secondary level).
Undergraduates: 2,487 full-time students.
Graduates: 57
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.

Faculty: 375, of whom 11 are professors, 55 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 275,000 volumes (254,000 volumes in Chinese and 21,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 11 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Computer, Electronic Engineering, Industrial Economics, Management Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 3 major fields (Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in all the academic departments except Electronic Engineering).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 2 research sections with 45 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 83214.

HANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 杭州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Hangzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hangzhou Normal College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a former normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,777 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 343, of whom 7 are professors, 60 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 300,000 volumes (273,000 in Chinese and 27,000 in foreign languages), about 300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 10 specialties are embraced in 9 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Music, Physical Culture, Physics, and Political Education & History.
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0571) 81082.

HANGZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 杭州大学
Chinese Pinyin: Hangzhou da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Hangchow University
Type of Institution: Comprehensive University (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1952 when a number of academic departments were separated from Zhejiang University in the general reorganization.
Undergraduates: 6,248 full-time students.
Graduates: 429
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 1,354, of whom 91 are professors, 294 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 1,310,000 volumes (1,080,000 volumes in Chinese and 230,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 10,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 36 specialties are embraced in 16 academic departments, which are: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Economics, Education, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, and Psychology. Master's degrees are awarded in 52 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 11 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 16 research institutes/units with 66 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Zip Code: 310028, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0571) 81224.

HUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Huzhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Huzhou Normal Junior College, Huzhou Teachers Training College, Jiaxing Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school as a branch campus of Zhejiang Teachers College which later was upgraded as a normal university. It became an independent institution in 1979 under the name of Jiaxing Teachers Training College. In 1984, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,126 full-time students.
Faculty: 185, of whom 1 is professor, 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 277,000 volumes (263,000 in Chinese and 14,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Huzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0572) 22241.

LISHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 丽水师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Lishui shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Lishui Normal Junior College, Lishui Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1979.
Undergraduates: 1,100 full-time students.

Departments and/or Majors: 5 academic departments: Chemistry, Chinese, English, Mathematics, and Physics.
Address/Telephone: Lishui, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 32608.

NINGBO TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宁波师范学院
Chinese Pinyin: Ningbo shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Ningbo Normal College, Ningbo Normal Junior College, Ningbo Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 as a junior college for teachers training. In 1958 it was upgraded into a 4-year institution. Between 1977 and 1984, it was re-classified as a junior college.
Undergraduates: 1,600 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 280, of whom 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 360,000 volumes (340,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages), about 600 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education and History.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research sections.
Address/Telephone: Ningbo, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0574) 55663.

NINGBO UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 宁波大学
Chinese Pinyin: Ningbo da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Comprehensive University
Background: The institute was founded in 1986 with the help of Zhejiang University, Fudan University, the University of Science and Technology of China, Beijing University and Hangzhou University. The initial funding was sponsored by some wealthy overseas Chinese.
Undergraduates: 1,328 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 196, of whom 9 are professors, 28 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 121,000 volumes (82,000 volumes in Chinese and 39,000 volumes in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Business Administration, Civil Engineering, Electronic Engineering and Computer Science, Foreign Languages, Law, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics.
Research/Special Facilities: 3 research institutes with 20 full-time researchers.

Address/Telephone: Ningbo, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0574) 55545.

SHAOXING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 绍兴师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Shaoxing shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Shaoxing Normal Junior College, Shaoxing Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school as a branch campus of Zhejiang Teachers College which later was upgraded as a normal university. It became an independent institution in 1980 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,094 full-time students.
Faculty: 179, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 288,000 volumes (283,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry and Biology, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Shaoxing, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0575) 4137.

TAIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 台州师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Taizhou shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Taizhou Normal Junior College, Taizhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Background: The institution was founded in 1978 on the basis of a normal school.
Undergraduates: 1,102 full-time students.
Faculty: 177, of whom 11 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 267,000 volumes (261,000 in Chinese and 6,000 in foreign languages), about 900 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 academic departments: Chemistry and Biology, Chinese, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Politics and History.
Address/Telephone: Linhai, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0576) 2116.

WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	温州医学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wenzhou yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Wenzhou College of Medicine
Type of Institution:	Medical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Zhejiang Second Medical College.
Undergraduates:	1,612 full-time students.
Graduates:	15
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor and Master.
Faculty:	270, of whom 14 are professors, 41 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors, and teaching assistants.
Library:	138,000 volumes (110,000 in Chinese and 28,000 in foreign languages), about 700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	3 academic departments: Medical Laboratory, Medicine, and Paediatrics. Master's degrees are awarded in 5 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research sections with 7 full-time researchers; and 2 affiliated hospitals.
Address/Telephone:	Wenzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0577) 24941.

WENZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	温州师范学院
Chinese Pinyin:	Wenzhou shi fan xue yuan
Jurisdiction:	Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Wenzhou Normal College, Wenzhou Normal Junior College, Wenzhou Teachers Training College
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Background:	The institution was founded in 1956 as a junior college for teachers training. In 1958 it was upgraded into a 4-year institution. Between 1977 and 1984, it was re-classified as a junior college.
Undergraduates:	1,610 full-time students.
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor
Faculty:	227, of whom 25 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	318,000 volumes (308,000 in Chinese and 10,000 in foreign languages), about 800 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	8 academic departments: Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, and Political Education.
Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes.
Address/Telephone:	Wenzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0577) 24931.

ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 浙江美术学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang mei shu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Culture
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Fine Arts Institute, Zhejiang Institute of Fine Arts, Zhejiang Academy of Arts
Type of Institution: Cultural
Background: The institute was first founded in 1928 under the name of National Arts Institute. It assumed the present name in 1958.
Undergraduates: 364 full-time students.
Graduates: 21
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 190, of whom 9 are professors, 65 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 170,000 volumes (150,000 in Chinese and 20,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors: 13 specialties are embraced in 7 academic departments, which are: Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design, Oil Painting, Print-making, Sculpture, and Traditional Chinese Painting. Master's degrees are awarded in 6 major fields (in all the academic departments except Art Education). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 2 major fields.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0571) 22634.

ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 浙江农业技术师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang nong ye ji shu shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Teachers Junior College for Agriculture
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 43394.

ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 浙江农业大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang nong ye da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Chekiang Agricultural University
Type of Institution: Agricultural (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institute was founded in 1910 as an agricultural teachers training college. In 1928, it became part of Zhejiang University. In 1952, it became an independent institution under the name of Zhejiang Agricultural College. It assumed the present name in 1960.
Undergraduates: 3,062 full-time students.
Graduates: 215
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.

Faculty: 771, of which 56 are professors, 202 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 365,000 volumes (302,000 in Chinese and 63,000 in foreign languages), over 35,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 specialties are embraced in 12 academic departments, which are: Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education and Technical Extension, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Environmental Science, Food Science and Technology, Horticulture, Plant Protection, Sericulture and Mulberry, Soil Science and Agricultural-Chemistry, and Tea Culture and Processing. Master's degrees are awarded in 21 major fields (in 10 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 13 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute with 20 full-time researchers; and 1 experimental farm.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0571) 42605; Telex: 351016 ZAU CN.

ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 浙江中医学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang zhong yi xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Chinese Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1959 on the basis of Zhejiang Advanced School of Traditional Chinese Medicine. It joined Zhejiang Medical College in 1969 and was restored in 1976. It started enrolling graduate students in 1979. The institution now offers 5-year programs in Traditional Chinese Medicine, and 4-year programs in Traditional Chinese Pharmacy and Acupuncture and Moxibustion, both leading to the bachelor of medicine degree.
Undergraduates: 934 full-time students.
Graduates: 31
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 250, of whom 7 are professors, 36 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 180,000 volumes (171,000 in Chinese and 9,000 in foreign languages), about 1,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 3 academic departments: Acupuncture, Moxibustion and Massage, Traditional Chinese Medicine, and Traditional Chinese Materia Medica. Master's degrees are awarded in 7 major fields(in all the 3 academic departments).
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute and 5 research sections with 28 full-time researchers; and 1 attached hospital.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 71568.

ZHEJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 浙江水产学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang shui chan xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Aquatic Products College, Zhejiang Institute of Aquatic Products, Zhejiang Fisheries College
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Background: The institution was founded in 1958 under the name of Zhoushan Fisheries College. In 1960, it was merged with 2 other institutions in Zhejiang to form Zhejiang Agricultural University. It became an independent institution once again in 1962. It assumed the present name in 1975.
Undergraduates: 995 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 213, of whom 2 are professors, 24 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 195,000 volumes (170,000 volumes in Chinese and 25,000 volumes in foreign languages), about 560 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 9 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments and 1 academic division, which are: Aquaculture, Food Technology, Marine Fishery, Marine Navigation, Mechanical Engineering, and Social Science (division).
Research/Special Facilities: 2 research sections with 2 full-time researchers
Address/Telephone: Zhoushan, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (05859) 53831.

ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 浙江教育学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang jiao yu xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang College of Education
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0571) 84314.

ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 浙江财经学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang cai jing xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang College of Finance and Economics
Type of Institution: Economics and Commerce
Undergraduates: 1,120 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor

Faculty: 205, of whom 2 are professors, 27 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0571) 81643.

ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese: 浙江林学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang lin xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Forestry College, Zhejiang College of Forestry, Zhejiang Forestry Institute
Type of Institution: Forestry
Background: The institution was founded in 1958. It assumed the present name in 1966. Between 1960 and 1962, and between 1970 and 1978, it was merged with Zhejiang Agricultural University.
Undergraduates: 1,036 full-time students.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor
Faculty: 240, of whom 1 is professor, 29 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 136,000 volumes (124,000 volumes in Chinese and 12,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 500 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 6 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Forest Economics, Forest Products, Forestry, Forestry Economic Management, and Gardening and Landscaping.
Research/Special Facilities: 1 research institute.
Address/Telephone: Lin'an, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 581.

ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES

Name in Chinese: 浙江丝绸工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang si chou gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: The Ministry of Textile Industry
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Silk Institute, Zhejiang Institute of Silk Textile Technology
Type of Institution: Technical
Background: The institution was founded in 1962 as a junior college on the basis of the former Zhejiang Silk Engineering School which was first founded in 1897. In 1964, it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 1,449 full-time students.
Graduates: 32
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 336, of whom 8 are professors, 59 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 228,000 volumes(210,000 volumes in Chinese and 18,000 volumes in foreign languages), over 1,100 journals and periodicals.

Departments and/or Majors: 7 specialties are embraced in 5 academic departments, which are: Apparel, Business Administration, Dyeing and Chemical Engineering, Mechanical and Electric Engineering, and Silk Engineering. Graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Business Administration, Dyeing and Chemical Engineering, and Silk Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 7 research institutes/sections with 33 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 85814.

ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 浙江工学院
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang gong xue yuan
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution: Technical
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Institute of Chemical Engineering
Background: The institution was founded in 1978. In 1980, the former Zhejiang Institute of Chemical Engineering was merged into the institution.
Undergraduates: 3,872 full-time students.
Graduates: 19
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 739, of whom 14 are professors, 109 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 630,000 volumes (540,000 in Chinese and 90,000 in foreign languages), over 2,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 24 specialties are embraced in 8 academic departments, which are: Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Industrial Management Engineering, Light Industry Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Technical Teachers Training. Nondegree graduate students are enrolled in 3 academic departments: Chemical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 5 research institutes/sections.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 88514.

ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 浙江水利水电专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang shui li shui dian zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Junior College of Water Conservancy and Hydraulic Technology
Type of Institution: Agricultural/Technical
Undergraduates: 184 full-time students.
Faculty: 65, of whom 8 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone: Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 73424.

ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	浙江冶金经济专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhejiang ye jin jing ji zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	The China National Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Corporation
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang Junior College of Metallurgy and Economics
Type of Institution:	Technical
Background:	The institution was founded in 1987 on the basis of a former technical school (at senior secondary level). It has a sub-campus in Jiande County with an enrollment of 600.
Undergraduates:	1,766 full-time students.
Faculty:	177, of whom 13 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	175,000 volumes (170,000 in Chinese and 5,000 in foreign languages).
Departments and/or Majors:	7 specialties are embraced in 3 academic departments, which are: Economics, Financial Accounting, and Statistics.
Address/Telephone:	Jiaxing, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: (0573) 7142, 4197; 41921 for Jiande Campus.

ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW

Name in Chinese:	浙江政法专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhejiang zheng fa zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang Junior College of Politics and Law
Type of Institution:	Politics and Law
Undergraduates:	180 full-time students.
Faculty:	53, of whom 4 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 84772.

ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY

Name in Chinese:	浙江公安专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhejiang gong an zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission/Zhejiang Provincial Department of Public Security
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang Police Academy
Type of Institution:	Politics and Law
Undergraduates:	463 full-time students.
Faculty:	88, of whom 9 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Address/Telephone:	Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 81724.

ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 浙江医科大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang yi ke da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang University of Medical Sciences, Zhejiang Medical College
Type of Institution: Medical
Background: The institution was founded in 1912 as medical school. It was upgraded in 1960 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 2,663 full-time students.
Graduates: 190
Degrees Offered: Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty: 572, of whom 65 are professors, 95 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 450,000 volumes (300,000 in Chinese and 150,000 in foreign languages), over 1,300 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 7 academic departments: Advanced Nurse Training, Clinical Medical Engineering, Medical Nutrition, Medicine, Pharmacy, Public Health, and Stomatology. Master's degrees are awarded in 32 major fields (in 5 academic departments). Doctorate degrees are conferred in 7 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 4 research institutes with 30 full-time researchers; and 4 affiliated teaching hospitals.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Telephone: (0571) 22501; Telex: 35036 ZMU CN.

ZHEJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 浙江师范大学
Chinese Pinyin: Zhejiang shi fan da xue
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang Teachers University, Zhejiang Teachers College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (Provincial Key Institution)
Background: The institution was founded in 1956 as a junior college for teachers training in Hangzhou. The institution became Hangzhou Teachers College in 1958. It moved to Jinhua in 1965 and changed its name into Zhejiang Teachers College. It was upgraded in 1985 when it assumed the present name.
Undergraduates: 3,752 full-time students.
Graduates: 10
Degrees Offered: Bachelor and Master.
Faculty: 706, of whom 3 are professors, 72 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library: 896,000 volumes (729,000 in Chinese and 67,000 in foreign languages), and over 2,700 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors: 14 specialties are embraced in 11 academic departments, which are: Arts, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, and Political Education,. Master's degrees are awarded in 2 major fields.

Research/Special Facilities:	3 research institutes/sections with 7 full-time researchers.
Address/Telephone:	Jinhua, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; telephone: (0579) 23801.

ZHEJIANG RADIO AND TV JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	浙江广播电视专科学校
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhejiang guang bo dian shi zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction:	Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Type of Institution:	Technical
Address/Telephone:	Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 44117.

ZHEJIANG SHUREN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	浙江树人大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhejiang shu ren da xue
Jurisdiction:	Hangzhou City Council
Type of Institution:	Vocational Training/Adult Higher Education (junior college)
Address/Telephone:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China.

ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	浙江大学
Chinese Pinyin:	Zhejiang da xue
Jurisdiction:	The State Education Commission
Other Names/Translations:	Chekiang University
Type of Institution:	Natural Science and Engineering (National Key Institution)
Background:	Zhejiang University was established in 1897 under the name of Qiushi (Seeking the Truth) Academy. It was a comprehensive university until the general reorganization in 1952 when it merged with portions of the former Hangzhou Christian College and lost a number of academic departments which became Hangzhou University, Zhejiang Medical University and Zhejiang Agricultural University.
Undergraduates:	9,124 full-time students.
Graduates:	1,666
Degrees Offered:	Bachelor, Master, and Doctorate.
Faculty:	1,624, of whom 94 are professors, 455 are associate professors, and the rest are lecturers (assistant professors), instructors and teaching assistants.
Library:	1,200,000 volumes (700,000 in Chinese and 500,000 in foreign languages), over 9,000 journals and periodicals.
Departments and/or Majors:	60 specialties are embraced in 24 academic departments, which are: Applied Mathematics, Architecture, Bio-Science and Technology, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Chinese Language and Literature, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Economics, Electrical Engineering, Foreign Languages, Geology, Industrial Management Engineering, Information Science and Electronic Engineering, Instrument Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanics, Optical Instruments Engineering, Philosophy, Physics, Radio Electronics Engineering, Scientific

Instruments Engineering, and Thermal Physics Engineering. Master's degrees are awarded in 71 major fields. Doctorate degrees are conferred in 29 major fields.
Research/Special Facilities: 35 research institutes/sections and 5 post-doctorate research stations with 625 full-time researchers; and 108 research laboratories.
Address/Telephone: Hangzhou, Zhejiang, P. R. of China; telephone: (0571) 73724; Telex: 35040 ZUFAO CN.

ZHOUSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 舟山师范专科学校
Chinese Pinyin: Zhoushan shi fan zhuan ke xue xiao
Jurisdiction: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission
Other Names/Translations: Zhoushan Normal Junior College, Zhoushan Teachers Training College
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Address/Telephone: Zhoushan, Zhejiang Province, P. R. of China; Telephone: 23319.

REFERENCES

Beijing Business Affairs Officers and Administrators Association (1987). *The Business Affairs Officers Directory of Higher Education Institutions in China*. Edited and published by Beijing Business Affairs Officers and Administrators Association.

Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education, Department of Research (1985). *Introduction of Institutions of Higher Education in Beijing Area*. Beijing: Beijing Municipal Bureau of Higher Education.

Central Educational Research Institute (1983). *Major Educational Events in the People's Republic of China - 1949-1982*, pp. 1-123. Beijing: Education and Science Press.

China Handbook Series Committee (1983). *Education and Science, P. R. of China Handbook Series, Agricultural and Forestry Institutions*. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press.

China's Colleges and Universities Editing Group (1983). *Introduction of China's Colleges and Universities, Comprehensive Institutions*. Beijing: Science-Spreading Press.

China's Colleges and Universities Editing Group (1983). *Introduction of China's Colleges and Universities, Medical Institutions*. Beijing: Science-Spreading Press.

China's Colleges and Universities Editing Group (1983). *Introduction of China's Colleges and Universities, Scientific and Technical Institutions*. Beijing: Science-Spreading Press.

China's Colleges and Universities Editing Group (1983). *Introduction of China's Colleges and Universities, Teacher-Training Institutions*. Beijing: Science-Spreading Press.

Chinese Education Association for International Exchanges (1987). *The China Higher Education Directory*. Hong Kong: Hon Wing Book Co. Ltd.

Chinese Education Association for International Exchanges (1989). *Chinese Universities and Colleges, A Guide to Institutions of Higher Education in China*. Beijing: The Higher Education Press.

Commission for Academic Degrees of the State Council (1988). *Names of Chinese Higher Education Institutions and Research Institutes that Grant Advanced Academic Degrees in China*. Beijing: The Higher Education Press.

Commission for Academic Degrees of the State Council (1990). *Bulletin: No. 2, December 1990*. Beijing: Commission for Academic Degrees of the State Council.

Fingar, Thomas (1981). *Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles*. Washington, D.C.: Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China and National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Fletcher, Ann (1984). "China, People's Republic of." In *Handbook on the Placement of Foreign Graduate Students (Combined Edition)*. Washington, D.C.: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Fujian Provincial Education Commission (1988). *A Briefing of Higher Education in Fujian Province*. Fuzhou: Fujian Provincial Education Commission.

Jiangsu Colleges and Universities Editing Committee (1986). *Brief Introduction of Colleges and Universities in Jiangsu Province*. Nanjing: Jiangsu Education Press.

Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission (1988). *Higher Education in Jiangxi*. Nanchang: Jiangxi Provincial Education Commission.

Jilin Provincial Education Commission and Xinhua News Agency, Jilin Branch (1988). *Developing Jilin Higher Education Institutions*. Jilin: Jilin Provincial Education Commission and Xinhua News Agency.

Kurian, George Thomas (Editor) (1988). *World Educational Encyclopedia*, Vol. 1, pp. 212-230. New York: Facts on File Publications.

National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (1984). *China Updates*. Washington, D.C.: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

National Statistics Department of China (1989). "Educational Statistics." *People's Daily*, October 2, 1989, p. 3.

Reed, Linda A. (1988). *Education in the People's Republic of China and U.S.-China Educational Exchanges*. Washington, D.C.: National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education (1986). *Higher Education in Shanghai*. Shangai: Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education.

Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Higher Education, Department of Instruction (1988). *Introduction of Institutions of Higher Education in Shanghai*. Shanghai: Jiaotong University Press.

State Education Commission of China (1989). *China's Educational Statistics Yearbook, 1988*. Beijing: The State Education Commission of China.

The College Board (1989). *The College Handbook (1988-89), Twenty-Sixth Edition*. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission (1988). *Education in Zhejiang*. Hangzhou: Zhejiang Provincial Education Commission.

APPENDIX A

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS

English Translations	Chinese
Aba Teachers Junior College	阿坝师范专科学校
Air Force Engineering Institute of the PLA	空军工程学院
Air Force Institute of Meteorology of the PLA	空军气象学院
Anhui Agricultural College	安徽农学院
Anhui Agricultural Teachers College	安徽农业技术师范学院
Anhui College of Finance and Trade	安徽财贸学院
Anhui College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	安徽中医学院
Anhui Institute of Construction Technology	安徽建筑工业学院
Anhui Institute of Economic Administration	安徽经济管理干部学院
Anhui Institute of Education	安徽教育学院
Anhui Institute of Mechanical and Electronic Technology	安徽机电学院
Anhui Institute of Technology	安徽工学院
Anhui Medical University	安徽医科大学
Anhui Normal University	安徽师范大学
Anhui University	安徽大学
Anqing Teachers College	安庆师范学院
Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	鞍山钢铁学院
Anshan Teachers Junior College	鞍山师范专科学校
Anshun Teachers Junior College	安顺师范专科学校
Anyang Teachers Junior College	安阳师范专科学校
Baicheng Teachers Junior College	白城师范专科学校
Baoding Junior College of Banking	保定金融专科学校
Baoding Teachers Junior College	保定师范专科学校
Baoji Teachers College	宝鸡师范学院
Baoshan Teachers Junior College	保山师范专科学校
Baotou Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	包头钢铁学院
Baotou Medical College	包头医学院
Baotou Teachers Junior College	包头师范专科学校
Beijing Agricultural College	北京农学院
Beijing Agricultural University	北京农业大学
Beijing Broadcasting Institute	北京广播学院
Beijing Clothing Institute	北京服装学院
Beijing College of Acupuncture and Moxibustion for Bones Injuries	北京针灸骨伤学院
Beijing College of Computer Science	北京计算机学院
Beijing College of Economics	北京经济学院
Beijing College of Machinery Industry Administration	北京机械工业管理学院
Beijing College of Materials	北京物资学院
Beijing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	北京中医学院
Beijing Communist Party School	中共北京市委党校
Beijing Dancing Academy	北京舞蹈学院
Beijing Film Academy	北京电影学院
Beijing Foreign Studies University	北京外国语学院
Beijing Forestry University	北京林业大学
Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers	北京化纤工学院

Beijing Institute of Chemical Technology	北京化工学院
Beijing Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture	北京建筑工程学院
Beijing Institute of Commerce	北京商学院
Beijing Institute of Educational Administration	北京教育行政学院
Beijing Institute of Finance and Trade	北京财贸学院
Beijing Institute of Information Engineering	北京信息工程学院
Beijing Institute of Light Industry	北京轻工业学院
Beijing Institute of Meteorology	北京气象学院
Beijing Institute of Physical Culture	北京体育学院
Beijing Institute of Posts and Telecommunications	北京邮电学院
Beijing Institute of Printing Technology	北京印刷学院
Beijing Institute of Public Procurator Administration	北京检查官管理学院
Beijing Institute of Technology	北京理工大学
Beijing Junior College of Electric Engineering	北京电力专科学校
Beijing Junior College of Electronics	北京电子专科学校
Beijing Junior College of Petrochemical Technology	北京石油化工专科学校
Beijing Language Institute	北京语言学院
Beijing Medical University	北京医科大学
Beijing Normal University	北京师范大学
Beijing Polytechnic University	北京工业大学
Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute	北京第二外国语学院
Beijing Teachers College	北京师范学院
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Culture	北京体育师范学院
Beijing Union Medical College	中国协和医科大学
Beijing Union University -- College of Aeronautic Engineering	北京联合大学航天工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Automation Engineering	北京联合大学自动化工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Chemical Engineering	北京联合大学化学工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Economy Management	北京联合大学经济管理学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Electronic Engineering	北京联合大学电子工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Electronic-Railways	北京联合大学电气化铁道学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Humanities & Law	北京联合大学文法学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	北京联合大学文理学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Light Industry Engineering	北京联合大学轻工工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Mechanic Engineering	北京联合大学机械工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Textile Industry Engineering	北京联合大学纺织工程学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Tourism	北京联合大学旅游学院
Beijing Union University -- College of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy	北京联合大学中医药学院
Beijing Union University -- Foreign Languages Teachers College	北京联合大学外国语师范学院
Beijing Union University -- Vocational Teachers College	北京联合大学职业师范学院
Beijing Union University	北京联合大学
Beijing University	北京大学
Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics	北京航空航天大学
Beijing University of Agricultural Engineering	北京农业工程大学
Beijing University of Science and Technology	北京科技大学
Beijing Water Conservancy and Electronic Power Administration College	北京水利电力经济管理学院
Beijing Youth Politics Institute	北京青年政治学院
Bengbu Medical College	蚌埠医学院
Benxi Junior College of Metallurgy and Machinery	本溪冶金机械专科学校
Benxi Teachers Junior College	本溪师范专科学校
Bethune Medical University	白求恩医科大学

Bijie Teachers Junior College	毕节师范专科学校
Binzhou Medical College	滨州医学院
Binzhou Teachers Junior College	滨州师范专科学校
Cangzhou Teachers Junior College	沧州师范专科学校
Capital Institute of Medicine	首都医学院
Central Academy of Arts and Design	中央工艺美术学院
Central Academy of Drama	中央戏剧学院
Central Academy of Fine Arts	中央美术学院
Central China Agricultural University	华中农业大学
Central China Institute of Technology - Hankou Campus	华中工学院汉口分院
Central China Normal University	华中师范大学
Central China University of Technology	华中理工大学
Central Committee School of the Communist Party of China	中共中央党校
Central Conservatory of Music	中央音乐学院
Central Institute for Nationalities	中央民族学院
Central Institute of Finance and Banking	中央财政金融学院
Central Shanxi Teachers Junior College	晋中师范专科学校
Central South Institute for Nationalities	中南民族学院
Central South Institute of Forestry	中南林学院
Central South Institute of Politics and Law	中南政法学院
Central South University of Finance and Economics	中南财经大学
Central South University of Technology	中南工业大学
Changchun Architectural Junior College	长春建筑专科学校
Changchun Auto Industry Junior College	长春汽车工业高等专科学校
Changchun College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	长春中医学院
Changchun Geology College	长春地质学院
Changchun Junior College of Banking	长春金融专科学校
Changchun Metallurgy and Geology Junior College	长春冶金地质专科学校
Changchun Optical Precision Mechanics College	长春光学精密机械学院
Changchun Post and Telecommunications Institute	长春邮电学院
Changchun Teachers College	长春师范学院
Changchun University	长春大学
Changde Foundation University	常德基础大学
Changde Teachers Junior College	常德师范专科学校
Changji Teachers Junior College	昌吉师范专科学校
Changsha College of Transportation	长沙交通学院
Changsha Foundation University	长沙基础大学
Changsha Junior College of Non-Ferrous Metal	长沙有色金属专科学校
Changsha Railway Institute	长沙铁道学院
Changsha Teachers College for Hydroelectric Industry	长沙水电师范学院
Changsha University	长沙大学
Changshou Vocational University	常熟职业大学
Changwei Teachers Junior College	昌潍师范专科学校
Changzhi Medical College	长治医学院
Changzhou Institute of Industry	常州工业技术学院
Changzhou Teachers College for Technology	常州技术师范学院
Chaohu Teachers Junior College	巢湖师范专科学校
Chaoyang Teachers Junior College	朝阳师范专科学校
Chengde Medical College	承德医学院
Chengde Oil Technology Junior College	承德石油技术专科学校
Chengde Teachers Junior College	承德师范专科学校

Chengde University	承德大学
Chengdu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	成都中医学院
Chengdu Institute of Geology	成都地质学院
Chengdu Institute of Meteorology	成都气象学院
Chengdu Institute of Physical Culture	成都体育学院
Chengdu Junior College of Textile Industry	成都纺织专科学校
Chengdu University of Science and Technology	成都科学技术大学
Chenzhou Teachers Junior College	郴州师范专科学校
China Central Radio and Television University	中央广播电视大学
China Civil Aviation Institute	中国民用航空学院
China Civil Aviation Pilot-Training Institute	中国民航飞行学院
China College of Economics for Coal Industry	中国煤炭经济学院
China Criminal Police Academy	中国刑事警察学院
China Institute of Banking	中国金融学院
China Institute of Journalism	中国新闻学院
China Institute of Measurement	中国计量学院
China Institute of Traditional Operas	中国戏曲学院
China Medical University	中国医科大学
China Pharmaceutical University	中国药科大学
China Textile University	中国纺织大学
China University of Geology	中国地质大学
China University of Mining and Technology	中国矿业大学
China University of Political Science and Law	中国政法大学
China Youth Politics Institute	中国青年政治学院
Chinese Music Conservatory	中国音乐学院
Chinese People's Liberation Army Air Force College of Political Science	中国人民解放军空军政治学院
Chinese People's Liberation Army First University of Military Medicine	中国人民解放军第一军医大学
Chinese People's Liberation Army Foreign Affairs Institute	中国人民解放军国际关系学院
Chinese People's Liberation Army Fourth University of Military Medicine	中国人民解放军第四军医大学
Chinese People's Liberation Army Second University of Military Medicine	中国人民解放军第二军医大学
Chinese People's Liberation Army Third University of Military Medicine	中国人民解放军第三军医大学
Chizhou Teachers Junior College	池州师范专科学校
Chongqing Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute	重庆建筑工程学院
Chongqing College of Commerce	重庆商学院
Chongqing College of Transportation	重庆交通学院
Chongqing Institute of Industry Management	重庆工业管理学院
Chongqing Institute of Post and Telecommunications	重庆邮电学院
Chongqing Junior College of Construction	重庆建筑专科学校
Chongqing Junior College of Iron and Steel Industry	重庆钢铁专科学校
Chongqing Medical University	重庆医科大学
Chongqing Teachers College	重庆师范学院
Chongqing Teachers Junior College	重庆师范专科学校
Chongqing University	重庆大学
Chuxiong Teachers Junior College	楚雄师范专科学校
Chuzhou Army Academy	滁州陆军学院
Chuzhou Teachers Junior College	滁州师范专科学校

Communication Engineering Institute of the People's Liberation Army	解放军通信工程学院
Dali Medical College	大理医学院
Dalian College of Light Industry	大连轻工业学院
Dalian Foreign Languages Institute	大连外国语学院
Dalian Institute of Aquatic Products	大连水产学院
Dalian Maritime Institute	大连海运学院
Dalian Medical College	大连医学院
Dalian Naval Vessels Institute	大连舰艇学院
Dalian Railway Institute	大连铁道学院
Dalian University - Teachers College	大连大学师范学院
Dalian University	大连大学
Dalian University of Technology	大连理工大学
Dandong Teachers Junior College	丹东师范专科学校
Daqing Petroleum Institute	大庆石油学院
Daqing Teachers Junior College	大庆师范专科学校
Datong Medical Junior College	大同医学专科学校
Daxian Teachers Junior College	达县师范专科学校
Dezhou Teachers Junior College	德州师范专科学校
Earth-quake Technology Junior College	地震技术专科学校
East China Institute of Chemical Technology	华东化工学院
East China Institute of Geology	华东地质学院
East China Institute of Metallurgy	华东冶金学院
East China Institute of Politics and Law	华东政法学院
East China Institute of Technology	华东工学院
East China Jiaotong University	华东交通大学
East China Junior Medical College for Coal Industry	华东煤碳医学专科学校
East China Normal University	华东师范大学
East Fujian Vocational University	闽东职业大学
Electronic Engineering Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军电子工程学院
Enshi Medical Junior College	恩施医学专科学校
Enshi Teachers Junior College	恩施师范专科学校
Foreign Affairs College	外交学院
Foshan Veterinary Medicine Junior College	佛山兽医专科学校
Foshan Vocational University	佛山大学
Fudan University	复旦大学
Fujian Agricultural College	福建农学院
Fujian College of Economy Administration	福建经济管理干部学院
Fujian College of Political and Law Administration	福建政法管理干部学院
Fujian College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	福建中医学院
Fujian Forestry College	福建林学院
Fujian Institute of Education	福建教育学院
Fujian Institute of Physical Culture	福建体育学院
Fujian Junior College of Civil Engineering and Architecture	福建建筑工程专科学校
Fujian Junior College of Commerce	福建商业专科学校
Fujian Medical College	福建医学院
Fujian Public Security College	福建公安专科学校
Fujian Teachers University	福建师范大学
Fuqing Teachers Junior College	福清师范专科学校
Fushun Institute of Petroleum	抚顺石油学院
Fushun Teachers Junior College	抚顺师范专科学校

Fuxin Mining Institute	阜新矿业学院
Fuxin Teachers Junior College	阜新师范专科学校
Fuyang Teachers College	阜阳师范学院
Fuzhou Teachers Junior College (in Fujian)	福州师范专科学校
Fuzhou Teachers Junior College (in Jiangxi)	抚州师范专科学校
Fuzhou University	福州大学
Fuzhou Vocational University	抚州职业大学
Gannan Medical College	赣南医学院
Gannan Teachers College	赣南师范学院
Gansu Agricultural University	甘肃农业大学
Gansu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	甘肃中医学院
Gansu Institute of Education	甘肃教育学院
Gansu Institute of Politics and Law	甘肃政法学院
Gansu Polytechnics University	甘肃工业大学
Gezhouba Institute of Hydroelectric Engineering	葛洲坝水电工程学院
Gongqing Vocational College	共青职业学院
Graduate School of China Mining Institute	中国矿业大学研究生院
Graduate School of Chinese University of Geology	中国地质大学研究生院
Graduate School of North China Institute of Electric Power	华北电力学院研究生院
Graduate School of the University of Science and Technology of China	中国科学技术大学研究生院
Graduate School of University of Petroleum	石油大学研究生院
Graduate School of Wuhan University of Technology	武汉工业大学研究生院
Guangdong Construction Engineering Junior College	广东建筑工程专科学校
Guangdong Institute for Nationalities	广东民族学院
Guangdong Institute of Commerce	广东商学院
Guangdong Institute of Machinery	广东机械学院
Guangdong Institute of Technology	广东工学院
Guangdong Medical and Pharmaceutical College	广东医药学院
Guangdong Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Junior College	广东石油化工专科学校
Guangxi Academy of Arts	广西艺术学院
Guangxi Agricultural College	广西农学院
Guangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	广西中医学院
Guangxi Institute for Nationalities	广西民族学院
Guangxi Institute of Education	广西教育学院
Guangxi Institute of Technology	广西工学院
Guangxi Medical College	广西医学院
Guangxi Teachers College	广西师范学院
Guangxi Teachers University	广西师范大学
Guangxi Television University	广西电视大学
Guangxi University	广西大学
Guangzhou Academy of Fine Arts	广州美术学院
Guangzhou College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	广州中医学院
Guangzhou Finance Junior College	广州金融专科学校
Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Languages	广州外国语学院
Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Trades	广州对外贸易学院
Guangzhou Institute of Physical Culture	广州体育学院
Guangzhou Medical College	广州医学院
Guangzhou Teachers College	广州师范学院
Guilin College of Metallurgical Geology	桂林冶金地质学院
Guilin Institute of Electronic Technology	桂林电子工业学院
Guilin Medical College	桂林医学院

Guiyang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	贵阳中医学院
Guiyang Medical College	贵阳医学院
Guiyang Teachers Junior College	贵阳师范专科学校
Guizhou Agricultural College	贵州农学院
Guizhou College of Finance and Economics	贵州财经学院
Guizhou Institute for Nationalities	贵州民族学院
Guizhou Institute of Education	贵州教育学院
Guizhou Institute of Technology	贵州工学院
Guizhou Junior College of Arts	贵州艺术专科学校
Guizhou Junior College of Civil Engineering	贵州建筑专科学校
Guizhou Junior College of Commerce	贵州商业专科学校
Guizhou Junior College of Public Security	贵州公安干部学院
Guizhou Normal University	贵州师范大学
Guizhou People's University	贵州人民大学
Guizhou University	贵州大学
Guyuan Teachers Junior College	固原师范专科学校
Hailae Teachers Junior College	海拉尔师范专科学校
Hainan Medical College	海南医学院
Hainan Teachers College	海南师范学院
Hainan University	海南大学
Handan Teachers Junior College	邯郸师范专科学校
Handan University	邯郸大学
Hangzhou College of Commerce	杭州商学院
Hangzhou Institute of Electronic Technology	杭州电子工业学院
Hangzhou Teachers College	杭州师范学院
Hangzhou University	杭州大学
Hanshan Teachers Junior College	韩山师范专科学校
Hanzhong Teachers College	汉中师范学院
Harbin Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute	哈尔滨建筑工程学院
Harbin Banking Junior College	哈尔滨金融专科学校
Harbin Institute of Electrical Technology	哈尔滨电工学院
Harbin Institute of Technology	哈尔滨工业大学
Harbin Investment Junior College	哈尔滨投资专科学校
Harbin Junior College of Metallurgy Surveying	哈尔滨冶金测量专科学校
Harbin Mechanical and Electrical Engineering College	哈尔滨机电学院
Harbin Medical University	哈尔滨医科大学
Harbin Normal University	哈尔滨师范大学
Harbin Physical Cultural Institute	哈尔滨体育学院
Harbin Shipbuilding Engineering Institute	哈尔滨船舶工程学院
Harbin Teachers Junior College	哈尔滨师范专科学校
Harbin University	哈尔滨大学
Harbin University of Science and Technology	哈尔滨科学技术大学
Hebei Agricultural Teachers College	河北农业技术师范学院
Hebei Agricultural University	河北农业大学
Hebei Architectural Engineering College	河北建筑工程学院
Hebei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	河北中医学院
Hebei Geological College	河北地质学院
Hebei Institute of Coal Mining and Civil Engineering	河北煤碳建筑工程学院
Hebei Institute of Education	河北教育学院
Hebei Institute of Finance and Economics	河北财经学院
Hebei Institute of Forestry	河北林业学院

Hebei Institute of Light Chemical Technology	河北轻化工学院
Hebei Institute of Physical Culture	河北体育学院
Hebei Institute of Technology	河北工学院
Hebei Junior College of Commerce	河北商业专科学校
Hebei Junior College of Hydraulic Engineering	河北水利专科学校
Hebei Mechanical and Electrical Engineering College	河北机电学院
Hebei Medical College -- Handan Campus	河北医学院邯郸分院
Hebei Medical College	河北医学院
Hebei Teachers College	河北师范学院
Hebei Teachers University	河北师范大学
Hebei Television and Broadcast University	河北电视广播大学
Hebei University	河北大学
Hechi Teachers Junior College	河池师范专科学校
Hefei Artillery Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军合肥炮兵学院
Hefei Institute of Economics and Technology	合肥经济技术学院
Hefei University of Technology	合肥工业大学
Hehai University	河海大学
Heihe Teachers Junior College	黑河师范专科学校
Heilongjiang August First Reclamation University	黑龙江八一农垦大学
Heilongjiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	黑龙江中医学院
Heilongjiang Institute of Commerce	黑龙江商业学院
Heilongjiang Institute of Education	黑龙江教育学院
Heilongjiang Institute of Finance	黑龙江财政专科学校
Heilongjiang Junior College of Hydraulic Engineering	黑龙江水利专科学校
Heilongjiang Junior College of Transportations	黑龙江交通专科学校
Heilongjiang Mining Institute	黑龙江矿业学院
Heilongjiang Teachers Junior College for Reclamation	黑龙江农垦师范专科学校
Heilongjiang University	黑龙江大学
Henan Agricultural University	河南农业大学
Henan College of Finance and Economics	河南财经学院
Henan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	河南中医学院
Henan Institute of Education	河南教育学院
Henan Junior College of Commerce	河南商业专科学校
Henan Junior College of Mechanical and Electric Engineering	河南机电专科学校
Henan Junior College of Physical Culture	河南体育专科学校
Henan Junior College of Public Security	河南公安专科学校
Henan Junior College of Taxes Administration	河南财税专科学校
Henan Junior College of Textile Industry	河南纺织工业专科学校
Henan Medical University	河南医科大学
Henan Teachers University	河南师范大学
Henan University	河南大学
Henan Vocational and Technical Teachers College	河南职业技术师范学院
Hengshui Teachers Junior College	衡水师范专科学校
Hengshui Vocational University	衡水职业大学
Hengyang Institute of Technology	衡阳工学院
Hengyang Medical College	衡阳医学院
Hengyang Teachers Junior College	衡阳师范专科学校
Hetian Teachers Junior College	和田师范专科学校
Heze Medical Junior College	荷泽医学专科学校
Heze Teachers Junior College	荷泽师范专科学校

Hezuo Teachers Junior College	合作师范专科学校
Huaibei Teachers College for Coal Industry	淮北煤碳师范学院
Huaihai Institute of Technology	淮海工学院
Huaihua Teachers Junior College	怀化师范专科学校
Huainan Mining Institute	淮南矿业学院
Huainan Teachers Junior College	淮南师范专科学校
Huaiyin Teachers College	淮阴师范专科学校
Huanggang Teachers Junior College	黄冈师范专科学校
Huashan Metallurgical Medical Junior College	华山冶金医学专科学校
Hubei Academy of Fine Arts	湖北美术学院
Hubei Agricultural College	湖北农学院
Hubei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	湖北中医学院
Hubei Institute for Nationalities	湖北民族学院
Hubei Institute of Automobile Industry	湖北汽车工业学院
Hubei Institute of Education	湖北教育学院
Hubei Institute of Technology	湖北工学院
Hubei Junior College of Banking	湖北金融专科学校
Hubei Junior College of Commerce	湖北商业专科学校
Hubei Junior College of Public Security	湖北公安专科学校
Hubei Medical College - Xianning Campus	湖北医学院咸宁分院
Hubei Medical College	湖北医学院
Hubei Teachers College	湖北师范学院
Hubei University	湖北大学
Huixian Baiquan Agricultural Junior College	辉县百泉农业专科学校
Huiyang Teachers Junior College	惠阳师范专科学校
Huizhou Teachers Junior College	徽州师范专科学校
Hulan Teachers Junior College	呼兰师范专科学校
Hunan Agricultural College -- Changde Campus	湖南农学院常德分院
Hunan Agricultural College	湖南农学院
Hunan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	湖南中医学院
Hunan Institute of Education	湖南教育学院
Hunan Institute of Finance and Economics	湖南财经学院
Hunan Junior College of Building Materials	湖南建材专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Commerce	湖南商业专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Finance and Economics	湖南财经专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Light Industry	湖南轻工业专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Public Security	湖南公安专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Taxes Management	湖南税务专科学校
Hunan Junior College of Urban Construction	湖南城建专科学校
Hunan Medical University	湖南医科大学
Hunan Normal University	湖南师范大学
Hunan Television University	湖南电视大学
Hunan University -- Hengyang Campus	湖南大学衡阳分校
Hunan University -- Shaoyang Campus	湖南大学邵阳分校
Hunan University	湖南大学
Hunan University of Science and Technology	湖南科技大学
Hunan Women's Vocational University	湖南女子职业大学
Huzhou Teachers Junior College	湖州师范专科学校
Inner Mongolia College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	内蒙古农牧学院
Inner Mongolia College of Traditional Mongolian Medicine	内蒙古蒙医学院
Inner Mongolia Forestry Institute	内蒙古林学院

Inner Mongolia Institute of Education	内蒙古教育学院
Inner Mongolia Institute of Finance and Economics	内蒙古财经学院
Inner Mongolia Institute of Technology	内蒙古工学院
Inner Mongolia Medical College	内蒙古医学院
Inner Mongolia Normal University	内蒙古师范大学
Inner Mongolia Teachers College for Nationalities	内蒙古民族师范学院
Inner Mongolia University	内蒙古大学
Institute of Artillery Engineering of the PLA	装甲兵工程学院
Institute of International Relations	国际关系学院
Institute of Military and Economic Sciences	军事经济学院
Ji'an Teachers Junior College	吉安师范专科学校
Jiamusi Institute of Technology	佳木斯工学院
Jiamusi Medical College	佳木斯医学院
Jiamusi Teachers Junior College	佳木斯师范专科学校
Jiamusi University	佳木斯大学
Jianghan Petroleum Institute	江汉石油学院
Jianghan University	江汉大学
Jiangmen Wuyi Vocational University	江门五邑大学
Jiangnan University	江南大学
Jiangsu Agricultural College	江苏农学院
Jiangsu College of Chemical Engineering	江苏化工学院
Jiangsu College of Public Security	江苏公安专科学校
Jiangsu Institute of Commerce	江苏商业专科学校
Jiangsu Institute of Education	江苏教育学院
Jiangsu Institute of Technology	江苏工学院
Jiangsu Institute of Water Conservancy	江苏水利工程专科学校
Jiangxi Agricultural University	江西农业大学
Jiangxi College of Public Security	江西公安专科学校
Jiangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	江西中医学院
Jiangxi Institute of Education	江西教育学院
Jiangxi Institute of Finance and Economics	江西财经学院
Jiangxi Institute of Water Conservancy	江西水利专科学校
Jiangxi Medical College	江西医学院
Jiangxi Normal University	江西师范大学
Jiangxi Polytechnics University	江西工业大学
Jiangxi University	江西大学
Jiaozuo Mining Institute	焦作矿业学院
Jiaying Teachers Junior College	嘉应师范专科学校
Jiaying Vocational University	嘉应大学
Jilin Academy of Arts	吉林艺术学院
Jilin Agricultural University	吉林农业大学
Jilin Architectural Engineering College	吉林建筑工程学院
Jilin Cereals, Oil and Foodstuff Junior College	吉林粮油食品专科学校
Jilin Chemical Industrial College	吉林化工学院
Jilin City Union University	吉林市联合大学
Jilin Communist Party School	中共吉林省委党校
Jilin Electrification Junior College	吉林电气化专科学校
Jilin Forestry College	吉林林学院
Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade	吉林财贸学院
Jilin Institute of Technology	吉林工学院
Jilin Junior College of Agricultural Specialties	吉林农垦特产专科学校

Jilin Junior College of Commerce	吉林商业专科学校
Jilin Junior College of Finance and Tax	吉林财税专科学校
Jilin Junior College of Public Security	吉林公安专科学校
Jilin Medical College	吉林医学院
Jilin Physical Culture Institute	吉林体育学院
Jilin Teachers College	吉林师范学院
Jilin University	吉林大学
Jilin University of Technology	吉林工业大学
Jilin Vocational Teachers College	吉林职业师范学院
Jimei Junior College of Finance	集美财经专科学校
Jimei Navigation Institute	集美航海学院
Jimei Teachers Junior College	集美师范专科学校
Jinan Union University	济南联合大学
Jinan University	暨南大学
Jingdezhen Ceramic Institute	景德镇陶瓷学院
Jingzhou Teachers Junior College	荆州师范专科学校
Jining Medical College	济宁医学院
Jining Teachers Junior College	济宁师范专科学校
Jinzhou Institute of Technology	锦州工学院
Jinzhou Medical College	锦州医学院
Jinzhou Teachers College	锦州师范学院
Jinzhou Teachers Junior College	锦州师范专科学校
Jishou University	吉首大学
Jiujiang Medical Junior College	九江医学专科学校
Jiujiang Teachers Junior College	九江师范专科学校
Jiujiang Vocational University	九江职业大学
Jixi University	鸡西大学
Kaifeng Medical Junior College	开封医学专科学校
Kaifeng Teachers Junior College	开封师范专科学校
Kashi Teachers College	喀什师范学院
Keshan Teachers Junior College	克山师范专科学校
Kunming Institute of Technology	昆明工学院
Kunming Junior College of Metallurgy	昆明冶金专科学校
Kunming Medical College	昆明医学院
Kunming Teachers Junior College	昆明师范专科学校
Kunming University	昆明大学
Laiyang Agricultural College	莱阳农学院
Langfang Teachers Junior College	廊坊师范专科学校
Lanzhou College of Commerce	兰州商学院
Lanzhou Medical College	兰州医学院
Lanzhou Railway Institute	兰州铁道学院
Lanzhou Teachers Junior College	兰州师范专科学校
Lanzhou University	兰州大学
Leizhou Teachers Junior College	雷州师范专科学校
Lianyungang Institute of Chemical Mining	连云港化学矿业专科学校
Lianyungang Vocational University	连云港职业大学
Liaocheng Teachers College	聊城师范学院
Liaoning College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	辽宁中医学院
Liaoning Institute of Education	辽宁教育学院
Liaoning Junior College of Commerce	辽宁商业专科学校
Liaoning Junior College of Finance	辽宁财经专科学校

Liaoning Junior College of Tax Management	辽宁税务专科学校
Liaoning Normal University	辽宁师范大学
Liaoning Police Academy	辽宁警官专科学校
Liaoning Teachers Junior College of Foreign Languages	辽宁外语师范专科学校
Liaoning University	辽宁大学
Liaoyang Junior College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering	辽阳石油化工专科学校
Liaoyang Teachers Junior College	辽阳师范专科学校
Linfen Agricultural Junior College	临汾农业专科学校
Linfen Teachers Junior College	临汾师范专科学校
Lingling Teachers Junior College	零陵师范专科学校
Linyi Medical Junior College	临沂医学专科学校
Linyi Teachers Junior College	临沂师范专科学校
Lishui Teachers Junior College	丽水师范专科学校
Liupanshui Teachers Junior College	六盘水师范专科学校
Longyan Teachers Junior College	龙岩师范专科学校
Loudi Teachers Junior College	娄底师范专科学校
Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts	鲁迅美术学院
Lu'an Teachers Junior College	六安师范专科学校
Luliang Teachers Junior College	吕梁师范专科学校
Luoyang Building Materials Junior College	洛阳建材专科学校
Luoyang Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军洛阳外国语学院
Luoyang Institute of Technology	洛阳工学院
Luoyang Medical Junior College	洛阳医学专科学校
Luoyang Teachers Junior College	洛阳师范专科学校
Luzhou Medical College	泸州医学院
Maanshan Junior College of Commerce	马鞍山商业专科学校
Mengzi Teachers Junior College	蒙自师范专科学校
Mianyang Agricultural Junior College	绵阳农业专科学校
Mianyang Teachers Junior College	绵阳师范专科学校
Military Supplies Engineering Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	后勤工程学院
Mudanjiang Medical College	牡丹江医学院
Mudanjiang Teachers College	牡丹江师范学院
Mudanjiang University	牡丹江大学
Nanchang Institute of Aero-Technology	南昌航空工业学院
Nanchang Vocational and Technical Teachers College	南昌职业技术师范学院
Nanchang Vocational University	南昌职业大学
Nanchang Vocational University	南昌职业大学
Nanchong Teachers College	南充师范学院
Nanjing Academy of Arts	南京艺术学院
Nanjing Agricultural University	南京农业大学
Nanjing College of Aeronautics	南京航空学院
Nanjing College of Architectural Engineering	南京建筑工程学院
Nanjing College of Chemical Engineering	南京化工学院
Nanjing College of Food Economics	南京粮食经济学院
Nanjing College of Meteorology	南京气象学院
Nanjing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	南京中医学院
Nanjing Foreign Affairs Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军南京国际关系学院
Nanjing Forestry University	南京林业大学

Nanjing Institute of Agriculture	南京农业专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Audit	南京审计学院
Nanjing Institute of Chemical and Power Engineering	南京化工动力专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Energy Engineering	南京能源工程学院
Nanjing Institute of Mechanics	南京机械专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Navigational Engineering	南京航务工程专科学校
Nanjing Institute of Power Engineering	南京电力专科学校
Nanjing Jinling Vocational University	南京金陵职业大学
Nanjing Medical College	南京医学院
Nanjing Normal University	南京师范大学
Nanjing Physical Cultural Institute	南京体育学院
Nanjing Politics Science Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军南京政治学院
Nanjing Post and Telecommunications Institute	南京邮电学院
Nanjing Railway Medical College	南京铁道医学院
Nanjing Senior Military Academy of the PLA	南京陆军指挥学院
Nanjing Teachers Junior College	南京市师范专科学校
Nanjing University	南京大学
Nankai University	南开大学
Nanning Teachers Junior College	南宁师范专科学校
Nanping Teachers Junior College	南平师范专科学校
Nantong College of Textile Industry	南通纺织工学院
Nantong Medical College	南通医学院
Nantong Teachers College	南通师范专科学校
Nantong Vocational University	南通职业大学
Nanyang Teachers Junior College	南阳师范专科学校
Naval Academy for General Administration of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军海军勤务学院
Naval Academy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army at Nanjing	中国人民解放军南京海军指挥学院
Naval Engineering Institute (College of Naval Engineering)	海军工程学院
Neijiang Teachers Junior College	内江师范专科学校
Ningbo Teachers College	宁波师范学院
Ningbo University	宁波大学
Ningde Teachers Junior College	宁德师范专科学校
Ningxia Agricultural College	宁夏农学院
Ningxia Institute of Education	宁夏教育学院
Ningxia Institute of Technology	宁夏工学院
Ningxia Medical College	宁夏医学院
Ningxia University	宁夏大学
North China Coal Mining Medical College	华北煤碳医学院
North China Institute of Astronautics	华北航天工业学院
North China Institute of Electric Power	华北电力学院
North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power	华北水利水电学院
North China University of Technology	北方工业大学
North Sichuan Medical College	川北医学院
Northeast Agricultural College	东北农学院
Northeast Electric Power College	东北电力学院
Northeast Forestry University	东北林业大学
Northeast Heavy Machinery Institute	东北重型机械学院
Northeast Hydraulic Power Junior College	东北水利电力专科学校

Northeast Institute of Technology	东北工学院
Northeast Normal University	东北师范大学
Northeast University of Finance and Economics	东北财经大学
Northern Jiaotong University	北方交通大学
Northwest Agricultural College	西北农学院
Northwest Agricultural University	西北农业大学
Northwest College of Architectural Engineering	西北建筑工程学院
Northwest Institute for Nationalities	西北民族学院
Northwest Institute of Forestry	西北林学院
Northwest Institute of Light Industry	西北轻工业学院
Northwest Institute of Political Science and Law	西北政法学院
Northwest Institute of Textile Technology	西北纺织工学院
Northwest Normal University	西北师范大学
Northwest Polytechnic University	西北工业大学
Northwest Second Institute for Nationalities	西北第二民族学院
Northwest University	西北大学
Overseas Chinese University	华侨大学
Pengcheng Vocational University	彭城职业大学
People's University of China	中国人民大学
Petroleum University	石油大学
Pingdingshan Teachers Junior College	平顶山师范专科学校
Qingdao Institute of Architectural Engineering	青岛建筑工程学院
Qingdao Institute of Chemical Technology	青岛化工学院
Qingdao Medical College	青岛医学院
Qingdao Teachers Junior College	青岛师范专科学校
Qingdao University	青岛大学
Qingdao University of Oceanography	青岛海洋大学
Qinghai Institute for Nationalities	青海民族学院
Qinghai Institute of Education	青海教育学院
Qinghai Medical College	青海医学院
Qinghai Normal University	青海师范大学
Qinghai Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	青海民族师范专科学校
Qinghai Teachers Junior College	青海师范专科学校
Qinghai University	青海大学
Qinghai Veterinary College	青海畜牧兽医学院
Qinghua(Tsinghua) University	清华大学
Qingyang Teachers Junior College	庆阳师范专科学校
Qiqihar Light Industry Institute	齐齐哈尔轻工学院
Qiqihar Medical College	齐齐哈尔医学院
Qiqihar Teachers College	齐齐哈尔师范学院
Quanzhou Teachers Junior College	泉州师范专科学校
Qufu Teachers University	曲阜师范大学
Qujing Teachers Junior College	曲靖师范专科学校
Sanming Teachers Junior College	三明师范专科学校
Second Artillery Engineering Institute of the PLA	第二炮兵工程学院
Shaanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	陕西中医学院
Shaanxi Institute of Education	陕西教育学院
Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics	陕西财经学院
Shaanxi Institute of Machinery	陕西机械学院
Shaanxi Institute of Technology	陕西工学院
Shaanxi Junior College of Commerce	陕西商业专科学校

Shaanxi Teachers University	陕西师范大学
Shandong Academy of Arts	山东艺术学院
Shandong Agricultural University	山东农业大学
Shandong College of Agricultural Mechanization	山东农业机械化学院
Shandong College of Finance	山东财经学院
Shandong College of Light Industry - Arts and Design School	山东轻工业学院工美分院
Shandong College of Light Industry	山东轻工业学院
Shandong College of Textile Technology	山东纺织工业学院
Shandong College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	山东中医学院
Shandong Institute of Architectural Engineering	山东建筑工程学院
Shandong Institute of Building Materials -- Boshan Branch	山东建筑材料工业学院博山分部
Shandong Institute of Building Materials Industry	山东建筑材料工业学院
Shandong Institute of Economics	山东经济学院
Shandong Institute of Education	山东教育学院
Shandong Institute of Water Conservancy	山东水利工程专科学校
Shandong Junior College of Public Security	山东公安专科学校
Shandong Medical University	山东医科大学
Shandong Mining Institute - Jinan Branch	山东矿业学院济南分院
Shandong Mining Institute	山东矿业学院
Shandong Normal University	山东师范大学
Shandong Physical Culture Institute	山东体育学院
Shandong University	山东大学
Shandong University of Technology	山东工业大学
Shanghai Agricultural College	上海农学院
Shanghai College of Architectural and Municipal Engineering	上海城市建设学院
Shanghai College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	上海中医学院
Shanghai Conservatory of Music	上海音乐学院
Shanghai Drama Institute	上海戏剧学院
Shanghai Electrical Machinery Manufacturing Technical Junior College	上海电机制造技术专科学校
Shanghai Fisheries University	上海水产学院
Shanghai Institute of Building Materials Industry	上海建筑材料工业学院
Shanghai Institute of Education	上海教育学院
Shanghai Institute of Electric Power	上海电力学院
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Trade	上海对外贸易学院
Shanghai Institute of Mechanical Engineering	上海机械学院
Shanghai Institute of Physical Education	上海体育学院
Shanghai Institute of Railway Technology	上海铁道学院
Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国语学院
Shanghai Jiao Tong University	上海交通大学
Shanghai Junior College for Kindergarten Teachers	上海幼儿师范专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Chemical Industry	上海化学工业专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Customs	上海海关专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Finance	上海金融专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Law	上海法律专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Light Industry	上海轻工业专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Machinery	上海机械专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Medicine at Feng Xian	上海奉贤医学专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Metallurgy	上海冶金专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Petrochemical Technology	上海石油化工专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Press and Printing Technology	上海出版印刷专科学校

Shanghai Junior College of Public Security	上海公安专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Science and Technology	上海科技专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Textile Industry	上海纺织工业专科学校
Shanghai Junior College of Tourism	上海旅游专科学校
Shanghai Lixin Accounting Junior College	上海立信会计专科学校
Shanghai Maritime Institute	上海海运学院
Shanghai Medical Apparatus and Instrument Junior College	上海医疗器械专科学校
Shanghai Medical University	上海医科大学
Shanghai Railway Medical College	上海铁道医学院
Shanghai Second Junior College of Metallurgy	上海第二冶金专科学校
Shanghai Second Medical University	上海第二医科大学
Shanghai Second University of Technology	上海第二工业大学
Shanghai Teachers Junior College	上海师范专科学校
Shanghai Teachers University	上海师范大学
Shanghai Technical Teachers College	上海技术师范学院
Shanghai Television and Broadcast University	上海电视广播大学
Shanghai University - Business School	上海大学商业学院
Shanghai University - Fine Arts School	上海大学美术学院
Shanghai University - Humanities School	上海大学文学院
Shanghai University - International Commerce School	上海大学国际商业学院
Shanghai University - Political Science School	上海大学政治学院
Shanghai University	上海大学
Shanghai University of Engineering and Technology	上海工程技术大学
Shanghai University of Finance and Economics	上海财经大学
Shanghai University of Science and Technology	上海科学技术大学
Shanghai University of Technology	上海工业大学
Shangqiu Teachers Junior College	商丘师范专科学校
Shangrao Teachers Junior College	上饶师范专科学校
Shantou University	汕头大学
Shanxi Agricultural University	山西农业大学
Shanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	山西中医学院
Shanxi Institute of Economic Management	山西经济管理学院
Shanxi Institute of Education	山西教育学院
Shanxi Institute of Finance and Economics	山西财经学院
Shanxi Junior College of Finance and Tax Management	山西财政税务专科学校
Shanxi Medical College	山西医学院
Shanxi Mining Institute	山西矿业学院
Shanxi Teachers University	山西师范大学
Shanxi University	山西大学
Shaoguan Teachers Junior College	韶关师范专科学校
Shaoguan Vocational University	韶关大学
Shaoxing Teachers Junior College	绍兴师范专科学校
Shaoyang Teachers Junior College	邵阳师范专科学校
Shazhou Vocational University	沙洲职业工学院
Shenyang Agricultural University	沈阳农业大学
Shenyang Institute of Aeronautical Engineering	沈阳航空工业学院
Shenyang Institute of Chemical Technology	沈阳化工学院
Shenyang Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture	沈阳建筑工程学院
Shenyang Institute of Electric Power	沈阳电力专科学校
Shenyang Institute of Gold	沈阳黄金专科学校
Shenyang Institute of Pharmacy	沈阳药学院

Shenyang Institute of Technology	沈阳工业学院
Shenyang Junior College of Metallurgy and Machinery	沈阳冶金机械专科学校
Shenyang Medical College	沈阳医学院
Shenyang Music Conservatory	沈阳音乐学院
Shenyang Physical Culture Institute	沈阳体育学院
Shenyang Teachers College	沈阳师范学院
Shenyang University	沈阳大学
Shenyang University of Technology	沈阳工业大学
Shenzhen University	深圳大学
Shihezi Agricultural College	石河子农学院
Shihezi Medical College	石河子医学院
Shijiazhuang Army Academy of the PLA	石家庄陆军学院
Shijiazhuang Institute of Railway Technology	石家庄铁道学院
Shijiazhuang Junior College of Post and Telecommunications	石家庄邮电专科学校
Shijiazhuang Medical Junior College	石家庄医学专科学校
Shijiazhuang Pilot Academy of the PLA	石家庄飞行学院
Shijiazhuang Teachers Junior College	石家庄师范专科学校
Shijiazhuang University	石家庄大学
Shijiazhuang Vocational University of Industry	石家庄工业职业大学
Sichuan Academy of Fine Arts	四川美术学院
Sichuan Agricultural University	四川农业大学
Sichuan College of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine	四川畜牧兽医学院
Sichuan Communist Party School	中共四川省委党校
Sichuan Cooking Junior College	四川烹饪专科学校
Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute	四川外国语学院
Sichuan Institute of Building Materials Industry	四川建筑材料工业学院
Sichuan Institute of Education	四川教育学院
Sichuan Institute of Industry	四川工业学院
Sichuan Institute of Light and Chemical Technology	四川轻化工学院
Sichuan Junior College of Commerce	四川商业专科学校
Sichuan Music Conservatory	四川音乐学院
Sichuan Teachers University	四川师范大学
Sichuan University	四川大学
Simao Teachers Junior College	思茅师范专科学校
Siping Teachers College	四平师范学院
Siping Vocational University	四平职业大学
South Anhui Agricultural College	皖南农学院
South China Agricultural University	华南农业大学
South China College For Women	华南女子学院
South China Institute of Tropical Plants	华南热带作物学院
South China Metallurgical Institute	南方冶金学院
South China Normal University	华南师范大学
South China University of Technology	华南理工大学
South Guizhou Junior Medical College for Nationalities	黔南民族医学专科学校
South Guizhou Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	黔南民族师范专科学校
South Henan Agricultural Junior College	豫南农业专科学校
Southeast Guizhou Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	黔东南民族师范专科学校
Southeast Shanxi Teachers Junior College	晋东南师范专科学校
Southeast University	东南大学
Southwest Agricultural University	西南农业大学
Southwest China Normal University	西南师范大学

Southwest Guizhou Teachers Junior College for Nationalities	黔西南民族师范专科学校
Southwest Institute for Nationalities	西南民族学院
Southwest Institute of Forestry	西南林学院
Southwest Institute of Petroleum	西南石油学院
Southwest Institute of Political Science and Law	西南政法学院
Southwest Jiaotong University	西南交通大学
Southwest University of Finance and Economics	西南财经大学
Suihua Teachers Junior College	绥化师范专科学校
Sun Yat-Sen University of Medical Sciences	中山医科大学
Surveying and Mapping Academy of the PLA	解放军测绘学院
Suzhou College of City Construction and Environment Protection	苏州城市建设环境保护学院
Suzhou Institute of Sericulture	苏州蚕桑专科学校
Suzhou Medical College	苏州医学院
Suzhou Railway Teachers College	苏州铁道师范学院
Suzhou Silk Institute	苏州丝绸工学院
Suzhou Teachers Junior College	苏州师范专科学校
Suzhou Teachers Junior College	宿州师范专科学校
Suzhou University	苏州大学
Suzhou Vocational University	苏州职业大学
Taian Teachers Junior College	泰安师范专科学校
Taishan Medical College	泰山医学院
Taiyuan Heavy Machinery Institute	太原重型机械学院
Taiyuan Institute of Machinery	太原机械学院
Taiyuan Junior College of Electric Power	太原电力专科学校
Taiyuan Teachers Junior College	太原师范专科学校
Taiyuan University	太原大学
Taiyuan University of Technology	太原工业大学
Taizhou Teachers Junior College	台州师范专科学校
Tangshan Institute of Engineering and Technology	唐山工程技术学院
Tangshan Teachers Junior College	唐山师范专科学校
Tangshan University	唐山大学
Tarim Reclamation University	塔里木农垦大学
Teachers Junior College for Shengli Petroleum Fields	胜利油田师范专科学校
The Chinese People's University of Police Officers	中国人民警官大学
The Chinese People's University of Public Security	中国人民公安大学
The Veterinary Science University of the PLA	中国人民解放军兽医大学
Tianjin Academy of Fine Arts	天津美术学院
Tianjin Agricultural College	天津农学院
Tianjin College of Commerce	天津商学院
Tianjin College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	天津中医学院
Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute	天津外国语学院
Tianjin Institute of Finance and Economics	天津财经学院
Tianjin Institute of Foreign Trade	天津外贸学院
Tianjin Institute of Light Industry	天津轻工业学院
Tianjin Institute of Technology	天津工学院
Tianjin Institute of Textile Technology	天津纺织工学院
Tianjin Institute of Urban Construction	天津城市建设学院
Tianjin Medical College	天津医学院
Tianjin Music Conservatory	天津音乐学院
Tianjin Normal University	天津师范大学
Tianjin Physical Culture Institute	天津体育学院

Tianjin Second Medical College	天津第二医学院
Tianjin Teachers Junior College	天津师范专科学校
Tianjin University	天津大学
Tianjin Vocational Teachers College	天津职业技术师范学院
Tianjin Vocational University	天津职业大学
Tianshui Teachers Junior College	天水师范专科学校
Tieling Teachers Junior College	铁岭师范专科学校
Tonghua Teachers College	通化师范学院
Tongji Medical University - Yunyang College	同济医科大学郧阳医学院
Tongji Medical University	同济医科大学
Tongji University	同济大学
Tongling Junior College of Finance and Economics	铜陵财经专科学校
Tongling Teachers Junior College	铜陵师范专科学校
Tongren Teachers Junior College	铜仁师范专科学校
Tongshi Teachers Junior College	通什师范专科学校
University of Electronic Science and Technology	电子科技大学
University of International Business and Economics	对外经济贸易大学
University of National Defense	国防大学
University of Science and Technology for National Defense	国防科学技术大学
University of Science and Technology of China	中国科学技术大学
Wannan Medical College	皖南医学院
Wanxian Teachers Junior College	万县师范专科学校
Weifang Medical College	潍坊医学院
Weinan Teachers Junior College	渭南师范专科学校
Wenshan Teachers Junior College	文山师范专科学校
Wenzhou Medical College	温州医学院
Wenzhou Teachers College	温州师范学院
West China Medical University	华西医科大学
West Henan Agricultural Junior College	豫西农业专科学校
West Hubei University	鄂西大学
Wuhan College of Geological Industry Management	武汉地质科技管理干部学院
Wuhan Conservatory of Music	武汉音乐学院
Wuhan Institute of Chemical Technology	武汉化工学院
Wuhan Institute of Grain Industry	武汉粮食工业学院
Wuhan Institute of Hydraulic and Electric Engineering	武汉水利电力学院
Wuhan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	武汉钢铁学院
Wuhan Institute of Physical Culture	武汉体育学院
Wuhan Institute of Technology - Huangshi Campus	武汉工学院黄石分院
Wuhan Institute of Technology	武汉工学院
Wuhan Institute of Textile Technology	武汉纺织工学院
Wuhan Institute of Water Transportation Engineering	武汉水运工程学院
Wuhan Junior College of Inland Water Transportation	武汉河运专科学校
Wuhan Junior College of Metallurgical Construction	武汉冶金建筑专科学校
Wuhan Medical Junior College of Metallurgical Industry	武汉冶金医学专科学校
Wuhan Technical University of Surveying and Mapping	武汉测绘科技大学
Wuhan University of Technology	武汉工业大学
Wuhan University	武汉大学
Wuhan Urban Construction College	武汉城市建设学院
Wuhu Teachers Junior College	芜湖师范专科学校
Wumeng Teachers Junior College	乌蒙师范专科学校
Wuxi College of Light Industry	无锡轻工业学院

Xi'an Academy of Fine Arts	西安美术学院
Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute	西安外国语学院
Xi'an Highway Institute	西安公路学院
Xi'an Institute of Geology	西安地质学院
Xi'an Institute of Metallurgy and Architecture	西安冶金建筑学院
Xi'an Institute of Mining	西安矿业学院
Xi'an Institute of Petroleum	西安石油学院
Xi'an Institute of Posts and Telecommunications	西安邮电学院
Xi'an Institute of Statistics	西安统计学院
Xi'an Institute of Technology for Armed Police	西安武警技术学院
Xi'an Institute of Technology	西安工业学院
Xi'an Jiaotong University	西安交通大学
Xi'an Junior College of Aeronautical Engineering	西安航空工业专科学校
Xi'an Medical University	西安医科大学
Xi'an Music Conservatory	西安音乐学院
Xi'an Physical Culture Institute	西安体育学院
Xi'an Teachers Junior College of Foreign Languages	西安外语师范专科学校
Xi'an Teachers Junior College	西安师范专科学校
Xi'an University of Electronic Science and Technology	西安电子科技大学
Xiaguan Teachers Junior College	下关师范专科学校
Xiamen Fisheries Institute	厦门水产学院
Xiamen Lujiang Vocational University	厦门鹭江职业大学
Xiamen University	厦门大学
Xiangtan Junior College of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	湘潭机电专科学校
Xiangtan Junior College of Textile Technology	湘潭纺织专科学校
Xiangtan Mining Institute	湘潭矿业学院
Xiangtan Teachers College	湘潭师范学院
Xiangtan University	湘潭大学
Xianning Teachers Junior College	咸宁师范专科学校
Xianyang Teachers Junior College	咸阳师范专科学校
Xiaogan Teachers Junior College	孝感师范专科学校
Xichang Agricultural Junior College	西昌农业专科学校
Xichang Teachers Junior College	西昌师范专科学校
Xinghai Music Conservatory	星海音乐学院
Xinghua Vocational University	兴化职业大学
Xinjiang Academy of Arts	新疆艺术学院
Xinjiang August First Agricultural College	新疆八一农学院
Xinjiang College of Finance and Economics	新疆财经学院
Xinjiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	新疆中医学院
Xinjiang Institute of Education	新疆教育学院
Xinjiang Institute of Technology	新疆工学院
Xinjiang Junior College of Coal Industry	新疆煤碳专科学校
Xinjiang Junior College of Economics for Reclamation	新疆兵团经济专科学校
Xinjiang Junior College of Urgur Medicine	新疆维吾尔医专科学校
Xinjiang Medical College	新疆医学院
Xinjiang Normal University	新疆师范大学
Xinjiang Petroleum Institute	新疆石油学院
Xinjiang University	新疆大学
Xinxiang Medical College	新乡医学院
Xinxiang Teachers Junior College	新乡师范专科学校
Xinyang Army Academy	信阳陆军学院

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Xinyang Teachers College	信阳师范学院
Xinyu Vocational University	新余职业大学
Xinzhou Teachers Junior College	忻州师范专科学校
Xiongyue Agricultural Junior College	熊岳农业专科学校
Xizang (Tibet) Institute for Nationalities	西藏民族学院
Xizang (Tibet) Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	西藏农牧学院
Xizang (Tibet) Medical College	西藏医学院
Xizang (Tibet) University	西藏大学
Xuchang Teachers Junior College	许昌师范专科学校
Xuzhou Institute of Engineering of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	中国人民解放军徐州工程兵指挥学院
Xuzhou Medical College	徐州医学院
Xuzhou Teachers College	徐州师范学院
Yanan Medical College	延安医学院
Yanan University	延安大学
Yanbei Teachers Junior College	雁北师范专科学校
Yanbian Agricultural College	延边农学院
Yanbian Medical College	延边医学院
Yanbian Teachers Junior College	延边师范专科学校
Yanbian University	延边大学
Yancheng Vocational University	盐城职业大学
Yancheng Institute of Industry	盐城工业专科学校
Yancheng Teachers College	盐城师范专科学校
Yang'en College	仰恩学院
Yangzhou Institute of Industry	扬州工业专科学校
Yangzhou Medical College	扬州医学院
Yangzhou Teachers College	扬州师范学院
Yangzhou Vocational University	扬州职业大学
Yantai Teachers College	烟台师范学院
Yantai University	烟台大学
Yellow River University	黄河大学
Yibin Teachers Junior College	宜宾师范专科学校
Yichang Medical Junior College	宜昌医学专科学校
Yichang Teachers Junior College	宜昌师范专科学校
Yichun Medical Junior College	宜春医学专科学校
Yichun Teachers Junior College	宜春师范专科学校
Yili Teachers College	伊犁师范学院
Yinchuan Teachers Junior College	银川师范专科学校
Yingkou Teachers Junior College	营口师范专科学校
Yiyang Teachers Junior College	益阳师范专科学校
Youjiang Medical College for Nationalities	右江民族医学院
Yueyang Teachers Junior College	岳阳师范专科学校
Yulin Teachers Junior College	玉林师范专科学校
Yuncheng Teachers Junior College	运城师范专科学校
Yunnan Academy of Arts	云南艺术学院
Yunnan Agricultural University	云南农业大学
Yunnan College of Finance and Economics	云南财经学院
Yunnan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	云南中医学院
Yunnan Institute for Nationalities	云南民族学院
Yunnan Institute of Education	云南教育学院
Yunnan Institute of Technology	云南工学院

Yunnan Junior College of Political Science and Law	云南政法专科学校
Yunnan Junior College of Public Security	云南公安专科学校
Yunnan Normal University	云南师范大学
Yunnan University	云南大学
Yunyang Teachers Junior College	郧阳师范专科学校
Yuxi Teachers Junior College	玉溪师范专科学校
Yuzhou University	渝州大学
Zaozhuang Teachers Junior College	枣庄师范专科学校
Zhangjiakou Foreign Languages Institute of the People's Liberation Army	张家口解放军外国语学院
Zhangjiakou Junior College of Agriculture	张家口农业专科学校
Zhangjiakou Medical College	张家口医学院
Zhangjiakou Teachers Junior College	张家口师范专科学校
Zhangjiakou University	张家口大学
Zhangye Teachers Junior College	张掖师范专科学校
Zhangzhou Normal College	漳州师范学院
Zhangzhou Vocational University	漳州职业大学
Zhanjiang Agricultural Junior College	湛江农业专科学校
Zhanjiang Fisheries College	湛江水产学院
Zhanjiang Medical College	湛江医学院
Zhaoqing Teachers Junior College	肇庆师范专科学校
Zhaotong Teachers Junior College	昭通师范专科学校
Zhaowuda Mongolian Teachers Junior College	昭乌达蒙族师范专科学校
Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts	浙江美术学院
Zhejiang Agricultural Teachers Junior College	浙江农业技术师范专科学校
Zhejiang Agricultural University	浙江农业大学
Zhejiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	浙江中医学院
Zhejiang Fisheries Institute	浙江水产学院
Zhejiang Institute of Education	浙江教育学院
Zhejiang Institute of Finance and Economics	浙江财经学院
Zhejiang Institute of Forestry	浙江林学院
Zhejiang Institute of Silk Textiles	浙江丝绸工学院
Zhejiang Institute of Technology	浙江工学院
Zhejiang Junior College of Hydraulic Engineering	浙江水利水电专科学校
Zhejiang Junior College of Metallurgical Economics	浙江冶金经济专科学校
Zhejiang Junior College of Political Science and Law	浙江政法专科学校
Zhejiang Junior College of Public Security	浙江公安专科学校
Zhejiang Medical University	浙江医科大学
Zhejiang Normal University	浙江师范大学
Zhejiang Radio and TV Junior College	浙江广播电视专科学校
Zhejiang University	浙江大学
Zhelimu Animal Husbandry College	哲里木畜牧学院
Zhengzhou Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Junior College	郑州畜牧兽医专科学校
Zhengzhou Grain College	郑州粮食学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Aeronautical Administration	郑州航空工业管理学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Light Industry	郑州轻工学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping	郑州测绘学院
Zhengzhou Institute of Technology	郑州工学院
Zhengzhou Machinery Junior College	郑州机械专科学校
Zhengzhou Textile Institute	郑州纺织工学院
Zhengzhou University	郑州大学

Zhenjiang Medical College	镇江医学院
Zhenjiang Ship-Building Institute	镇江船舶学院
Zhenjiang Teachers College	镇江师范专科学校
Zhenjiang Vocational University	镇江职业大学
Zhonghua Vocational University	中华职业大学
Zhongkai Agricultural Technology Institute	仲恺农业技术学院
Zhongshan University	中山大学
Zhoukou Teachers Junior College	周口师范专科学校
Zhoushan Teachers Junior College	舟山师范专科学校
Zhumadian Teachers Junior College	驻马店师范专科学校
Zhuzhou University	株州大学
Zibo Teachers Junior College	淄博师范专科学校
Zunyi Medical College	遵义医学院
Zunyi Teachers Junior College	遵义师范专科学校

APPENDIX B

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MILITARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION & RESEARCH INSTITUTES WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS

Part A: Advanced-Degree-Granting Institutions[2]:

English Translations	**Chinese**
Air Force Commanding Institute of the PLA (in Beijing)	空军指挥学院
Air Force Telecommunications Engineering Institute (in Shaanxi)	空军电讯工程学院
Air Force Missile Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Shaanxi)	空军导弹学院
Anti-Chemical Control Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Guandong)	防化指挥工程学院
*Anti-Chemical Warfare Research Academy of the PLA	解放军防化研究院
Communication Control Institute of the PLA (in Hubei)	通信指挥学院
Information Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Shaanxi)	解放军信息工程学院
Ordnance Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Hebei)	军械工程学院
*Military Medical Doctors Further Training Institute (in Beijing)	军医进修学院
*Military Medical Science Academy (in Beijing)	军事医学科学院
Military Science Academy	军事科学院
*Nanjing Institute of Engineering of the PLA (in Jiangsu)	南京工程兵工程学院
National Defense University of the PLA (in Beijing)	国防大学
Navy Aviation Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Shanxi)	海军航空工程学院
Navy Electronic Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Shanxi)	海军电子工程学院
Navy Vessels Institute of the PLA (in Shandong)	海军舰艇学院
No. 56 Research Institute of the Headquarters of the General Staff	总参第五十六研究所
No. 57 Research Institute of the Headquarters of the General Staff	总参第五十七研究所
Rear-Service Institute of the PLA (in Beijing)	后勤学院
Second Artillery Commanding Institute of the PLA (in Beijing)	第二炮兵指挥学院

Part B: Other Military Institutions of Higher Education[3]:

Anhui Artillery Institute of the PLA (in Anhui)	安徽炮兵学院
Baoding 86004 Unit of the PLA (in Hebei)	保定86004部队
Beijing Arts Academy of the PLA (in Beijing)	北京解放军艺术学院
Beijing Commanding Technology Institute of the PLA (in Beijing)	国防科工委指挥技术学院
Bengbu Automobile Management Institute of the PLA (in Anhui)	蚌埠汽车管理学院
Changchun 86003 Unit of the PLA (in Jilin)	长春86003部队
Changchun 86047 Unit of the PLA (in Jilin)	长春86047部队
Changsha Artillery Institute of the PLA (in Hunan)	长沙炮兵学院
Changsha Institute of Engineering of the PLA (in Hunan)	长沙工程兵工程学院
Changsha Political Officers Training Institute of the PLA (in Hunan)	长沙政治军官进修学院
Changsha Rear-Service Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Hunan)	长沙后勤工程学院
Chongqing Telecommunication Institute of the PLA (in Sichuan)	重庆通讯学院

---

[2] Those advanced-degree-granting military institutions of higher education that have been included under each individual province or the equivalent are excluded from this list. A "*" in front of the institution indicates that the institution not only awards master's degrees, but also grants doctorate degrees. Also included in this list are some military research institutes that grant advanced degrees.

[3] Those military institutions of higher education that have been included under each individual province or the equivalent are excluded from this list. Also included in this list are some military units that enroll college-level undergraduate students.

Dalian Army Academy (in Liaoning)	大连陆军学院
Dalian Navy Politics Science Institute (in Liaoning)	大连海军政治学院
Gansu 86025 Unit of the PLA (in Gansu)	甘肃86025部队
Guangzhou Electronic Technology Institute of the PLA (in Guangdong)	广州解放军电子技术学院
Guangzhou Institute of Physical Culture of the PLA (in Guangdong)	广州解放军体育学院
Guangzhou Naval Vessels Institute (in Guangdong)	广州舰艇学院
Guilin Air Force Anti-Aircraft Artillery Institute (in Guangxi)	桂林空军高炮学院
Guilin Army Academy (in Guangxi)	桂林陆军学院
Hami 86108 Unit of the PLA (in Xinjiang)	哈密86108部队
Harbin 86130 Unit of the PLA (in Heilongjiang)	哈尔滨86001部队
Jinan Academy of the Armed Police Forces	济南武警指挥学院
Kunming Army Academy (in Yunnan)	昆明陆军学院
Linfen 86152 Unit of the PLA (in Shanxi)	临汾86152部队
Nanchang Army Academy (in Jiangxi)	南昌陆军学院
Nanjing Artillery Institute of the PLA (in Jiangsu)	南京炮兵学院
Shenyang Artillery Institute of the PLA (in Liaoning)	沈阳炮兵学院
Shijiazhuang 86130 Unit of the PLA (in Hebei)	石家庄86130部队
Shijiazhuang Military Institute of Education of the PLA (in Hebei)	石家庄军事教育学院
Sichuan 86162 Unit of the PLA (in Sichuan)	四川86162部队
Tianjin Transportation Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Tianjin)	天津解放军运输工程学院
Wuhan Air Force Radar Institute of the PLA (in Hubei)	武汉空军雷达学院
Xi'an Army Academy (in Shaanxi)	西安陆军学院
Xi'an Electronic Engineering Institute of the PLA (in Shaanxi)	西安电子工程学院
Xi'an Politics Science Institute of the PLA (in Shaanxi)	西安解放军政治学院
Xi'an Telecommunication Institute of the PLA (in Shaanxi)	西安通讯学院
Xuanhua Artillery Institute of the PLA (in Hebei)	宣化炮兵学院
Xuzhou Air Force Academy for General Administration (in Jiangsu)	徐州空军勤务学院
Zhangjiakou Telecommunication Institute of the PLA (in Hebei)	张家口通讯学院
Zhengzhou Anti-Aircraft Artillery Institute of the PLA (in Henan)	郑州高炮学院

APPENDIX C[4]

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RESEARCH INSTITUTES THAT GRANT ADVANCED DEGREES (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)

English Translations	Chinese
Acoustics Institute of the CAS	声学研究所
Aeronautic Fire-Control Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	航空火力控制研究所
Aeronautic Materials Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	航空材料研究所
Aeronautic Technology Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	航空工艺研究所
Analysis & Forecast Center of the State Seismology Bureau	国家地震局分析预报中心
Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute of the CAS	安徽光学精密机械研究所
Anshan Thermal Energy Institute of the Metallurgy Ministry	冶金部鞍山热能研究所
Applied Mathematics Institute of the CAS	应用数学研究所
Applied Physics & Mathematics Institute	应用物理与计算数学研究所
Agriculture Institute of the Metallurgy Ministry	冶金部建筑研究总院
Astronautic Medical Engineering Institute	航天医学工程研究所
Atmospheric Physics Institute of the CAS	大气物理研究所
Automation Institute of the CAS	自动化研究所
Automation Academy of the Metallurgy Ministry	冶金部自动化研究院
Banking Institute of the Bank China	中国人民银行总行金融研究所
Beijing Aeromechanics Institute	北京空气动力研究所
Beijing Astronomical Observatory of the CAS	北京天文台
Beijing Biological Products Institute of the Health Ministry	北京生物制品研究所
Beijing Chemical Industry Academy	北京化工研究院
Beijing Gerontology Institute of the Health Ministry	北京老年医学研究所
Beijing Machine Tools Institute	北京机床研究所
Beijing Mechanical Automation Institute of the Machinery Academy	北京机械工业自动化研究所
Beijing Mechanics and Electronics Institute of the Machinery Academy	北京机电研究所
Beijing Medical Center for Hearts, Lungs & Blood Vessels	北京心肺血管医疗研究中心
Beijing Mining & Metallurgy General Academy	北京矿冶研究总院
Beijing Municipal Academy of Science & Technology	北京市科学技术研究院
Beijing Municipal Engineering Institute	北京市政工程研究所
Beijing Municipal Institute of Environment Protection	北京市环境保护研究所
Beijing Municipal Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine	北京市中医研究所
Beijing Municipal Institute of Trauma & Orthopedics	北京市创伤骨科研究所
Beijing Municipal Institute of Tuberculosis	北京市结核病研究所
Beijing No. 3 Institute of the Nuclear Industry Ministry	核工业部北京第三研究所
Beijing Rubber Industry Academy	北京橡胶工业研究设计院
Beijing Standardization Institute of the Machinery Academy	北京标准化研究所
Beijing Vacuum Electronics Institute	北京真空电子技术研究所
Biophysics Institute of the CAS	生物物理研究所
Botany Institute of the CAS	植物研究所
Building Materials Science Academy	建筑材料科学研究院

---

[4] The research institutes that are affiliated with universities and colleges are not listed here. Only those research institutes that are affiliated with the Chinese Academy of Sciences(CAS), the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences(CASS), or other central government agencies, or provincial governments are listed here. Please refer to each individual institution of higher education for its affiliated research institutes/sections. A "*" in front of the institute indicates that the institute not only awards master's degrees, but also grants doctorate degrees.

Capital Paediatrics Institute	首都儿科研究所
Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute of the CAS	长春应用化学研究所
Changchun Biological Products Institute of the Health Ministry	长春生物制品研究所
Changchun Geography Institute of the CAS	长春地理研究所
Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute of the CAS	长春光学精密机械研究所
Changchun Physics Institute of the CAS	长春物理研究所
Changsha Geotectonic Institute of the CAS	长沙大地构造研究所
Changsha Mining Academy	长沙矿山研究院
Changsha Mining and Metallurgy Academy	长沙矿冶研究院
Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute of the CAS	化工冶金研究所
Chemistry Institute of the CAS	化学研究所
Chengdu Biology Institute of the CAS	成都生物研究所
Chengdu Computer Application Institute of the CAS	成都计算机应用研究所
Chengdu Geography Institute of the CAS	成都地理研究所
Chengdu Mathematics & Physics Section of the CAS	成都数学物理研究室
Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute of the CAS	成都有机化学研究所
Chengdu Pedology Section of the CAS	成都土壤研究室
China-Japan Friendship Clinical Medicine Institute	中日友好临床医学研究所
Chinese Aeronautics Academy	中国航空研究院
Chinese Aeronautics Precision Machinery Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	中国航空精密机械研究所
Chinese Architecture Academy	中国建筑科学研究院
Chinese Architectural Technology Development Center	中国建筑技术发展中心
Chinese Agriculture Academy	中国农业科学院
Chinese Agricultural Mechanization Academy	中国农业机械化科学研究院
*Chinese Arts Academy	中国艺术研究院
Chinese Atomic Energy Science Academy	中国原子能科学研究院
Chinese Electric Wave and Propagation Institute	中国电波传播研究所
Chinese Environmental Science Academy	中国环境科学研究院
Chinese Film Arts Center	中国电影艺术研究中心
Chinese Forestry Academy	中国林业科学研究院
Chinese Geology Academy	中国地质科学院
Chinese Measurement Science Academy	中国计量科学研究院
Chinese Pneumatic Power Research & Development Center	中国气动力研究与发展中心
Chinese Preventive Medicine Academy	中国预防医学科学院
Chinese Radiation Protection Academy	中国辐射防护研究院
Chinese Ship-Building Academy	中国舰船研究院
Chinese Space Technology Academy [5]	中国空间技术科学院
Citrus Institute of the Chinese Agriculture Academy	中国农业科学院柑桔研究所
*Coal Industry Academy	煤碳科学研究院
Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources	自然资源综合考察委员会
Communication & Control Technology Institute	通信测控技术研究所
Computer System Engineering Institute	计算机系统工程研究所
Computer Technology Institute of the CAS	计算技术研究所
Computing Center of the CAS	计算中心
Crustal Stress Institute of the State Seismology Bureau	国家地震局地壳应力研究所
Dalian Chemical Physics Institute of the CAS	大连化学物理研究所

---

[5] There are 5 research institutes/sections in this academy that award master's degrees. Doctorate degrees are granted in 2 institutes: Beijing Control Engineering Institute, and Beijing Spaceship Overall Designing Section.

Developmental Biology Institute of the CAS	发育生物学研究所
East China Computer Technology Institute of the CAS	华东计算技术研究所
Ecology Center of the CAS	生态环境研究中心
Electric Power Science Academy	电力科学研究院
Electrical Engineering Institute of the CAS	电工研究所
Electron Optics Technology Institute of the CAS	电子光学技术研究所
Electronics Institute of the CAS	电子学研究所
Engineering Mechanics Institute of the State Seismology Bureau	国家地震局工程力学研究所
Engineering Thermophysics Institute of the CAS	工程热物理研究所
Finance Institute of the Finance Ministry	财政部财政科学研究所
Forestry Pedology Institute of the CAS	林业土壤研究所
Fujian Materials Structure Institute of the CAS	福建物质结构研究所
Genetics Institute of the CAS	遗传研究所
Geochemistry Institute of the CAS	地球化学研究所
Geodesy and Geophysics Institute of the CAS	测量与地球物理研究所
Geography Institute of the CAS	地理研究所
Geology Institute of the CAS	地质研究所
Geophysics & Geochemistry Prospecting Institute	地球物理地球化学勘察研究所
Geophysics Institute of the CAS	地球物理研究所
Geophysics Institute of the State Seismology Bureau	国家地震局地球物理研究所
Geology Institute of the State Seismology Bureau	国家地震局地质研究所
Graduate School of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences	中国社会科学院研究生院
Guangdong Provincial Academy of Social Sciences	广东省社会科学院
Guangdong Provincial Institute of Hearts & Blood Vessels	广东省心血管病研究所
Guangzhou Chemistry Institute of the CAS	广州化学研究所
Guangzhou Energy Resources Institute of the CAS	广州能源研究所
Harbin Welding Institute of the Machinery Academy	哈尔滨焊接研究所
Hebei Semiconductor Institute	河北半导体研究所
Hefei Plasma Physics Institute of the CAS	合肥等离子体物理研究所
Heilongjiang Provincial Academy of Sciences	黑龙江省科学院
Heilongjiang Provincial Academy of Social Sciences	黑龙江省社会科学院
Heilongjiang Provincial Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine	黑龙江省中医研究所
High Energy Physics Institute of the CAS	高能物理研究所
History of Natural Sciences Institute of the CAS	自然科学史研究所
Hubei Provincial Academy of Social Sciences	湖北省社会科学院
Hubei Provincial Institute of Chemistry	湖北省化学研究所
Hunan Provincial Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine	湖南省中医药研究所
Hydrobiology Institute of the CAS	水生生物研究所
Information Institute of the National Defense Science & Technology Commission of China	国防科工委情报研究所
Inner Mongolia Metals Materials Institute	内蒙古金属材料研究所
International Trade Institute	国际贸易研究所
Jiangsu Provincial Botany Institute	江苏省植物研究所
Jiangsu Provincial Schistosomiasis Institute	江苏省血吸虫病防治研究所
Kunming Botany Institute of the CAS	昆明植物研究所
Kunming Ecology Section of the CAS	昆明生态研究室
Kunming Precious Metal Institute	昆明贵金属研究所
Kunming Zoology Institute of the CAS	昆明动物研究所
Lanzhou Biological Products Institute of the Health Ministry	兰州生物制品研究所
Lanzhou Chemical Physics Institute of the CAS	兰州化学物理研究所
Lanzhou Deserts Institute of the CAS	兰州沙漠研究所

Lanzhou Earthquake Institute of the State Seismology Bureau	兰州地震研究所
Lanzhou Geology Institute of the CAS	兰州地质研究所
Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute of the CAS	兰州冰川冻土研究所
Lanzhou Modern Chemistry Institute	兰州近代化学研究所
Lanzhou Osmotic(Fluid) Mechanics Section of the CAS	兰州渗流力学研究室
Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute of the CAS	兰州高原大气物理研究所
Light Industry Academy [6]	轻工业部科学研究院
Literature and Information Center of the CAS	文献情报中心
Low-Temperature Technology Center of the CAS	低温技术中心
Luoyang Refractory Materials Institute	洛阳耐火材料研究所
Maanshan Mining Academy	马鞍山矿山研究院
Mathematics Institute of the CAS	数学研究所
Medicines & Biological Products Inspecting Institute of the Health Ministry	卫生部药品生物制品检定所
Mechanics Institute of the CAS	力学研究所
Metals Erosion and Protection Institute of the CAS	金属腐蚀与防护研究所
Metals Institute of the CAS	金属研究所
Meteorology Academy	气象科学研究院
Micro-electronics Center of the CAS	微电子中心
Microbiology Institute of the CAS	微生物研究所
Modern International Relationships Institute	现代国际关系研究所
Modern Physics Institute of the CAS	近代物理研究所
Nanjing Automation Institute of the Water Conservancy & Electricity Ministry	水利电力部南京自动化研究所
Nanjing Electronic Device Institute	南京电子器件研究所
Nanjing Electronic Engineering Center	南京电子工程研究中心
Nanjing Geography Institute of the CAS	南京地理研究所
Nanjing Pedology Institute of the CAS	南京土壤研究所
Nanjing Water Conservancy Academy	南京水利科学研究院
No. 061 Base of the Astronautic Ministry	航天部061基地
*No. 1 Academy of the Astronautic Ministry [7]	航天部第一研究院
*No. 2 Academy of the Astronautic Ministry [8]	航天部第二研究院
No. 3 Academy of the Astronautic Ministry [9]	航天部第三研究院
No. 4 Academy of the Astronautic Ministry [10]	航天部第四研究院
No. 8 Academy of the Astronautic Ministry	航天部第八研究院
No. 1 Academy of the Nuclear Industry Corporation	核工业部第一研究设计院
No. 2 Academy of the Nuclear Industry Corporation	核工业部第二研究设计院
No. 3 Academy of the Nuclear Industry Corporation	核工业部第三研究设计院
No. 4 Planning & Designing Academy of the Aeronautic Ministry	航空部第四规化设计研究院
No. 5 Institute of the Nuclear Industry Corporation	核工业部第五研究所
No. 7 Institute of the Nuclear Industry Corporation	核工业部第七研究所
No. 30 Institute of the Electronic Industry Ministry	电子工业部第三十研究所

---

[6] There are 7 research institutes in this academy that award master's degrees.

[7] There are 10 research institutes/sections in this academy that award master's degrees. Doctorate degrees are granted in 3 institutes/sections: No. 1 Overall Designing Section, No. 13 Institute, and No. 12 Institute.

[8] There are 11 research institutes/sections in this academy that award master's degrees. Doctorate degrees are granted in 2 institutes: Computing Center, and Information Control Institute.

[9] There are 5 research institutes/sections in this academy that award master's degrees.

[10] There are 3 research institutes/sections in this academy that award master's degrees.

No. 601 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六零一研究所
No. 603 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六零三研究所
No. 606 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六零六研究所
No. 609 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六零九研究所
No. 611 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六一一研究所
No. 612 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六一二研究所
No. 613 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六一三研究所
No. 618 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六一八研究所
No. 623 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六二三研究所
No. 624 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六二四研究所
No. 628 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六二八研究所
No. 630 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六三零研究所
No. 631 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六三一研究所
No. 640 Institute of the Chinese Aeronautics Academy	第六四零研究所
No. 1 Oceanology Institute	第一海洋研究所
No. 2 Oceanology Institute	第二海洋研究所
No. 3 Oceanology Institute	第三海洋研究所
Nonferrous Metals General Academy	有色金属研究总院
North China Computer Technology Institute	华北计算技术研究所
North China Photoelectricity Technology Institute	华北光电技术研究所
Northwest Atomic Technology Institute	西北核技术研究所
Northwest Plateau Biology Institute of the CAS	西北高原生物研究所
Northwest Water and Soil Conservation Institute of the CAS	西北水土保持研究所
Ocean Environment Forecast Center	海洋环境预报研究中心
Oceanology Institute of the CAS	海洋研究所
Ocean Technology Institute	海洋技术研究所
Petroleum Chemical Engineering Academy	石油化工科学研究院
*Petroleum Prospecting & Exploring Academy	石油勘探开发科学研究院
Photo-Chemistry Institute of the CAS	光电技术研究所
Photo-Electricity Institute of the CAS	感光化学研究所
Psychology Institute of the CAS	心理研究所
Physical Culture Institute of the State Physical Culture Commission	国家体委体育科学研究所
Physics Institute of the CAS	物理研究所
Posts & Telecommunications Academy [11]	邮电科学研究院
Purple Mountain Astronomical Observatory of the CAS	紫金山天文台
Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute of the CAS	青海盐湖研究所
*Railroad Industry Academy	铁道部科学研究院
Remote Sensing Applications Institute of the CAS	遥感应用研究所
Security and Environment Academy of the Metallurgy Ministry	冶金部安全环保研究院
Science & Technology Information Institute of China	中国科学技术情报研究所
Seismology Institute of the State Seismology Bureau	国家地震局地震研究所
Semiconductor Institute of the CAS	半导体研究所
Shaanxi Astronomical Observatory of the CAS	陕西天文台
*Shaanxi Micro-electronics Institute	陕西微电子学研究所
Shandong Provincial Academy of Medical Science	山东省医学科学院
Shanghai Astronomical Observatory of the CAS	上海天文台
Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute of the CAS	上海原子核研究所
Shanghai Biochemistry Institute of the CAS	上海生物化学研究所
Shanghai Biological Products Institute of the Health Ministry	上海生物制品研究所

---

[11] There are 5 research institutes/sections in this academy that award master's degrees.

Shanghai Brain Institute of the CAS	上海脑研究所
Shanghai Cell Biology Institute of the CAS	上海细胞生物学研究所
Shanghai Chemical Industry Academy	上海化工研究院
Shanghai Computer Technology Institute	上海计算技术研究所
Shanghai Electricity-Generator Complete-Set Design Institute	上海发电设备成套设计研究所
Shanghai Entomology Institute of the CAS	上海昆虫研究所
Shanghai Graduate School of the Astronautic Ministry	航天部上海研究生部
Shanghai Internal-Combustion Engines Institute	上海内燃机研究所
Shanghai International Studies Institute	上海国际问题研究所
Shanghai Materials Science Institute of the Machinery Academy	上海材料研究所
Shanghai Medicine-Making Industry Academy	上海医药工业研究院
Shanghai Metallurgy Institute of the CAS	上海冶金研究所
Shanghai Municipal Academy of Social Sciences	上海社会科学院
Shanghai Nuclear Engineering Academy of the Nuclear Industry Ministry	上海核工程研究设计院
Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute of the CAS	上海光学精密机械研究所
Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute of the CAS	上海有机化学研究所
Shanghai Pharmacology Institute of the CAS	上海药物研究所
Shanghai Physiology Institute of the CAS	上海生理研究所
Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute of the CAS	上海植物生理研究所
Shanghai Shipping Transportation Institute	上海船舶运输科学研究所
Shanghai Silicate Institute of the CAS	上海硅酸盐研究所
Shanghai Technical Physics Institute of the CAS	上海技术物理研究所
Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute of the CAS	山西煤碳化学研究所
Shanxi Provincial Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine	山西省中医研究所
Shenyang Automation Institute of the CAS	沈阳自动化研究所
Shenyang Casting Institute of the Machinery Academy	沈阳铸造研究所
Shenyang Chemical Industry Academy	沈阳化工研究院
Shenyang Computer Technology Institute of the CAS	沈阳计算技术研究所
Sichuan Antitoxin Industry Institute	四川抗菌素工业研究所
Sichuan Provincial Academy of Social Sciences	四川省社会科学院
Software Institute of the CAS	软件研究所
Solid State Physics Institute of the CAS	固体物理研究所
South China Botany Institute of the CAS	华南植物研究所
South China Sea Oceanology Institute of the CAS	南海海洋研究所
Southwest Applied Electronics Institute	西南应用电子学研究所
Southwest Fluid Physics Institute	西南流体物理研究所
Southwest Physics Institute	西南物理研究所
Space Physics Institute of the CAS	空间物理研究所
Space Sciences Technical Center of the CAS	空间科学技术中心
Steel & Iron Institute of the Metallurgy Ministry	冶金部钢铁研究总院
Surveying & Mapping Institute of the State Mapping Bureau	国家测绘局测绘科学研究所
Systems Science Institute of the CAS	系统科学研究所
Tianjin Geology Academy of the Metallurgy Ministry	冶金部天津地质研究院
Theoretical Physics Institute of the CAS	理论物理研究所
Traditional Chinese Medicine Academy	中国中医研究院
Vertebrate Paleontology & Paleoanthropology Institute of the CAS	古脊椎动物与古人类研究所
Veterinary Medicine Control Institute of China	中国兽药监察所
Water Conservancy & Hydroelectric Power Academy	水利水电科学研究院

Weaponry Science Academy[12]	兵器科学研究院
Wuhan Biological Products Institute of the Health Ministry	武汉生物制品研究所
Wuhan Botany Institute of the CAS	武汉植物研究所
Wuhan Materials Protection Institute of the Machinery Academy	武汉材料保护研究所
Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute of the CAS	武汉数学物理研究所
Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute of the CAS	武汉岩体土力学研究所
Wuhan Posts & Telecommunications Academy	武汉邮电科学研究院
Wuhan Physics Institute of the CAS	武汉物理研究所
Wuhan Virology Institute of the CAS	武汉病毒研究所
Xi'an Modern Chemistry Institute	西安近代化学研究所
Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute of the CAS	西安光学精密机械研究所
Xi'an Mechanics Institute of the Water Conservancy & Electricity Ministry	水利电力部西安热工研究所
Xi'an Loess & the Quaternary Period Geology Section of the CAS	西安黄土与第四纪地质研究室
Xinjiang Biology, Pedology & Deserts Institute of the CAS	新疆生物土壤沙漠研究所
Xinjiang Chemistry Institute of the CAS	新疆化学研究所
Xinjiang Geography Institute of the CAS	新疆地理研究所
Xinjiang Physics Institute of the CAS	新疆物理研究所
Xingcheng Fruit Trees Institute of the Chinese Agriculture Academy	中国农科院兴城果树研究所
Yangtze River (Changjiang) Academy	长江研究院
Yunnan Astronomical Observatory of the CAS	云南天文台
Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute of the CAS	云南热带植物研究所
Zhengzhou Fruit Trees Institute of the Chinese Agriculture Academy	中国农科院郑州果树研究所
Zhengzhou Machinery Institute of the Machinery Academy	郑州机械研究所
Zoology Institute of the CAS	动物研究所

---

[12] Although listed as an independent institution, this research academy may also be affiliated with the Ministry of National Defense.

INDEX

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION WITH OTHER NAMES AND TRANSLATIONS

ABA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 474
Aba Normal Junior College (See ABA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Aba Teachers Training College (See ABA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
AIR FORCE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 381
AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY OF THE PLA 261
Air Force Politics College (See CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AIR FORCE COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCES)
Amoy University (See XIAMEN UNIVERSITY)
ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 3
ANHUI AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 3
ANHUI COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TRADE 3
ANHUI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 4
ANHUI INSTITUTE OF CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 5
ANHUI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION 5
ANHUI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 5
ANHUI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY 5
ANHUI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 6
ANHUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 6
ANHUI NORMAL UNIVERSITY 7
ANHUI UNIVERSITY 7
Anhui Agricultural Institute (See ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Anhui Chinese Medical College (See ANHUI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Anhui College of Education (See ANHUI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Anhui College of Electromechanics (See ANHUI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Anhui Institute of Finance and Trade (See ANHUI COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TRADE)
Anhui Labor University (See SOUTH ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Anhui Medical College (See ANHUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Anhui Teachers College (See ANHUI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Anhui Teachers University (See ANHUI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
ANQING TEACHERS COLLEGE 8
Anqing Normal College (See ANQING TEACHERS COLLEGE)
ANSHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY 342
ANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 342
Anshan College of Iron and Steel (See ANSHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY)
Anshan Normal Junior College (See ANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Anshan Teachers Training College (See ANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ANSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 128
Anshun Normal Junior College (See ANSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Anshun Teachers Training College (See ANSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 186
Anyang Normal Junior College (See ANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Anyang Teachers Training College (See ANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Armored Force Engineering Institute of the PLA (See INSTITUTE OF ARTILLERY ENGINEERING OF THE P.L.A.)
BAICHENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 319
Baicheng Normal College (See BAICHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Baicheng Normal School (See BAICHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Baicheng Teachers Training College (See BAICHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Baiquan Agricultural Institute (See HUIXIAN BAIQUAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
BAODING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING 143
BAODING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 143
Baoding Finance Junior College (See BAODING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING)
Baoding Normal Junior College (See BAODING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)

Baoding Teachers Training College (See BAODING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
BAOJI TEACHERS COLLEGE 381
Baoji Normal College (See BAOJI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
BAOSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 525
Baoshan Normal Junior College (See BAOSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Baoshan Teachers Training College (See BAOSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
BAOTOU INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY 251
BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 251
BAOTOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 251
Baotou College of Iron and Steel (See BAOTOU INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY)
Baotou College of Medicine (See BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Baotou Normal Junior College (See BAOTOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Baotou Teachers Training College (See BAOTOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
BEIJING AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 22
BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 22
BEIJING BROADCASTING INSTITUTE 23
BEIJING CLOTHING INSTITUTE 24
BEIJING COLLEGE OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION FOR BONES INJURIES 24
BEIJING COLLEGE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE 25
BEIJING COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS 25
BEIJING COLLEGE OF MACHINERY INDUSTRY ADMINISTRATION 26
BEIJING COLLEGE OF MATERIALS 27
BEIJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 27
BEIJING COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL 26
BEIJING DANCING ACADEMY 28
BEIJING FILM ACADEMY 28
BEIJING FOREIGN STUDIES UNIVERSITY 29
BEIJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY 29
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 30
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE 31
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE 31
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION 32
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE 32
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION ENGINEERING 33
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 33
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY 34
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 34
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS 35
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 36
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC PROCURATOR ADMINISTRATION 36
BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 36
BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC ENGINEERING 37
BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS 37
BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 38
BEIJING LANGUAGE INSTITUTE 38
BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 39
BEIJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY 39
BEIJING POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY 40
BEIJING SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE 41
BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE 42
BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 42
BEIJING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE 43
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF AERONAUTIC ENGINEERING 44
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF AUTOMATION ENGINEERING 44
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 45
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ECONOMY MANAGEMENT 45
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 46
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ELECTRONIC-RAILWAYS 46
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES & LAW 47
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES 47

BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY ENGINEERING 48
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF MECHANIC ENGINEERING 48
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING 49
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TOURISM 49
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE AND PHARMACY 50
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- FOREIGN LANGUAGES TEACHERS COLLEGE 50
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 51
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY 43
BEIJING UNIVERSITY 51
BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS 52
BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 53
BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 54
BEIJING WATER CONSERVANCY AND ELECTRONIC POWER ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE 55
BEIJING YOUTH POLITICS INSTITUTE 55
Beijing Academy of Industrial Arts (See CENTRAL ACADEMY OF ARTS AND DESIGN)
Beijing Agricultural Mechanization College (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING)
Beijing Cinema Academy (See BEIJING FILM ACADEMY), (See BEIJING FILM ACADEMY)
Beijing College of Aeronautics (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS)
Beijing College of Agriculture (See BEIJING AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Beijing College of Architectural Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE)
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing College of Chemical Fibers Engineering (See BEIJING CLOTHING INSTITUTE)
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine (See BEIJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Beijing College of Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing College of Finance and Trade (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE)
Beijing College of Forestry (See BEIJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Beijing College of Information Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION ENGINEERING)
Beijing College of Light Industry (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Beijing College of Medicine (See BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Beijing College of Metallurgy and Electromechanics (See NORTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing College of Meteorology (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY)
Beijing College of Physical Culture (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Beijing College of Political Science and Law (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Beijing College of Posts and Telecommunications (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Beijing College of Printing and Technology (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PRINTING TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing College of Water Conservancy and Electronic Power Management (See BEIJING WATER CONSERVANCY AND ELECTRONIC POWER ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE)
Beijing Commercial Institute and Cadre School (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE)
Beijing Communist Party Cadre Training School (See BEIJING COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL)
Beijing Communist Youth League School (See BEIJING YOUTH POLITICS INSTITUTE)
Beijing Dance Academy (See BEIJING DANCING ACADEMY)
Beijing Electricity Junior College (See BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC ENGINEERING)
Beijing Electronics College (See BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS)
Beijing Electronics Institute (See BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS)
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute (See BEIJING FOREIGN STUDIES UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Forestry College (See BEIJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Graduate School of North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Electronic Power (See BEIJING WATER CONSERVANCY AND ELECTRONIC POWER ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE)
Beijing Graduate School of Shaanxi Institute of Mechanical Engineering (See BEIJING COLLEGE OF MACHINERY INDUSTRY ADMINISTRATION)
Beijing Industrial College (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Institute of Aeronautics (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS)

Beijing Institute of Agricultural Mechanization (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING)
Beijing Institute of Architectural Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE)
Beijing Institute of Chemical Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers (See BEIJING CLOTHING INSTITUTE)
Beijing Institute of Chemical Fibers Technology (See BEIJING CLOTHING INSTITUTE), (See BEIJING CLOTHING INSTITUTE)
Beijing Institute of Economics (See BEIJING COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS)
Beijing Institute of Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages (See BEIJING FOREIGN STUDIES UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade (See UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS)
Beijing Institute of Forestry (See BEIJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Institute of Iron and Steel Technology (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Institute of Law and Politics (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Beijing Institute of Machinery Administration (See BEIJING COLLEGE OF MACHINERY INDUSTRY ADMINISTRATION)
Beijing Institute of Physical Education (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Beijing Institute of Political Science and Law (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Beijing Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power (See NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER)
Beijing Iron and Steel Technology College (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Junior College of Machinery Industry Management (See BEIJING COLLEGE OF MACHINERY INDUSTRY ADMINISTRATION)
Beijing Junior College of Meteorology (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY)
Beijing Languages Institute (See BEIJING LANGUAGE INSTITUTE)
Beijing Light Industrial Institute (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Beijing Medical College (See BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Metallurgical Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (See NORTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Meteorology Institute (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY)
Beijing Normal College (See BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Beijing Petrochemical Technology Institute (See BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Beijing Petroleum Institute (See PETROLEUM UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Physical Culture Institute (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Beijing Power Engineering Institute (See BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC ENGINEERING)
Beijing School of Electronics (See BEIJING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS)
Beijing School of Meteorology (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY)
Beijing Second Medical College (See CAPITAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE)
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education (See BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Beijing Teachers University (See BEIJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Beijing Union Medical University (See BEIJING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Beijing Union University -- Machinery Engineering College (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF MECHANIC ENGINEERING)
Beijing United University (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY)
Beijing United University -- Aeronautic Engineering School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF AERONAUTIC ENGINEERING)
Beijing United University -- Automation Engineering School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF AUTOMATION ENGINEERING)
Beijing United University -- Chemical Engineering School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)

Beijing United University -- Economic Management School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ECONOMY MANAGEMENT)
Beijing United University -- Electronic Engineering School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING)
Beijing United University -- Electronic-Railways School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF ELECTRONIC-RAILWAYS)
Beijing United University -- Foreign Languages Normal College (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- FOREIGN LANGUAGES TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Beijing United University -- Humanities & Law School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES & LAW)
Beijing United University -- Liberal Arts & Sciences College (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES)
Beijing United University -- Light Industry Engineering School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY ENGINEERING)
Beijing United University -- School of Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE AND PHARMACY)
Beijing United University -- Textile Engineering School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING)
Beijing United University -- Tourism School (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- COLLEGE OF TOURISM)
Beijing United University -- Vocational Normal College (See BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY -- VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Beijing University of Polytechnics (See BEIJING POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY)
Beijing University of Science and Engineering (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Beizhen Medical College (See BINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE 9
Bengbu College of Medicine (See BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
BENXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY 343
BENXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 343
Benxi Junior College of Metallurgical Machinery (See BENXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY)
Benxi Normal Junior College (See BENXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Benxi Teachers Training College (See BENXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 319
BIJIE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 128
Bijie Normal Junior College (See BIJIE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Bijie Teachers Training College (See BIJIE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
BINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 404
BINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 404
Binzhou College of Medicine (See BINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Binzhou Normal Junior College (See BINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Binzhou Teachers Training College (See BINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CANGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 143
Cangzhou Normal Junior College (See CANGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Cangzhou Teachers Training College (See CANGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CAPITAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE 56
CENTRAL ACADEMY OF ARTS AND DESIGN 56
CENTRAL ACADEMY OF DRAMA 57
CENTRAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 57
CENTRAL CHINA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 206
CENTRAL CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - HANKOU CAMPUS 207
CENTRAL CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY 206
CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 207
CENTRAL COMMITTEE SCHOOL OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY 58
CENTRAL CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 58
CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 59
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND BANKING 59
CENTRAL SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 462
CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 208
CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY 233

CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW 208
CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 209
CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 233
Central Academy of Industrial Arts (See CENTRAL ACADEMY OF ARTS AND DESIGN)
Central China Agricultural Institute (See HUBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Central China Institute of Finance and Economics (See CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Central China Institute of Technology (See CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Central China Teachers College (See CENTRAL CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Central China Teachers University (See CENTRAL CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Central China University of Science and Technology (See CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Central Drama Institute (See CENTRAL ACADEMY OF DRAMA)
Central Financial and Monetary Institute (See CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND BANKING)
Central Fine Arts Institute (See CENTRAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Central Institute of Drama (See CENTRAL ACADEMY OF DRAMA)
Central Institute of Finance and Currency (See CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND BANKING)
Central Institute of Fine Arts (See CENTRAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Central Music Conservatory (See CENTRAL CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC)
Central Nationalities Institute (See CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Central Shanxi Normal Junior College (See CENTRAL SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Central South China College of Law and Politics (See CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW)
Central South China Institute of Forestry (See CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Central South College of Forestry (See CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Central South Nationalities Institute (See CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Central University of China (See NANJING UNIVERSITY)
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy (See CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
CHANGCHUN ARCHITECTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 320
CHANGCHUN AUTO INDUSTRY JUNIOR COLLEGE 320
CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 320
CHANGCHUN GEOLOGY COLLEGE 321
CHANGCHUN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING 322
CHANGCHUN METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE 322
CHANGCHUN OPTICAL PRECISION MECHANICS COLLEGE 322
CHANGCHUN POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE 323
CHANGCHUN TEACHERS COLLEGE 323
CHANGCHUN UNIVERSITY 324
Changchun College of Chinese Medicine (See CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Changchun College of Geology (See CHANGCHUN GEOLOGY COLLEGE)
Changchun College of Optics and Precision Instruments (See CHANGCHUN OPTICAL PRECISION MECHANICS COLLEGE)
Changchun Finance Junior College (See CHANGCHUN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING)
Changchun Geological Institute (See CHANGCHUN GEOLOGY COLLEGE)
Changchun Institute of Architectural Engineering (See CHANGCHUN ARCHITECTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Changchun Institute of Optics and Precision Instruments (See CHANGCHUN OPTICAL PRECISION MECHANICS COLLEGE)
Changchun Institute of Post and Telecommunications (See CHANGCHUN POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE)
Changchun Junior College of Architectural Engineering (See CHANGCHUN ARCHITECTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Changchun Junior College of Metallurgy and Geology (See CHANGCHUN METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Changchun Normal College (See CHANGCHUN TEACHERS COLLEGE), (See CHANGCHUN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Changchun Post and Telecommunications College (See CHANGCHUN POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE)

CHANGDE FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY 234
CHANGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 234
Changde Basic Science University (See CHANGDE FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY)
Changde Normal Junior College (See CHANGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Changde Teachers Training College (See CHANGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CHANGJI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 513
Changji Normal Junior College (See CHANGJI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Changji Teachers Training College (See CHANGJI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CHANGSHA COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION 235
CHANGSHA FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY 235
CHANGSHA JUNIOR COLLEGE OF NON-FERROUS METAL 235
CHANGSHA RAILWAY INSTITUTE 236
CHANGSHA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR HYDROELECTRIC INDUSTRY 236
CHANGSHA UNIVERSITY 237
Changsha Basic Science University (See CHANGSHA FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY)
Changsha College of Communications (See CHANGSHA COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION)
Changsha Communications Institute (See CHANGSHA COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION)
Changsha Institute of Non-Ferrous Metal (See CHANGSHA JUNIOR COLLEGE OF NON-FERROUS METAL)
Changsha Institute of Railway Technology (See CHANGSHA RAILWAY INSTITUTE)
Changsha Normal College for Hydroelectric Industry (See CHANGSHA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR HYDROELECTRIC INDUSTRY)
Changsha Railway College (See CHANGSHA RAILWAY INSTITUTE)
Changsha Vocational University (See CHANGSHA UNIVERSITY)
CHANGSHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 261
Changshou Technical Institute (See CHANGSHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
CHANGWEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 404
Changwei Medical College (See WEIFANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Changwei Normal Junior College (See CHANGWEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Changwei Teachers Training College (See CHANGWEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CHANGZHI MEDICAL COLLEGE 462
Changzhi College of Medicine (See CHANGZHI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Changzhi Medical Junior College (See CHANGZHI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
CHANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY 261
CHANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR TECHNOLOGY 261
CHAOHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 9
Chaohu Normal Junior College (See CHAOHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chaohu Teachers Training College (See CHAOHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 343
Chaoyang Normal Junior College (See CHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chaoyang Teachers Training College (See CHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chekiang Agricultural University (See ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Chekiang University (See ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY)
CHENGDE MEDICAL COLLEGE 144
CHENGDE OIL TECHNOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE 144
CHENGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 144
CHENGDE UNIVERSITY 145
Chengde College of Medicine (See CHENGDE MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Chengde Normal Junior College (See CHENGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chengde Teachers Training College (See CHENGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chengde Vocational University (See CHENGDE UNIVERSITY)
CHENGDU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 474
CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY 475
CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY 475
CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 476
CHENGDU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY 476
CHENGDU UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 476
Chengdu College of Chinese Medicine (See CHENGDU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Chengdu College of Geology (See CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY)

Chengdu College of Meteorology (See CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY)
Chengdu Institute of Physical Education (See CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering (See UNIVERSITY OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Chengdu Institute of Textile Technology (See CHENGDU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
Chengdu Meteorology Institute (See CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY)
Chengdu Physical Culture Institute (See CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
CHENZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 237
Chenzhou Normal Junior College (See CHENZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chenzhou Teachers Training College (See CHENZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chiao Tung University (See XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY), (See SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Chifeng Normal Junior College (See ZHAOWUDA MONGOLIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CHINA CENTRAL RADIO AND TELEVISION UNIVERSITY 60
CHINA CIVIL AVIATION INSTITUTE 502
CHINA CIVIL AVIATION PILOT-TRAINING INSTITUTE 477
CHINA COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS FOR COAL INDUSTRY 405
CHINA CRIMINAL POLICE ACADEMY 344
CHINA INSTITUTE OF BANKING 60
CHINA INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISM 60
CHINA INSTITUTE OF MEASUREMENT 537
CHINA INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL OPERAS 61
CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 344
CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY 262
CHINA UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY 209
CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY 263
CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW 61
CHINA YOUTH POLITICS INSTITUTE 62
China Academy of Posts and Telecommunications (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
China Banking College (See CHINA INSTITUTE OF BANKING)
China Coal Economy Institute (See CHINA COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS FOR COAL INDUSTRY)
China College of Measurement (See CHINA INSTITUTE OF MEASUREMENT)
China College of Mining (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY)
China Communist Youth League School (See CHINA YOUTH POLITICS INSTITUTE)
China Institute of Mining and Technology (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY)
China Journalism College (See CHINA INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISM)
China Mining Institute (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY)
China University of Geosciences (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY)
China Vocational University (See ZHONGHUA VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
CHINESE MUSIC CONSERVATORY 62
CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AIR FORCE COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCES 429
CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FIRST UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE 98
CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FOREIGN AFFAIRS INSTITUTE 263
CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FOURTH UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE 381
CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY SECOND UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE 430
CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY THIRD UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE 477
Chinese Academy of Traditional Operas (See CHINA INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL OPERAS)
Chinese Opera Academy (See CHINA INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL OPERAS)
Chinese People's Liberation Army Air Force Institute of Meteorology (See AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY OF THE PLA)
Chinese People's University (See PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF CHINA)
Chinese Police Academy of Criminal Investigation (See CHINA CRIMINAL POLICE ACADEMY)
Chinese TV and Radio University (See CHINA CENTRAL RADIO AND TELEVISION UNIVERSITY)
Chinese Union Medical University (See BEIJING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Chinese University of Science and Technology (See UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF CHINA)
CHIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 9
Chizhou Normal Junior College (See CHIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chizhou Teachers Training College (See CHIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)

CHONGQING COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 478
CHONGQING COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION 479
CHONGQING INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT 479
CHONGQING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS 479
CHONGQING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION 480
CHONGQING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY 480
CHONGQING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 481
CHONGQING TEACHERS COLLEGE 481
CHONGQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 482
CHONGQING UNIVERSITY 482
Chongqing College of Architectural Engineering (See CHONGQING ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE)
Chongqing College of Communications (See CHONGQING COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION)
Chongqing College of Posts and Telecommunications (See CHONGQING INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Chongqing Communications Institute (See CHONGQING COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATION)
Chongqing Junior College of Architectural Engineering (See CHONGQING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION)
Chongqing Junior College of Iron and Steel Engineering (See CHONGQING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY)
Chongqing Medical College (See CHONGQING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Chongqing Normal College (See CHONGQING TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Chongqing Normal Junior College (See CHONGQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chongqing Teachers Training College (See CHONGQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chongqing University of Medical Sciences (See CHONGQING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
CHUXIONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 525
Chuxiong Normal Junior College (See CHUXIONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chuxiong Teachers Training College (See CHUXIONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
CHUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 10
Chuzhou Normal Junior College (See CHUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Chuzhou Teachers Training College (See CHUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Civil Aviation Institute of China (See CHINA CIVIL AVIATION INSTITUTE)
Civil Aviation Pilot-Training Institute of China (See CHINA CIVIL AVIATION PILOT-TRAINING INSTITUTE)
College of Naval Engineering (See NAVAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE)
College of Traditional Tibetan Medicine (See XIZANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 264
Communication Engineering Academy at Nanjing (See COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY)
DALI MEDICAL COLLEGE 525
Dali College of Medicine (See DALI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Dali Teachers Training College (See XIAGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
DALIAN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 345
DALIAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE 345
DALIAN INSTITUTE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS 346
DALIAN MARITIME INSTITUTE 346
DALIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 347
DALIAN RAILWAY INSTITUTE 348
DALIAN UNIVERSITY - TEACHERS COLLEGE 349
DALIAN UNIVERSITY 348
DALIAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 349
Dalian College of Aquatic Products (See DALIAN INSTITUTE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS)
Dalian College of Medicine (See DALIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Dalian Fisheries College (See DALIAN INSTITUTE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS)
Dalian Institute of Foreign Languages (See DALIAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE)
Dalian Institute of Light Industry (See DALIAN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Dalian Institute of Technology, (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Dalian Marine College (See DALIAN MARITIME INSTITUTE)
Dalian Merchant Marine Academy (See DALIAN MARITIME INSTITUTE)
Dalian Merchant Marine College (See DALIAN MARITIME INSTITUTE)

Dalian Normal Junior College (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY - TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Dalian Railway College (See DALIAN RAILWAY INSTITUTE)
Dalian Teachers Junior College (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY - TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Dalian Teachers Training College (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY - TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Dalian University of Science and Technology (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
DANDONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 350
Dandong Normal Junior College (See DANDONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Dandong Teachers Training College (See DANDONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
DAQING PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 165
DAQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 165
Daqing College of Petroleum (See DAQING PETROLEUM INSTITUTE)
Daqing Normal Junior College (See DAQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Daqing Oil Institute of China (See DAQING PETROLEUM INSTITUTE)
Daqing Teachers Training College (See DAQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
DATONG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 463
Datong College of Medicine (See DATONG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
DAXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 483
Daxian Normal Junior College (See DAXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Daxian Teachers Training College (See DAXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
DEZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 405
Dezhou Normal Junior College (See DEZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Dezhou Teachers Training College (See DEZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
EARTHQUAKE TECHNOLOGY JUNIOR COLLEGE 145
EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 430
EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY 302
EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY 10
EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW 431
EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 264
EAST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY 302
EAST CHINA JUNIOR MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR COAL INDUSTRY 11
EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY 431
EAST FUJIAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 73
East China Chemical Engineering College (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
East China College of Chemical Engineering (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
East China College of Technology (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
East China Engineering College (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
East China Geological Institute (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY)
East China Institute of Engineering (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
East China Institute of Political Science and Law (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW)
East China Institute of Water Conservancy (See HEHAI UNIVERSITY)
East China Metallurgy Institute (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY)
East China Petroleum Institute (See PETROLEUM UNIVERSITY)
East China Teachers University (See EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
East China Textile College (See CHINA TEXTILE UNIVERSITY)
East China Transportation University (See EAST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE P.L.A. 11
Engineering Military Academy at Xuzhou (See XUZHOU INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY)
ENSHI MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 210
ENSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 210
Enshi Medical School (See ENSHI MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Enshi Normal Junior College (See ENSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Enshi Teachers Training College (See ENSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
First Military Medical College of the PLA (See CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY First UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE)
FOREIGN AFFAIRS COLLEGE 63
FOSHAN VETERINARY MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 98

FOSHAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 98
Foshan Institute of Veterinary Medicine (See FOSHAN VETERINARY MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Foshan University (See FOSHAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Fourth Military Medical College of the PLA (See CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FOURTH UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE)
FUDAN UNIVERSITY 432
FUJIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 73
FUJIAN COLLEGE OF ECONOMY ADMINISTRATION 74
FUJIAN COLLEGE OF POLITICAL AND LAW ADMINISTRATION 74
FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 74
FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 75
FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY 75
FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURAL 75
FUJIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE 76
FUJIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 76
FUJIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 77
FUJIAN PUBLIC SECURITY COLLEGE 77
FUJIAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 77
Fujian Agricultural Institute (See FUJIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Fujian College of Agriculture (See FUJIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Fujian College of Education (See FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Fujian College of Forestry (See FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Fujian College of Medicine (See FUJIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Fujian Construction Industry School (See FUJIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE)
Fujian Forestry College (See FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Fujian Forestry Institute (See FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Fujian Institute of Physical Education (See FUJIAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURAL)
Fujian Medical University (See FUJIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Fujian Normal University (See FUJIAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Fujian Police Academy (See FUJIAN PUBLIC SECURITY COLLEGE)
Fujian Traditional Chinese Medical School (See FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
FUQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 78
Fuqing Teachers Training College (See FUQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
FUSHUN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM 351
FUSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 351
Fushun College of Petroleum (See FUSHUN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM)
Fushun Normal Junior College (See FUSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Fushun Petroleum Institute (See FUSHUN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM)
Fushun Teachers Training College (See FUSHUN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Futan University (See FUDAN UNIVERSITY)
FUXIN MINING INSTITUTE 351
FUXIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 352
Fuxin Coal Mining Institute (See FUXIN MINING INSTITUTE)
Fuxin Normal Junior College (See FUXIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Fuxin Teachers Training College (See FUXIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
FUYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE 11
Fuyang Normal College (See FUYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 79
FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 303
FUZHOU UNIVERSITY 79
FUZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 303
Fuzhou Commerce School (See FUZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Fuzhou Institute of Geology (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY)
Fuzhou Normal College (See FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Fuzhou Spare-time University (See FUZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Fuzhou Teachers Training College (See FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Fuzhou Teachers Training College (See FUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
GANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 304

GANNAN TEACHERS COLLEGE 304
Gannan College of Medicine (See GANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Gannan Normal College (See GANNAN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 88
GANSU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 88
GANSU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 89
GANSU INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW 89
GANSU POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY 89
Gansu College of Chinese Medicine (See GANSU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Gansu College of Education (See GANSU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Gansu College of Politics and Law (See GANSU INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW)
Gansu Normal University (See NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Gansu University of Agriculture (See GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Gansu University of Technology (See GANSU POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY)
GEZHOUBA INSTITUTE OF HYDROELECTRIC ENGINEERING 211
Gezhouba College of Hydroelectric Engineering (See GEZHOUBA INSTITUTE OF HYDROELECTRIC ENGINEERING)
GONGQING VOCATIONAL COLLEGE 305
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY 63
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY 64
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER 6465
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 64
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM 65
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF WUHAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 66
GUANGDONG CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING JUNIOR COLLEGE
GUANGDONG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 99
GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE 99
GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY 100
GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 100
GUANGDONG MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE 101
GUANGDONG PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JUNIOR COLLEGE 101
Guangdong College of Commerce (See GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE)
Guangdong College of Construction (See GUANGDONG CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Guangdong College of Machinery (See GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY)
Guangdong College of Medicine and Pharmacy (See GUANGDONG MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE)
Guangdong Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (See GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Guangdong Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering (See GUANGDONG PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Guangdong Nationalities Institute (See GUANGDONG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Guangdong Technology Institute (See GUANGDONG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
GUANGXI ACADEMY OF ARTS 118
GUANGXI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 118
GUANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 119
GUANGXI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 118
GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 120
GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 120
GUANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE 120
GUANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE 121
GUANGXI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 121
GUANGXI TELEVISION UNIVERSITY 122
GUANGXI UNIVERSITY 122
Guangxi Agricultural Institute (See GUANGXI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Guangxi Chinese Medical College (See GUANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Guangxi College of Agriculture (See GUANGXI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Guangxi College of Arts (See GUANGXI ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Guangxi College of Education (See GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Guangxi College of Machinery (See GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY))
Guangxi College of Medicine (See GUANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE)

Guangxi Fine Arts Institute (See GUANGXI ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Guangxi Institute of Light Industry (See GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Guangxi Light Industrial Institute (See GUANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY))
Guangxi Nationalities Institute (See GUANGXI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Guangxi Normal College (See GUANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Guangxi Normal University (See GUANGXI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Guangxi University of Television and Broadcast (See GUANGXI TELEVISION UNIVERSITY)
GUANGZHOU ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 101
GUANGZHOU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 102
GUANGZHOU FINANCE JUNIOR COLLEGE 102
GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES 103
GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADES 103
GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 104
GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 104
GUANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE 105
Guangzhou College of arts (See GUANGZHOU ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Guangzhou College of Chinese Medicine (See GUANGZHOU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Guangzhou College of Medicine (See GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Guangzhou Fine Arts Institute (See GUANGZHOU ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Guangzhou Foreign Languages Institute (See GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES)
Guangzhou Foreign Trade College (See GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADES)
Guangzhou Foreign Trade Institute (See GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADES)
Guangzhou Institute of Physical Education (See GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Guangzhou Junior College of Banking (See GUANGZHOU FINANCE JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Guangzhou Junior College of Finance (See GUANGZHOU FINANCE JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Guangzhou Music College (See XINGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
Guangzhou Music Conservatory (See XINGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
Guangzhou Normal College (See GUANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Guangzhou Physical Education College (See GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
GUILIN COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL GEOLOGY 123
GUILIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY 123
GUILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE 124
Guilin College of Electronic Technology (See GUILIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY)
Guilin College of Medicine (See GUILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Guilin Institute of Metallurgy and Geology (See GUILIN COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL GEOLOGY)
GUIYANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 128
GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 128
GUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 129
Guiyang College of Chinese Medicine (See GUIYANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Guiyang College of Medicine (See GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Guiyang Normal Junior College (See GUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Guiyang Teachers College (See GUIZHOU NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Guiyang Teachers Training College (See GUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
GUIZHOU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 130
GUIZHOU COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 130
GUIZHOU INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 131
GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 131
GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 131
GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ARTS 132
GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING 132
GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 132
GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 132
GUIZHOU NORMAL UNIVERSITY 133
GUIZHOU PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY 133
GUIZHOU UNIVERSITY 133
Guizhou Agricultural Institute (See GUIZHOU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Guizhou Arts Academy (See GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ARTS)
Guizhou College of Education (See GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)

Guizhou Institute of Finance and Economics (See GUIZHOU COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Guizhou Junior College of Construction (See GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING)
Guizhou Nationalities Institute (See GUIZHOU INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Guizhou Police Academy (See GUIZHOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Guizhou Teachers University (See GUIZHOU NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Guizhou Vocational University (See GUIZHOU PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY)
GUYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 370
Guyuan Normal Junior College (See GUYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Guyuan Teachers Training College (See GUYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HAINAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 139
HAINAN TEACHERS COLLEGE 139
HAINAN UNIVERSITY 139
Hainan College of Medicine (See HAINAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Hainan Junior Agricultural College (See HAINAN UNIVERSITY)
Hainan Junior Medical College (See HAINAN UNIVERSITY)
Hainan Normal College (See HAINAN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Hainan Teachers Junior College (See HAINAN UNIVERSITY)
HANDAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 145
HANDAN UNIVERSITY 146
Handan Normal Junior College (See HANDAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Handan Teachers Training College (See HANDAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Handan Vocational University (See HANDAN UNIVERSITY)
Hangchow University (See HANGZHOU UNIVERSITY)
HANGZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 537
HANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY 537
HANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE 538
HANGZHOU UNIVERSITY 538
Hangzhou College of Electronic Technology (See HANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY)
Hangzhou Commercial Institute (See HANGZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Hangzhou Institute of Commerce (See HANGZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Hangzhou Normal College (See HANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
HANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 105
Hanshan Normal Junior College (See HANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hanshan Teachers Training College (See HANSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HANZHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE 382
Hanzhong Normal College (See HANZHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
HARBIN ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 166
HARBIN BANKING JUNIOR COLLEGE 166
HARBIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY 166
HARBIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 167
HARBIN INVESTMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE 168
HARBIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY SURVEYING 168
HARBIN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE 168
HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 168
HARBIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY 169
HARBIN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE 170
HARBIN SHIPBUILDING ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 170
HARBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 171
HARBIN UNIVERSITY 171
HARBIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 171
Harbin College of Architectural Engineering (See HARBIN ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE)
Harbin College of Electromechanics (See HARBIN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Harbin College of Physical Culture (See HARBIN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Harbin College of Ship-Building (See HARBIN SHIPBUILDING ENGINEERING INSTITUTE)
Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering (See HARBIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY)

Harbin Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (See HARBIN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Harbin Institute of Naval Engineering (See HARBIN SHIPBUILDING ENGINEERING INSTITUTE)
Harbin Institute of Physical Education (See HARBIN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Harbin Normal Junior College (See HARBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Harbin Teachers College (See HARBIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Harbin Teachers Training College (See HARBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Harbin Teachers University (See HARBIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Harbin University of Medicine (See HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Harbin University of Technology (See HARBIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Harbin Vocational University (See HARBIN UNIVERSITY)
HEBEI AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 146
HEBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 146
HEBEI ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE 147
HEBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 147
HEBEI GEOLOGICAL COLLEGE 148
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF COAL MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING 148
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 149
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 149
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY 149
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF LIGHT CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 150
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 150
HEBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 151
HEBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 151
HEBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING 152
HEBEI MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE 152
HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE -- HANDAN CAMPUS 153
HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE 153
HEBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE 153
HEBEI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 154
HEBEI TELEVISION AND BROADCAST UNIVERSITY 154
HEBEI UNIVERSITY 155
Hebei Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute (See HEBEI ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Hebei Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute for Coal Mines (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF COAL MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING)
Hebei Broadcast and Television University (See HEBEI TELEVISION AND BROADCAST UNIVERSITY)
Hebei College of Architectural Engineering (See HEBEI ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Hebei College of Architectural Engineering for Coal Mines (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF COAL MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING)
Hebei College of Chemical Engineering (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF LIGHT CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Hebei College of Chinese Medicine (See HEBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Hebei College of Coal Mining (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF COAL MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING)
Hebei College of Education (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Hebei College of Electrical Power (See NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Hebei College of Electromechanics (See HEBEI MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Hebei College of Finance and Economics (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Hebei College of Forestry (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Hebei College of Geology (See HEBEI GEOLOGICAL COLLEGE)
Hebei College of Medicine at Handan (See HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE -- HANDAN CAMPUS), (See HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE -- HANDAN CAMPUS)
Hebei College of Mining and Metallurgy (See TANGSHAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY)
Hebei Forestry College (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Hebei Forestry Institute (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Hebei Geological Institute (See HEBEI GEOLOGICAL COLLEGE)
Hebei Institute of Architectural Engineering (See HEBEI ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Hebei Institute of Commerce (See HEBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Hebei Institute of Finance and Foreign Trade (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)

Hebei Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (See HEBEI MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Hebei Institute of Physical Education (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Hebei Junior College of Water Conservancy (See HEBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)
Hebei Normal College (See HEBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Hebei Normal College of Agricultural Technology (See HEBEI AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Hebei Normal College of Agriculture (See HEBEI AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Hebei Normal University (See HEBEI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Hebei Physical Education College (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Hebei Technology Institute (See HEBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Hebei University of Agriculture (See HEBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
HECHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 124
Hechi Normal Junior College (See HECHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hechi Teachers Training College (See HECHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HEFEI GUNNERY INSTITUTE OF THE P.L.A. 12
HEFEI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY 12
HEFEI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 12
Hefei Institute of Agricultural Economy (See HEFEI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY)
Hefei Polytechnics University (See HEFEI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
HEHAI UNIVERSITY 265
HEIHE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 172
Heihe Normal Junior College (See HEIHE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Heihe Teachers Training College (See HEIHE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Heihe Teachers Training College for Reclamation (See HEILONGJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR RECLAMATION)
HEILONGJIANG AUGUST FIRST RECLAMATION UNIVERSITY 172
HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 173
HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE 173
HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 174
HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF FINANCE 174
HEILONGJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING 174
HEILONGJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATIONS 174
HEILONGJIANG MINING INSTITUTE 175
HEILONGJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR RECLAMATION 175
HEILONGJIANG UNIVERSITY 175
Heilongjiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation (See HEILONGJIANG AUGUST FIRST RECLAMATION UNIVERSITY)
Heilongjiang College of Chinese Medicine (See HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Heilongjiang College of Education (See HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Heilongjiang Commercial College (See HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE)
Heilongjiang Communications Junior College (See HEILONGJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TRANSPORTATIONS)
Heilongjiang Institute of Engineering (See HARBIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Heilongjiang Normal Junior College for Reclamation (See HEILONGJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR RECLAMATION)
Heilongjiang School of Finance (See HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF FINANCE)
Heilongjiang Water Conservancy College (See HEILONGJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)
HENAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 186
HENAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 187
HENAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 187
HENAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 187
HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 188
HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING 188
HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 188
HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 189
HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAXES ADMINISTRATION 189
HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY 189

HENAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 189
HENAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 190
HENAN UNIVERSITY 191
HENAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 191
Henan Agricultural Institute (See HENAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Henan College of Chinese Medicine (See HENAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Henan College of Education (See HENAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Henan Institute of Commerce (See HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Henan Institute of Finance and Economics (See HENAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Henan Institute of Physical Culture (See HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Henan Institute of Textile Technology (See HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
Henan Junior College of Financial and Taxes Management (See HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAXES ADMINISTRATION)
Henan Medical College (See HENAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Henan Normal University (See HENAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Henan Police Academy (See HENAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Henan Vocational and Technical Normal College (See HENAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
HENGSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 155
HENGSHUI VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 155
Hengshui Normal Junior College (See HENGSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hengshui Teachers Training College (See HENGSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hengshui University of Vocation (See HENGSHUI VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
HENGYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 237
HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 238
HENGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 238
Hengyang College of Medicine (See HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Hengyang Normal Junior College (See HENGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hengyang Teachers Training College (See HENGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HETIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 513
Hetian Normal Junior College (See HETIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hetian Teachers Training College (See HETIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HEZE MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 406
HEZE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 406
Heze Medical School (See HEZE MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Heze Normal Junior College (See HEZE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Heze Teachers Training College (See HEZE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HEZUO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 90
Hezuo Normal Junior College (See HEZUO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hezuo Teachers Training College (See HEZUO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hopeh Agricultural University (See HEBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Hopeh University (See HEBEI UNIVERSITY)
Huabei College of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power (See NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER)
Huadong College of Political Science and Law (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW)
Huadong Institute of Water Conservancy (See HEHAI UNIVERSITY)
Huadong Jiaotong University (See EAST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Huadong Metallurgy Institute (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY)
Huadong Politics and Law College (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW)
Huadong Teachers University (See EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
HUAIBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR COAL INDUSTRY 13
Huaibei Normal College for Coal Mines (See HUAIBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR COAL INDUSTRY)
Huaibei Teachers College for Coal (See HUAIBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR COAL INDUSTRY)
HUAIHAI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 265
HUAIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 238
Huaihua Normal Junior College (See HUAIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huaihua Teachers Training College (See HUAIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HUAINAN MINING INSTITUTE 13
HUAINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 14
Huainan Coal Mining Institute (See HUAINAN MINING INSTITUTE)

Huainan Normal Junior College (See HUAINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huainan Teachers Training College 266
Huaiyin Normal College (See HUAIYIN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Huaiyin Teachers Training College (See HUAIYIN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Huanan Institute of Tropical Plants (See SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE OF TROPICAL CROPS)
Huanan Teachers University (See SOUTH CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Huanan University of Agriculture (See SOUTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Huanan Women's College (See SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN)
HUANGGANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 211
Huanggang Normal Junior College (See HUANGGANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huanggang Teachers Training College (See HUANGGANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huanghe University (See YELLOW RIVER UNIVERSITY)
Huangshi Teachers College (See HUBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Huaqiao University (See OVERSEAS CHINESE UNIVERSITY)
HUASHAN METALLURGICAL MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 382
Huashan Metallurgical Medical School (See SHIJIAZHUANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huazhong Agricultural University (See HUBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Huazhong University of Science and Technology (See CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
HUBEI ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 212
HUBEI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 212
HUBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 212
HUBEI INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY 213
HUBEI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 213
HUBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 213
HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BANKING 214
HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 214
HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 214
HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE - XIANNING CAMPUS 215
HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE 215
HUBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE 215
HUBEI UNIVERSITY 216
Hubei Academy of Arts (See HUBEI ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Hubei College of Agriculture (See HUBEI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Hubei College of Automobile Technology (See HUBEI INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY)
Hubei College of Education (See HUBEI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Hubei College of Medicine (See HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Hubei College of Political Science and Law (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Hubei Institute for Nationalities (See CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics (See CENTRAL SOUTH UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Hubei Institute of Light Industry (See HUBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Hubei Institute of Traditional Chinese Medicine (See HUBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Hubei Normal College (See HUBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Hubei Police Academy (See HUBEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
HUIXIAN BAIQUAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 192
HUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 106
Huiyang Normal Junior College (See HUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huiyang Teachers Training College (See HUIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 14
Huizhou Normal Junior College (See HUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huizhou Teachers Training College (See HUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HULAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 176
Hulan Normal Junior College (See HULAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hulan Teachers Training College (See HULAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
HUNAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE - CHANGDE CAMPUS 239

HUNAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 239
HUNAN BUILDING MATERIALS JUNIOR COLLEGE 241
HUNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 240
HUNAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 240
HUNAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 240
HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 241
HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 241
HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 242
HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 242
HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAXES MANAGEMENT 242
HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION 242
HUNAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 242
HUNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY 243
HUNAN TELEVISION UNIVERSITY 243
HUNAN UNIVERSITY -- HENGYANG CAMPUS 244
HUNAN UNIVERSITY -- SHAOYANG CAMPUS 244
HUNAN UNIVERSITY 244
HUNAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 245
HUNAN WOMEN'S VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 245
Hunan Agricultural Institute (See HUNAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Hunan Agricultural Institute at Changde (See HUNAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE - CHANGDE CAMPUS)
Hunan Broadcast and Television University (See HUNAN TELEVISION UNIVERSITY)
Hunan College of Chinese Medicine (See HUNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Hunan College of Education (See HUNAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Hunan College of Finance and Economics (See HUNAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Hunan Commerce College (See HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Hunan Construction Materials Junior College (See HUNAN BUILDING MATERIALS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Hunan Institute of Commerce (See HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Hunan Light Industry Institute (See HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Hunan Light Industry Junior College (See HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Hunan Medical College (See HUNAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Hunan Police Academy (See HUNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Hunan Teachers College (See HUNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Hunan Teachers University (See HUNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Hunan University at Hengyang (See HUNAN UNIVERSITY -- HENGYANG CAMPUS)
Hunan University at Shaoyang (See HUNAN UNIVERSITY -- SHAOYANG CAMPUS)
Hunan Vocational University for Women (See HUNAN WOMEN'S VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
HUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 539
Huzhou Normal Junior College (See HUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Huzhou Teachers Training College (See HUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Inner Mongolia Agricultural Institute (See INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)
INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 252
Inner Mongolia College of Education (See INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Inner Mongolia College of Finance and Economics (See INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Inner Mongolia College of Medicine (See INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE)
INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE 253
Inner Mongolia Forestry College (See INNER MONGOLIA FORESTRY INSTITUTE)
INNER MONGOLIA FORESTRY INSTITUTE 253
INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 254
INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 254
INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 254
INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE 255
Inner Mongolia Medical College for Nationalities (See INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE)
Inner Mongolia Mongolian Medical College (See INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE)

Inner Mongolia Normal College for Minorities (See INNER MONGOLIA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
INNER MONGOLIA NORMAL UNIVERSITY 255
Inner Mongolia Teachers College (See INNER MONGOLIA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
INNER MONGOLIA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES 256
Inner Mongolia Teachers University (See INNER MONGOLIA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
INNER MONGOLIA UNIVERSITY 256
INSTITUTE OF ARTILLERY ENGINEERING OF THE P.L.A. 156
Institute of International Politics (See THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF POLICE OFFICERS)
INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 66
INSTITUTE OF MILITARY AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES 216
International Politics Institute (See THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF POLICE OFFICERS)
JI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 305
Ji'an Normal College (See JI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Ji'an Teachers Training College (See JI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
JIAMUSI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 176
JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE 177
JIAMUSI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 177
JIAMUSI UNIVERSITY 178
Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery (See JIAMUSI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Jiamusi College of Medicine (See JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jiamusi Normal Junior College (See JIAMUSI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jiamusi Teachers Training College (See JIAMUSI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jiamusi Vocational University (See JIAMUSI UNIVERSITY)
JIANGHAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 217
JIANGHAN UNIVERSITY 217
Jianghan College of Petroleum (See JIANGHAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE)
Jianghan Vocational University (See JIANGHAN UNIVERSITY)
Jiangjin Teachers Junior College (See CHONGQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
JIANGMEN WUYI UNIVERSITY 106
JIANGNAN UNIVERSITY 266
JIANGSU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 267
JIANGSU COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 268
JIANGSU COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 268
JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE 268
JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 269
JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 269
JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY 270
Jiangsu Agricultural Institute (See JIANGSU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Jiangsu College of Education (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Jiangsu Commerce College (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE)
Jiangsu Institute of Chemical Engineering (See JIANGSU COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)
Jiangsu Junior College of Commerce (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE)
Jiangsu Medical College (See NANJING MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jiangsu Police Academy (See JIANGSU COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Jiangsu Teachers College (See SUZHOU UNIVERSITY)
Jiangsu Water Conservancy College (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY)
JIANGXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 305
JIANGXI COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 306
JIANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 306
JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 307
JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 307
JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY 308
JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE 308
JIANGXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY 309
JIANGXI POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY 309
JIANGXI UNIVERSITY 310
Jiangxi Chinese Medical College (See JIANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Jiangxi College of Education (See JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Jiangxi College of Finance and Economics (See JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)

Jiangxi College of Medicine (See JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jiangxi College of Metallurgy (See SOUTH CHINA METALLURGY INSTITUTE)
Jiangxi Institute of Metallurgy (See SOUTH CHINA METALLURGY INSTITUTE)
Jiangxi Institute of Technology (See JIANGXI POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY)
Jiangxi Metallurgy Institute (See SOUTH CHINA METALLURGY INSTITUTE)
Jiangxi Police Academy (See JIANGXI COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Jiangxi Teachers College (See JIANGXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Jiangxi Teachers University (See JIANGXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Jiangxi University of Agriculture (See JIANGXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Jiangxi University of Industry (See JIANGXI POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY)
Jiangxi University of Technology (See JIANGXI POLYTECHNICS UNIVERSITY)
JIAOZUO MINING INSTITUTE 192
Jiaozuo College of Mining (See JIAOZUO MINING INSTITUTE)
Jiaxing Teachers Training College (See HUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
JIAYING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 107
JIAYING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 107
Jiaying Normal Junior College (See JIAYING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jiaying Teachers Training College (See JIAYING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jiaying University (See JIAYING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
JILIN ACADEMY OF ARTS 324
JILIN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 325
JILIN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE 325
JILIN CEREALS, OIL AND FOODSTUFF JUNIOR COLLEGE 326
JILIN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE 326
JILIN CITY UNION UNIVERSITY 327
JILIN COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL 327
JILIN ELECTRIFICATION JUNIOR COLLEGE 327
JILIN FORESTRY COLLEGE 328
JILIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE 328
JILIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 329
JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SPECIALTIES 329
JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 330
JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TAX 330
JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 331
JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE 331
JILIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE 331
JILIN TEACHERS COLLEGE 332
JILIN UNIVERSITY 332
JILIN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 333
JILIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 334
Jilin College of Architecture (See JILIN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Jilin College of Arts (See JILIN ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Jilin College of Finance and Trade (See JILIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE)
Jilin College of Forestry (See JILIN FORESTRY COLLEGE)
Jilin College of Medicine (See JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jilin Commercial College (See JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Jilin Communist Party Cadre Training School (See JILIN COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL)
Jilin Electrification School (See JILIN ELECTRIFICATION JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jilin Finance and Tax College (See JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE and TAX)
Jilin Finance and Trade College (See JILIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE)
Jilin Fine Arts Institute (See JILIN ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Jilin Forest Institute (See JILIN FORESTRY COLLEGE)
Jilin Industrial College (See JILIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Jilin Industrial University (See JILIN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Jilin Institute of Architectural Engineering (See JILIN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Jilin Institute of Chemical Technology (See JILIN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE)
Jilin Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture (See JILIN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE)
Jilin Institute of Commerce (See JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Jilin Institute of Physical Culture (See JILIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE)

Jilin Institute of Physical Education (See JILIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE)
Jilin Junior College of Electric Engineering (See JILIN ELECTRIFICATION JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jilin Junior College of Food Processing (See JILIN CEREALS, OIL AND FOODSTUFF JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jilin Junior College of Grain and Oil Food (See JILIN CEREALS, OIL AND FOODSTUFF JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jilin Normal College (See JILIN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Jilin Normal University (See NORTHEAST NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Jilin Police Academy (See JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Jilin Polytechnics University (See JILIN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Jilin Professional Teachers College (See JILIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Jilin Specialties College (See JILIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SPECIALTIES)
Jilin University of Agriculture (See JILIN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Jilin Vocational Normal College (See JILIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
JIMEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE 80
JIMEI NAVIGATION INSTITUTE 80
JIMEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 80
Jimei Finance Institute (See JIMEI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE)
Jimei Institute of Navigation (See JIMEI NAVIGATION INSTITUTE)
Jimei Navigation Junior College (See JIMEI NAVIGATION INSTITUTE)
Jimei Navigation School (See JIMEI NAVIGATION INSTITUTE)
Jimei Teachers Training College (See JIMEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jin Dong Nan Teachers College (See SOUTHEAST SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jin Zhong Teachers College (See CENTRAL SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
JINAN UNION UNIVERSITY 406
JINAN UNIVERSITY 107
Jinan Normal Junior College (See JINAN UNION UNIVERSITY)
Jinan Teachers Training College (See JINAN UNION UNIVERSITY)
Jinan Vocational College (See JINAN UNION UNIVERSITY)
JINGDEZHEN CERAMIC INSTITUTE 310
Jingdezhen Porcelain Institute (See JINGDEZHEN CERAMIC INSTITUTE)
JINGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 217
Jingzhou Normal Junior College (See JINGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jingzhou Teachers Training College (See JINGZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
JINING MEDICAL COLLEGE 407
JINING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 407
Jining College of Medicine (See JINING MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jining Medical Junior College (See JINING MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jining Normal Junior College (See JINING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jining Teachers Training College (See JINING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jinling University (See NANJING JINLING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
JINZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 352
JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 353
JINZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE 353
JINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 354
Jinzhou College of Medicine (See JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Jinzhou Normal College (See JINZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Jinzhou Normal Junior College (See JINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jinzhou Teachers Training College (See JINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jinzhou Technology Institute (See JINZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
JISHOU UNIVERSITY 245
JIUJIANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 311
JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 311
JIUJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 312
Jiujiang Medical School (See JIUJIANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jiujiang Normal College (See JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Jiujiang Spare-time University (See GONGQING VOCATIONAL COLLEGE), (See JIUJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Jiujiang Teachers Training College (See JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
JIXI UNIVERSITY 178

Jixi Mining Institute (See HEILONGJIANG MINING INSTITUTE)
Jixi Vocational University (See JIXI UNIVERSITY)
KAIFENG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 193
KAIFENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 193
Kaifeng Medical School (See KAIFENG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Kaifeng Normal Junior College (See KAIFENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Kaifeng Teachers Training College (See KAIFENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Kansu Agricultural University (See GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
KASHI TEACHERS COLLEGE 514
Kashi Normal College (See KASHI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
KESHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 178
Keshan Normal Junior College (See KESHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Keshan Teachers Training College (See KESHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Kiangxi Agricultural University (See JIANGXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Kiangxi University (See JIANGXI UNIVERSITY)
KUNMING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 526
KUNMING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY 526
KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE 526
KUNMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 527
KUNMING UNIVERSITY 527
Kunming College of Medicine (See KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Kunming Metallurgy Institute (See KUNMING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY)
Kunming Normal Junior College (See KUNMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Kunming Teachers College (See YUNNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Kunming Teachers Training College (See KUNMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Kunming Technology Institute (See KUNMING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Kunming Vocational University (See KUNMING UNIVERSITY)
Kwangsi University (See GUANGXI UNIVERSITY)
LAIYANG AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 402
Laiyang Agricultural Institute (See LAIYANG AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Laiyang Agricultural University (See LAIYANG AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
LANGFANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 156
Langfang Normal Junior College (See LANGFANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Langfang Teachers Training College (See LANGFANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LANZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 90
LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 91
LANZHOU RAILWAY INSTITUTE 91
LANZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 90
LANZHOU UNIVERSITY 92
Lanzhou College of Medicine (See LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Lanzhou Commercial Institute (See LANZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Lanzhou Normal Junior College (See LANZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Lanzhou Railway College (See LANZHOU RAILWAY INSTITUTE)
Lanzhou Teachers Training College (See LANZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LEIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 108
Leizhou Normal Junior College (See LEIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Leizhou Teachers Training College (See LEIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LIANYUNGANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL MINING 270
LIANYUNGANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 271
Lianyungang Junior Chemical Technology College (See LIANYUNGANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL MINING)
Lianyungang Junior College of Chemical Minerals (See LIANYUNGANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL MINING)
LIAOCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE 408
Liaocheng Normal College (See LIAOCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
LIAONING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 354
LIAONING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 354
LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 355
LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE 355
LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAX MANAGEMENT 355

LIAONING NORMAL UNIVERSITY 356
LIAONING POLICE ACADEMY 356
LIAONING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES 357
LIAONING UNIVERSITY 357
Liaoning Chinese Medical College (See LIAONING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Liaoning College of Education (See LIAONING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Liaoning Foreign Languages Normal Junior College (See LIAONING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES)
Liaoning Institute of Commerce (See LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Liaoning Institute of Finance (See LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE)
Liaoning Institute of Tax Administration (See LIAONING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TAX MANAGEMENT)
Liaoning Junior College of Police (See LIAONING POLICE ACADEMY)
Liaoning Junior College of Public Security (See LIAONING POLICE ACADEMY)
Liaoning Teachers College (See LIAONING NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Liaoning Teachers Training College of Foreign Languages (See LIAONING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES)
Liaoning Teachers University (See LIAONING NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
LIAOYANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 358
LIAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 358
Liaoyang Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering (See LIAOYANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)
Liaoyang Normal Junior College (See LIAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Liaoyang Teachers Training College (See LIAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LINFEN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 463
LINFEN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 463
Linfen Normal Junior College (See LINFEN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Linfen Teachers College (See LINFEN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Linglin Normal Junior College (See LINGLIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Linglin Teachers Training College (See LINGLIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LINGLING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 245
LINYI MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 409
LINYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 409
Linyi Medical School (See LINYI MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Linyi Normal Junior College (See LINYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Linyi Teachers Training College (See LINYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LISHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 539
Lishui Normal Junior College (See LISHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Lishui Teachers Training College (See LISHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LIUPANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 134
Liupanshui Normal Junior College (See LIUPANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Liupanshui Teachers Training College (See LIUPANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Lixin Accounting School (See SHANGHAI LIXIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ACCOUNTING)
LONGYAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 81
Longyan Teachers Training College (See LONGYAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LOUDI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 246
Loudi Normal Junior College (See LOUDI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Loudi Teachers Training College (See LOUDI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LU XUN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 358
Lu Xun Fine Arts Institute (See LU XUN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Lu Xun Institute of Fine Arts (See LU XUN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
LU'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 14
Lu'an Normal Junior College (See LU'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Lu'an Teachers Training College (See LU'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Lujiang Vocational University (See XIAMEN LUJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
LULIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 463
Luliang Normal Junior College (See LULIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Luliang Teachers College (See LULIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LUOYANG BUILDING MATERIALS JUNIOR COLLEGE 193
LUOYANG FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 194

LUOYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 194
LUOYANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 194
LUOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 195
Luoyang Army's Foreign Languages Institute (See LUOYANG FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY)
Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery (See LUOYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Luoyang Construction Materials Junior College (See LUOYANG BUILDING MATERIALS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Luoyang Medical School (See LUOYANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Luoyang Normal Junior College (See LUOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Luoyang Teachers Training College (See LUOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 483
Luzhou College of Medicine (See LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
MAANSHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 15
Maanshan Institute of Commerce (See MAANSHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology (See EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY)
Medical University of China (See BEIJING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE)
MENGZI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 528
Mengzi Normal Junior College (See MENGZI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Mengzi Teachers Training College (See MENGZI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
MIANYANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 483
MIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 484
Mianyang Agricultural College (See MIANYANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Mianyang Institute of Agriculture (See MIANYANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Mianyang Normal Junior College (See MIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Mianyang Teachers Training College (See MIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
MILITARY SUPPLIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 484
Mindong Vocational University (See EAST FUJIAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
MUDANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 178
MUDANJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE 179
MUDANJIANG UNIVERSITY 179
Mudanjiang Medical Junior College (See MUDANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Mudanjiang Normal College (See MUDANJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Mudanjiang Vocational University (See MUDANJIANG UNIVERSITY)
NANCHANG INSTITUTE OF AERO-TECHNOLOGY 312
NANCHANG VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 313
NANCHANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 313
Nanchang Aeronautical Engineering Institute (See NANCHANG INSTITUTE OF AERO-TECHNOLOGY)
Nanchang College of Aeronautical Engineering (See NANCHANG INSTITUTE OF AERO-TECHNOLOGY)
Nanchang Institute of Aeronautics (See NANCHANG INSTITUTE OF AERO-TECHNOLOGY)
Nanchang School of Water Conservancy and Hydro-Power (See JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY)
Nanchang Spare-time University (See NANCHANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanchang Vocational and Technical Normal College (See NANCHANG VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Nanchang Water Conservancy College (See JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY)
NANCHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE 485
Nanchong Normal College (See NANCHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Nanfang Metallurgy Institute (See SOUTH CHINA METALLURGY INSTITUTE)
NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS 271
NANJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 272
NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS 273
NANJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING 273
NANJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 274
NANJING COLLEGE OF FOOD ECONOMICS 275
NANJING COLLEGE OF METEOROLOGY 275
NANJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 276
NANJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY 276
NANJING INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE 277

NANJING INSTITUTE OF AUDIT 277
NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL AND POWER ENGINEERING 278
NANJING INSTITUTE OF ENERGY ENGINEERING 278
NANJING INSTITUTE OF MECHANICS 279
NANJING INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATIONAL ENGINEERING 279
NANJING JINLING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 280
NANJING MEDICAL COLLEGE 281
NANJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY 282
NANJING PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE 282
NANJING POLITICS SCIENCE INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 283
NANJING POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE 283
NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE 284
NANJING SENIOR MILITARY ACADEMY OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 284
NANJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 281
NANJING UNIVERSITY 285
Nanjing Aeronautical Institute (See NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS)
Nanjing Agricultural Vocational University (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE)
Nanjing Architectural and Civil Engineering Institute (See NANJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Chinese Medical College (See NANJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Nanjing City Junior Normal College (See NANJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Nanjing College of Agriculture (See NANJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing College of Architecture (See NANJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing College of Arts (See NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Nanjing College of Chemical Industry (See NANJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing College of Finance and Commerce (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF AUDIT)
Nanjing Energy Resources Engineering Institute (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF ENERGY ENGINEERING)
Nanjing First Medical College (See NANJING MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Nanjing Forest University (See NANJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute (See NANJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing Institute of Aeronautics (See NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS)
Nanjing Institute of Architectural Engineering (See NANJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Institute of Chemical Technology (See NANJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Institute of Electricity (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF POWER ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Institute of Food Processing Technology and Economics (See NANJING COLLEGE OF FOOD ECONOMICS)
Nanjing Institute of Meteorology (See NANJING COLLEGE OF METEOROLOGY)
Nanjing Institute of Navigation (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATIONAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Institute of Pharmacy (See CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing Institute of Physical Culture (See NANJING PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Nanjing Institute of Posts and Telecommunications (See NANJING POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE)
Nanjing Institute of Power Engineering (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL AND POWER ENGINEERING), 275
Nanjing Institute of Technology (See SOUTHEAST UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing Junior College of Chemical Engineering and Power (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL AND POWER ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Junior College of Navigational Engineering (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATIONAL ENGINEERING)
Nanjing Mechanics Institute (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF MECHANICS)
Nanjing Military Foreign Languages Institute (See CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY FOREIGN AFFAIRS INSTITUTE)
Nanjing Pharmacy College (See CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing Posts and Telecommunications College (See NANJING POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE)
Nanjing Railway Medical School (See NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Nanjing Teachers College (See NANJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing Teachers University (See NANJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanjing University of Agriculture (See NANJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)

NANKAI UNIVERSITY 502
Nanking College of Agriculture (See NANJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanking College of Forestry Products Engineering (See NANJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Nanking College of Pharmacy (See CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY)
Nanking Fine Arts Institute (See NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Nanking Institute of Aeronautics (See NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS)
Nanking Institute of Architectural Engineering (See NANJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Nanking Institute of Chemical Engineering (See NANJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)
Nanking Institute of Chemical Industry and Power Engineering (See NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL AND POWER ENGINEERING)
Nanking Institute of Food Engineering (See NANJING COLLEGE OF FOOD ECONOMICS)
Nanking Institute of Meteorology (See NANJING COLLEGE OF METEOROLOGY)
Nanking Institute of Physical Education (See NANJING PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Nanking Institute of Telecommunications Engineering (See NANJING POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE)
Nanking Railway College of Medicine (See NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Nanking University (See NANJING UNIVERSITY)
NANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 124
Nanning Normal Junior College (See NANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Nanning Teachers Training College (See NANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
NANPING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 81
Nanping Teachers Training College (See NANPING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
NANTONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY 285
NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE 286
NANTONG TEACHERS COLLEGE 286
NANTONG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 287
Nantong College of Medicine (See NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Nantong Institute of Textile Technology (See NANTONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
Nantong Normal College (See NANTONG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Nantong Spare-time University (See NANTONG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Nantong Teachers Training College (See NANTONG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Nantong Textile College (See NANTONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
NANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 195
Nanyang Normal Junior College (See NANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Nanyang Teachers Training College (See NANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
NAVAL ACADEMY FOR GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 503
NAVAL ACADEMY OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AT NANJING 288
NAVAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 218
Naval Administrative Academy (See NAVAL ACADEMY FOR GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY)
Naval Commanding Institute of the PLA at Nanjing (See NAVAL ACADEMY OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AT NANJING)
NEIJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 485
Neijiang Normal Junior College (See NEIJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Neijiang Teachers Training College (See NEIJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
NINGBO TEACHERS COLLEGE 540
NINGBO UNIVERSITY 540
Ningbo Normal College (See NINGBO TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Ningbo Normal Junior College (See NINGBO TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Ningbo Teachers Training College (See NINGBO TEACHERS COLLEGE)
NINGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 82
Ningde Teachers Training College (See NINGDE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
NINGXIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 370
NINGXIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 371
NINGXIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 371
NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE 371
NINGXIA UNIVERSITY 372
Ningxia Agricultural Institute (See NINGXIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)

Ningxia College of Education (See NINGXIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Ningxia College of Medicine (See NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Normal Junior College at Victory Oil Fields (See TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR SHENGLI PETROLEUM FIELDS)
Norman Bethune Medical University (See BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Norman Bethune University of Medical Science (See BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
NORTH CHINA COAL MINING MEDICAL COLLEGE 156
NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ASTRONAUTICS 157
NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER 157
NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER 158
NORTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 67
NORTH SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 486
North China Agricultural University (See BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
North China Communications University (See NORTHERN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
North China Jiaotong University (See NORTHERN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
North China Transportations University (See NORTHERN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
North Sichuan College of Medicine (See NORTH SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
NORTHEAST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 179
NORTHEAST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY 180
NORTHEAST HEAVY MACHINERY INSTITUTE 181
NORTHEAST HYDRAULIC POWER JUNIOR COLLEGE 335
NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER 334
NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 359
NORTHEAST NORMAL UNIVERSITY 335
NORTHEAST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 359
Northeast Agricultural Institute (See NORTHEAST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Northeast College of Electricity (See NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Northeast College of Heavy Machinery (See NORTHEAST HEAVY MACHINERY INSTITUTE)
Northeast Electric Power College (See NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Northeast Forestry Institute (See NORTHEAST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Northeast Hydro Electric College (See NORTHEAST HYDRAULIC POWER JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Northeast Institute of Electric Power Engineering (See NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Northeast Institute of Finance and Economics (See NORTHEAST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Northeast Teachers University (See NORTHEAST NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Northeast University (See NORTHEAST NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Northeast Water Conservancy and Electricity Institute (See NORTHEAST HYDRAULIC POWER JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Northeastern Industrial Institute (See NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
NORTHERN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY 67
Northern Jiangsu Agricultural College (See JIANGSU AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 382
NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING 383
NORTHWEST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY 383
NORTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 93
NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 384
NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW 385
NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY 385
NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY 93
NORTHWEST SECOND INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 372
NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY 386
NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 386
Northwest Agricultural College (See NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Northwest Agricultural Institute (See NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Northwest College of Forestry (See NORTHWEST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Northwest College of Light Industry (See NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Northwest College of Political Science and Law (See NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Northwest Forestry College (See NORTHWEST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)
Northwest Forestry Institute (See NORTHWEST FORESTRY UNIVERSITY)

Northwest Institute of Architectural Engineering (See NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Northwest Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture (See NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Northwest Institute of Finance and Economics (See SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Northwest Institute of Politics and Law (See NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering (See XI'AN UNIVERSITY OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Northwest Nationalities Institute (See NORTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Northwest Polytechnics University (See NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Northwest Teachers College (See NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Northwest Teachers University (See NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Northwest Textile College (See NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY)
OVERSEAS CHINESE UNIVERSITY 82
Peking Agricultural University (See BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Peking College of Aeronautical Engineering (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS)
Peking College of Agricultural Engineering (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING)
Peking College of Broadcasting (See BEIJING BROADCASTING INSTITUTE)
Peking College of Iron and Steel Research (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Peking Institute of Foreign Trade (See UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS)
Peking Language Institute (See BEIJING LANGUAGE INSTITUTE)
Peking Second Foreign Languages Institute (See BEIJING SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE)
Peking Union Medical College (See BEIJING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Peking University (See BEIJING UNIVERSITY)
Pengchen Spare-time University (See PENGCHEN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
PENGCHENG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 288
PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF CHINA 68
PETROLEUM UNIVERSITY 409
PINGDINGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 196
Pingdingshan Normal Junior College (See PINGDINGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Pingdingshan Teachers Training College (See PINGDINGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Qiandongnan Normal Junior College for Nationalities (See SOUTHEAST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qiandongnan Teachers Training College for Nationalities (See SOUTHEAST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qiannan Junior College of Medicine for Nationalities (See SOUTH GUIZHOU JUNIOR MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR MINORITIES)
Qiannan Normal Junior College for Nationalities (See SOUTH GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qiannan Teachers Training College for Nationalities (See SOUTH GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qianxinan Normal Junior College for Nationalities (See SOUTHWEST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qianxinan Teachers Training College for Nationalities (See SOUTHWEST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
QINGDAO INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING 410
QINGDAO INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 411
QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE 411
QINGDAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 412
QINGDAO UNIVERSITY 412
QINGDAO UNIVERSITY OF OCEANOGRAPHY 412
Qingdao Chemical Institute (See QINGDAO COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Qingdao College of Architectural Engineering (See QINGDAO INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)

Qingdao College of Medicine (See QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Qingdao Institute of Chemical Engineering (See QINGDAO COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Qingdao Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture (See QINGDAO INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Qingdao Normal Junior College (See QINGDAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
QINGHAI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 375
QINGHAI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 375
QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE 375
QINGHAI NORMAL UNIVERSITY 376
QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 376
QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES 377
QINGHAI UNIVERSITY 377
QINGHAI VETERINARY COLLEGE 378
Qinghai Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science Institute (See QINGHAI VETERINARY COLLEGE)
Qinghai College of Education (See QINGHAI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Qinghai College of Medicine (See QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute (See QINGHAI UNIVERSITY)
Qinghai Institute of Industry and Agriculture (See QINGHAI UNIVERSITY)
Qinghai Nationalities Institute (See QINGHAI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qinghai Normal Junior College (See QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Qinghai Normal Junior College for Minorities (See QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Qinghai Teachers College (See QINGHAI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Qinghai Teachers Training College (See QINGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Qinghai Teachers University (See QINGHAI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
QINGHUA UNIVERSITY 69
QINGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 94
Qingyang Normal Junior College (See QINGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Qingyang Teachers Training College (See QINGYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
QIQIHAR LIGHT INDUSTRY INSTITUTE 181
QIQIHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE 182
QIQIHAR TEACHERS COLLEGE 182
Qiqihar College of Light Industry (See QIQIHAR LIGHT INDUSTRY INSTITUTE)
Qiqihar Institute of Technology (See QIQIHAR LIGHT INDUSTRY INSTITUTE)
Qiqihar Medical Junior College (See QIQIHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Qiqihar Normal College (See QIQIHAR TEACHERS COLLEGE)
QUANZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 83
Quanzhou Teachers Training College
QUFU TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 413
Qufu Normal University (See QUFU NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Qufu Teachers College (See QUFU NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
QUJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 528
Qujing Normal Junior College (See QUJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Qujing Teachers Training College (See QUJING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Railway Teachers College at Suzhou (Soochow) (See SUZHOU RAILWAY TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Rear-Services Engineering Institute (See MILITARY SUPPLIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY)
SANMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 83
Sanming Teachers Training College (See SANMING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SECOND ARTILLERY ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 381
Second Branch of Beijing Polytechnic University (See BEIJING COLLEGE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE)
Second Military Medical College of the PLA (See CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY SECOND UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE)
Second Northwest Nationalities Institute (See NORTHWEST SECOND INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Senior Military Academy at Nanjing (See NANJING SENIOR MILITARY ACADEMY OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY)
SHAANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 387
SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 388

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 388
SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY 388
SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 389
SHAANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 390
SHAANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE 390
SHAANXI TEACHER'S UNIVERSITY 390
Shaanxi Chinese Medical College (See SHAANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Shaanxi College of Education (See SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Shaanxi College of Finance and Economics (See SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Shaanxi College of Machinery (See SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY)
Shaanxi Institute of Commerce (See SHAANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Shaanxi Institute of Finance (See SHAANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE)
Shaanxi Institute of Mechanical Engineering (See SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY)
Shaanxi Normal University (See SHAANXI TEACHER'S UNIVERSITY)
Shaanxi Technology Institute (See SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
SHANDONG ACADEMY OF ARTS 413
SHANDONG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 414
SHANDONG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION 414
SHANDONG COLLEGE OF FINANCE 415
SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY -- ARTS AND DESIGN SCHOOL 416
SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 415
SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY 416
SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 416
SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING 417
SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY -- BOSHAN BRANCH 418
SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY 418
SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS 419
SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 419
SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY 419
SHANDONG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 419
SHANDONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 420
SHANDONG MINING INSTITUTE -- JINAN BRANCH 421
SHANDONG MINING INSTITUTE 420
SHANDONG NORMAL UNIVERSITY 421
SHANDONG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE 422
SHANDONG UNIVERSITY 422
SHANDONG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 423
Shandong Agricultural College (See SHANDONG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Shandong Agricultural Institute (See SHANDONG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Shandong Agricultural Mechanization College (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION)
Shandong Arts Academy (See SHANDONG ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Shandong Chinese Medical College (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Shandong College of Architectural Engineering (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Shandong College of Building Materials Industry (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Shandong College of Construction Engineering (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Shandong College of Construction Engineering at Boshan (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY-- BOSHAN BRANCH)
Shandong College of Economics (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS)
Shandong College of Education (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Shandong College of Mining (See SHANDONG MINING INSTITUTE)
Shandong College of Oceanography (See QINGDAO UNIVERSITY OF OCEANOGRAPHY), (See QINGDAO UNIVERSITY OF OCEANOGRAPHY)
Shandong College of Textile Engineering (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY)
Shandong Finance and Economics College (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF FINANCE)

Shandong Institute of Agricultural Mechanization (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION)
Shandong Institute of Building Materials (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Shandong Institute of Civil Engineering and Architecture (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING)
Shandong Institute of Oceanography (See QINGDAO UNIVERSITY OF OCEANOGRAPHY)
Shandong Institute of Physical Culture (See SHANDONG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE)
Shandong Institute of Physical Education (See SHANDONG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE)
Shandong Institute of Technology (See SHANDONG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shandong Light Industry Institute (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Shandong Light Industry Institute -- College of Arts and Design (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY -- ARTS AND DESIGN SCHOOL)
Shandong Medical College (See SHANDONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Shandong Police Academy (See SHANDONG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Shandong Polytechnic University (See SHANDONG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shandong Teachers College (See SHANDONG NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Shandong Teachers University (See SHANDONG NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Shandong Textile College (See SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY)
Shandong Water Conservancy Junior College (See SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY)
SHANGHAI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 433
SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING 433
SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 434
SHANGHAI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 434
SHANGHAI DRAMA INSTITUTE 435
SHANGHAI ELECTRICAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 435
SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY 436
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY 437
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 437
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER 437
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE 438
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 439
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 439
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY 440
SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL STUDIES UNIVERSITY 440
SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY 441
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS 442
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY 443
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CUSTOMS 443
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE 444
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LAW 444
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 444
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MACHINERY 445
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT FENG XIAN 445
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY 446
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 446
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PRESS AND PRINTING TECHNOLOGY 447
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 447
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 447
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY 448
SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TOURISM 449
SHANGHAI LIXIN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ACCOUNTING 450
SHANGHAI MARITIME INSTITUTE 450
SHANGHAI MEDICAL APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE 450
SHANGHAI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 451
SHANGHAI RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE 451
SHANGHAI SECOND JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY 452
SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 452
SHANGHAI SECOND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 453

SHANGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 449
SHANGHAI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 453
SHANGHAI TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 454
SHANGHAI TELEVISION AND BROADCAST UNIVERSITY 455
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- BUSINESS SCHOOL 455
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- FINE ARTS SCHOOL 456
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- HUMANITIES COLLEGE 456
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE SCHOOL 456
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- POLITICAL SCIENCE SCHOOL 457
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY 455
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY 457
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 457
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 458
SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 459
Shanghai Academy of Drama (See SHANGHAI DRAMA INSTITUTE)
Shanghai Chemical Industry Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY)
Shanghai City Construction Institute (See SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING)
Shanghai College of Agriculture (See SHANGHAI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Shanghai College of Building Materials Industry (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Shanghai College of Chinese Medicine (See SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Shanghai College of Education (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Shanghai College of Electricity (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Shanghai College of Finance and Economics (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Shanghai College of Machinery (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)
Shanghai College of Metallurgy (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY)
Shanghai Communications University (See SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Customs Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CUSTOMS)
Shanghai Customs Junior College (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CUSTOMS)
Shanghai Drama College (See SHANGHAI DRAMA INSTITUTE)
Shanghai Electric Power Institute (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Shanghai Engineering and Technology University (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Feng Xian Junior Medical College (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT FENG XIAN)
Shanghai Finance Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE)
Shanghai First Medical College (See SHANGHAI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Fisheries College (See SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute (See SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL STUDIES UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Foreign Trade College (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE)
Shanghai Foreign Trade Institute (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE)
Shanghai Institute of Aquatic Products (See SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Institute of Building Materials (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Institute of Construction Engineering (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Institute of Electrical Machinery Manufacturing Technology (See SHANGHAI ELECTRICAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Shanghai Institute of Physical Culture (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION)
Shanghai Institute of Press and Printing Technology (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PRESS AND PRINTING TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Institute of Science and Technology (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Institute of Technology (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Institute of Textile Science and Technology (See CHINA TEXTILE UNIVERSITY)

Shanghai Institute of Tourism (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TOURISM)
Shanghai Junior College of Chemical Technology (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Junior College of Textile Technology (See SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Junior Normal College (See SHANGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shanghai Kindergarten Teachers College (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS)
Shanghai Law Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LAW)
Shanghai Light Industry Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Light Industry Junior College (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Machinery Institute (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)
Shanghai Machinery Manufacturing Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MACHINERY)
Shanghai Marine College (See SHANGHAI MARITIME INSTITUTE)
Shanghai Medical Equipment College (See SHANGHAI MEDICAL APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shanghai Medical Equipment School (See SHANGHAI MEDICAL APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shanghai Merchant Marine Academy (See SHANGHAI MARITIME INSTITUTE)
Shanghai Merchant Marine College (See SHANGHAI MARITIME INSTITUTE)
Shanghai Metallurgy Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY)
Shanghai Music Conservatory (See SHANGHAI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC)
Shanghai Normal University (See SHANGHAI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Petrochemical Technology Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Physical Education College (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION)
Shanghai Police Academy (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Shanghai Polytechnic University (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Railway College (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Railway College of Medicine (See SHANGHAI RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Shanghai Railway Institute (See SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Second Medical College (See SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Second Metallurgy Institute (See SHANGHAI SECOND JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY)
Shanghai Second Polytechnic University (See SHANGHAI SECOND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Teachers Training College (See SHANGHAI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shanghai Technical Normal College (See SHANGHAI TECHNICAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Shanghai Textile College (See CHINA TEXTILE UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai Textile Institute (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
Shanghai Tourism College (See SHANGHAI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TOURISM)
Shanghai Transportation University (See SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai University of Aquatic Products (See SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY)
Shanghai University of Industry (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shanghai Urban Construction College (See SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING)
SHANGQIU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 196
Shangqiu Normal Junior College (See SHANGQIU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shangqiu Teachers Training College (See SHANGQIU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SHANGRAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 313
Shangrao Normal College (See SHANGRAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shangrao Teachers Training College (See SHANGRAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SHANTOU UNIVERSITY 108
SHANXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 464
SHANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 464
SHANXI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT 464
SHANXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 465
SHANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 465
SHANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TAX MANAGEMENT 465
SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE 466
SHANXI MINING INSTITUTE 466
SHANXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY 467

SHANXI UNIVERSITY 467
Shanxi Agricultural College (See SHANXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Shanxi Chinese Medical College (See SHANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Shanxi College of Education (See SHANXI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Shanxi College of Finance and Economics (See SHANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Shanxi College of Medicine (See SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Shanxi College of Mining (See SHANXI MINING INSTITUTE)
Shanxi Finance and Economics College (See SHANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Shanxi Financial Administration College (See SHANXI INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT)
Shanxi Institute of Finance and Tax Administration (See SHANXI JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND TAX MANAGEMENT)
Shanxi Teachers College (See SHANXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Shanxi Teachers University (See SHANXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
SHAOGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 109
SHAOGUAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 109
Shaoguan Normal Junior College (See SHAOGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shaoguan Teachers Training College (See SHAOGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shaoguan University (See SHAOGUAN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
SHAOXING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 541
Shaoxing Normal Junior College (See SHAOXING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shaoxing Teachers Training College (See SHAOXING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 246
Shaoyang Normal Junior College (See SHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shaoyang Teachers Training College (See SHAOYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SHAZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 288
Shazhou Institute of Technology (See SHAZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
SHENYANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 360
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING 361
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 361
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE 362
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER 362
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF GOLD 363
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY 363
SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 364
SHENYANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY 364
SHENYANG MUSIC CONSERVATORY 365
SHENYANG PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE 365
SHENYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE 367
SHENYANG UNIVERSITY 367
SHENYANG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 366
Shenyang Aeronautical Engineering Institute (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING)
Shenyang Agricultural College (See SHENYANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Shenyang Agricultural Institute (See SHENYANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Shenyang College of Aeronautical Engineering (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING)
Shenyang College of Architectural Engineering (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE)
Shenyang College of Chemical Engineering (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang College of Electronic Mechanics (See SHENYANG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang College of Engineering (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang College of Medicine (See SHENYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Shenyang College of Pharmacy (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY)
Shenyang College of Physical Culture (See SHENYANG PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Shenyang Conservatory of Music (See SHENYANG MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
Shenyang Electric Power Institute (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Shenyang Industrial College (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang Institute of Aeronautics (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING)

Shenyang Institute of Architectural Engineering (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE)
Shenyang Institute of Chemical Engineering (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (See SHENYANG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang Institute of Physical Culture (See SHENYANG PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Shenyang Junior College of Electricity (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Shenyang Junior College of Gold Technology (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF GOLD)
Shenyang Junior College of Metallurgical Machinery (See SHENYANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGY and MACHINERY)
Shenyang Medical College (See CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Shenyang Medical Junior College (See SHENYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Shenyang Normal College (See SHENYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Shenyang Pharmacy College (See SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY)
Shenyang Polytechnics University (See SHENYANG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Shenyang Vocational University (See SHENYANG UNIVERSITY)
SHENZHEN UNIVERSITY 109
SHIHEZI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 514
SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE 515
Shihezi Agricultural Institute (See SHIHEZI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Shihezi College of Medicine (See SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
SHIJIAZHUANG ARMY ACADEMY OF THE P.L.A. 158
SHIJIAZHUANG INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY 158
SHIJIAZHUANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS 159
SHIJIAZHUANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 159
SHIJIAZHUANG PILOT ACADEMY OF THE P.L.A. 159
SHIJIAZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 160
SHIJIAZHUANG UNIVERSITY 160
SHIJIAZHUANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF INDUSTRY 160
Shijiazhuang Industrial Vocational University (See SHIJIAZHUANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF INDUSTRY)
Shijiazhuang Junior College of Medicine (See SHIJIAZHUANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shijiazhuang Normal Junior College (See SHIJIAZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shijiazhuang Railway Institute (See SHIJIAZHUANG INSTITUTE OF RAILWAY TECHNOLOGY)
Shijiazhuang Teachers Training College (See SHIJIAZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Shijiazhuang Vocational University (See SHIJIAZHUANG UNIVERSITY)
SICHUAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 486
SICHUAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 487
SICHUAN COLLEGE OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE 487
SICHUAN COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL 488
SICHUAN COOKING JUNIOR COLLEGE 488
SICHUAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE 488
SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY 489
SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 489
SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY 489
SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF LIGHT AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 490
SICHUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 491
SICHUAN MUSIC CONSERVATORY 491
SICHUAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY 491
SICHUAN UNIVERSITY 492
Sichuan Agricultural Institute (See SICHUAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Sichuan College of Building Materials Industry (See SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Sichuan College of Construction Engineering (See SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Sichuan College of Education (See SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Sichuan Communist Party Cadre Training School (See SICHUAN COMMUNIST PARTY SCHOOL)
Sichuan Conservatory of Music (See SICHUAN MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
Sichuan Fine Arts Institute (See SICHUAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)

Sichuan Institute of Building Materials (See SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY)
Sichuan Institute of Chemical Engineering (See SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF LIGHT AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics (See SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Sichuan Institute of Fine Arts (See SICHUAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Sichuan Institute of Foreign Languages (See SICHUAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE)
Sichuan Institute of Technology (See SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY)
Sichuan Medical College (See WEST CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Sichuan Normal University (See SICHUAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Sichuan Teachers College (See SICHUAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Sichuan University of Agriculture (See SICHUAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Sichuan Veterinary Institute (See SICHUAN COLLEGE OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE)
SIMAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 528
Simao Normal Junior College (See SIMAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Simao Teachers Training College (See SIMAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SIPING TEACHERS COLLEGE 336
SIPING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 336
Siping Normal College (See SIPING TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Siping Profession University (See SIPING VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Soochow Medical College (See SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Soochow Municipal Engineering and Environment Protection College (See SUZHOU COLLEGE OF CITY CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION)
Soochow University (See SUZHOU UNIVERSITY)
SOUTH ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 15
SOUTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 110
SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN 83
SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE OF TROPICAL CROPS 140
SOUTH CHINA METALLURGY INSTITUTE 314
SOUTH CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY 111
SOUTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 111
SOUTH GUIZHOU JUNIOR MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR MINORITIES 134
SOUTH GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES 134
SOUTH HENAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 196
South Anhui Agricultural Institute (See SOUTH ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
South Anhui Medical College (See WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
South Anhui Medical College (See XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
South Anhui Mining Institute (See HUAINAN MINING INSTITUTE)
South China Agricultural College (See SOUTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
South China College of Engineering (See SOUTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
South China Institute of Technology (See SOUTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
South China Institute of Tropical Plants (See SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE OF TROPICAL CROPS)
South China Teachers University (See SOUTH CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
South China University of Science and Technology (See SOUTH CHINA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
South Jiangxi Medical College (See GANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
South Jiangxi Teachers College (See GANNAN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
SOUTHEAST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES 133
SOUTHEAST SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 468
SOUTHEAST UNIVERSITY 289
Southeast Shanxi Normal Junior College (See SOUTHEAST SHANXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SOUTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 493
SOUTHWEST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY 493
SOUTHWEST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES 135
SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 494
SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY 529
SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM 495
SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW 495

SOUTHWEST JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY 496
SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 497
Southwest Agricultural Institute (See SOUTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Southwest China Institute of Finance and Economics (See SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Southwest China Jiaotong University (See SOUTHWEST JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Southwest China Teachers College (See SOUTHWEST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Southwest College of Forestry (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Southwest College of Petroleum (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM)
Southwest College of Political Science and Law (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Southwest Communications University (See SOUTHWEST JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Southwest Forestry College (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Southwest Institute of Politics and Law (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Southwest Petroleum Institute (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM)
Southwest Teachers University (See SOUTHWEST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Southwest Transportation University (See SOUTHWEST JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Southwest University of Agriculture (See SOUTHWEST AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
SUIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 182
Suihua Normal Junior College (See SUIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Suihua Teachers Training College (See SUIHUA TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES 112
Sun Yat-Sen University (See ZHONGSHAN UNIVERSITY)
SURVEYING AND MAPPING ACADEMY OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 70
SUZHOU COLLEGE OF CITY CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION 289
SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SERICULTURE 290, (See SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES)
SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES 292
SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 291
SUZHOU RAILWAY TEACHERS COLLEGE 291
SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 16, 290
SUZHOU UNIVERSITY 292
SUZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 293
Suzhou College of Medicine (See SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Suzhou Institute of Silk Engineering (See SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SERICULTURE)
Suzhou Institute of Silk Textile Technology (See SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES)
Suzhou Junior Normal College (See SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Suzhou Normal Junior College (See SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Suzhou Railway Normal College (See SUZHOU RAILWAY TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Suzhou Sericultural Junior College (See SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SERICULTURE)
Suzhou Silk Engineering School (See SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SERICULTURE)
Suzhou Silk Institute (See SUZHOU INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES)
Suzhou Spare-time University (See SUZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Suzhou Teachers College (See SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Suzhou Teachers Training College (See SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE), (See SUZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tai'an Teachers Training College (See QINGDAO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE), (See TAIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
TAIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 423
Taian Normal Junior College (See TAIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 424
Taishan College of Medicine (See TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
TAIYUAN HEAVY MACHINERY INSTITUTE 468
TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY 469
TAIYUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER 469
TAIYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 469
TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY 470
TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 470
Taiyuan College of Heavy Machinery (See TAIYUAN HEAVY MACHINERY INSTITUTE)
Taiyuan College of Machinery (See TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF MACHINERY)

Taiyuan Electric Power Institute (See TAIYUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Taiyuan Institute of Electric Power (See TAIYUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Taiyuan Institute of Technology (See TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Taiyuan Junior College of Electricity (See TAIYUAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER)
Taiyuan Normal Junior College (See TAIYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Taiyuan Polytechnics University (See TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Taiyuan Teachers College (See TAIYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Taiyuan Teachers Training College (See TAIYUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Taiyuan Vocational University (See TAIYUAN UNIVERSITY)
TAIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 541
Taizhou Normal Junior College (See TAIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Taizhou Teachers Training College (See TAIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
TANGSHAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY 160
TANGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 161
TANGSHAN UNIVERSITY 161
Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College (See NORTH CHINA COAL MINING MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Tangshan Normal Junior College (See TANGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tangshan Teachers Training College (See TANGSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tangshan Vocational University (See TANGSHAN UNIVERSITY)
TARIM RECLAMATION UNIVERSITY 515
Tarim University of Agriculture and Reclamation (See TARIM RECLAMATION UNIVERSITY)
TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR SHENGLI PETROLEUM FIELDS 424
Teachers College of Dalian University (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY - TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Teachers Training College for Shengli Petroleum Fields (See TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR SHENGLI PETROLEUM FIELDS)
THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF POLICE OFFICERS 70
THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF PUBLIC SECURITY 70
THE VETERINARY SCIENCE UNIVERSITY OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 337
The Architectural Engineering Institute of Beijing (See BEIJING INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE)
The Central People's Institute of Public Security (See THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
The Central Training School of the Communist Party Cadre (See CENTRAL COMMITTEE SCHOOL OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY)
The Staff and Workers University of No. 1 Automobile Manufacture (See CHANGCHUN AUTO INDUSTRY JUNIOR COLLEGE)
The Union University of Jilin City (See JILIN CITY UNION UNIVERSITY)
Third Military Medical College of the PLA (See CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY THIRD UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE)
TIANJIN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 503
TIANJIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 503
TIANJIN COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 504
TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 504
TIANJIN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE 505
TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 505
TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE 506
TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 506
TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 507
TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY 507
TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION 507
TIANJIN MEDICAL COLLEGE 508
TIANJIN MUSIC CONSERVATORY 508
TIANJIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY 509
TIANJIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE 509
TIANJIN SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE 510
TIANJIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 510
TIANJIN UNIVERSITY 510
TIANJIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE 511
TIANJIN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 512
Tianjin Agricultural Institute (See TIANJIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)

Tianjin City Building College (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION)
Tianjin College of Agriculture (See TIANJIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Tianjin College of arts (See TIANJIN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Tianjin College of Chinese Medicine (See TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Tianjin College of Finance and Economics (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Tianjin College of Light Industry (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Tianjin College of Medicine (See TIANJIN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Tianjin Commerce Institute (See TIANJIN COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Tianjin Conservatory of Music (See TIANJIN MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
Tianjin Fine Arts Institute (See TIANJIN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Tianjin Foreign Trade College (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE)
Tianjin Foreign Trade Institute (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE)
Tianjin Institute of Civil Aeronautics (See CHINA CIVIL AVIATION INSTITUTE)
Tianjin Institute of Foreign Languages (See TIANJIN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE)
Tianjin Institute of Physical Culture (See TIANJIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE)
Tianjin Institute of Physical Education (See TIANJIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE)
Tianjin Normal Junior College (See TIANJIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tianjin Science and Engineering College (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Tianjin Second College of Medicine (See TIANJIN SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Tianjin Spare-time University (See TIANJIN VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Tianjin Teachers Training College (See TIANJIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tianjin Teachers University (See TIANJIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Tianjin Technical Teachers College (See TIANJIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Tianjin Textile College (See TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY)
Tianjin University of Commerce (See TIANJIN COLLEGE OF COMMERCE)
Tianjin Vocational and Technical Teachers College (See TIANJIN VOCATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE)
TIANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 94
Tianshui Normal Junior College (See TIANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tianshui Teachers Training College (See TIANSHUI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tibet Institute for Nationalities (See XIZANG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Tibet Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry (See XIZANG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)
Tibet Medical College (See XIZANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Tibet Teachers College (See XIZANG UNIVERSITY)
Tibet University (See XIZANG UNIVERSITY)
TIELING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 368
Tieling Normal Junior College (See TIELING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tieling Teachers Training College (See TIELING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
TONGHUA TEACHERS COLLEGE 337
Tonghua Normal College (See TONGHUA TEACHERS COLLEGE)
TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY - YUNYANG COLLEGE 218
TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 218
TONGJI UNIVERSITY 459
Tongliao Teachers College (See INNER MONGOLIA TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
TONGLING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 16
TONGLING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 16
Tongling Institute of Finance and Economics (See TONGLING JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Tongling Normal Junior College (See TONGLING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tongling Teachers Training College (See TONGLING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
TONGREN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 136
Tongren Normal Junior College (See TONGREN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tongren Teachers Training College (See TONGREN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
TONGSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 140
Tongshi Normal Junior College (See TONGSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tongshi Teachers Training Junior College (See TONGSHI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Tsinghua University (See QINGHUA UNIVERSITY)
UNIVERSITY OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 497
UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS 71
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE 246

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF CHINA 16
University of Anhui (See ANHUI UNIVERSITY)
University of Dalian (See DALIAN UNIVERSITY)
University of Foreign Economic Trade (See UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS)
University of Fuzhou (See FUZHOU UNIVERSITY)
University of Heilongjiang (See HEILONGJIANG UNIVERSITY)
University of Henan (See HENAN UNIVERSITY)
University of Inner Mongolia (See INNER MONGOLIA UNIVERSITY)
University of Jilin (See JILIN UNIVERSITY)
University of Petroleum (See PETROLEUM UNIVERSITY)
University of Pharmacology of China (See CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY)
University of Qingdao (See QINGDAO UNIVERSITY)
University of Science and Technology at Chengdu (See CHENGDU UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
University of Science and Technology of Hunan (See HUNAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
University of Shandong (See SHANDONG UNIVERSITY)
University of Shanghai (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY)
University of Shanghai -- College of Business Administration (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- BUSINESS SCHOOL)
University of Shanghai -- College of Fine Arts (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- FINE ARTS SCHOOL)
University of Shanghai -- College of Humanities (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- HUMANITIES COLLEGE)
University of Shanghai -- College of International Trade (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE SCHOOL)
University of Shanghai -- College of Political Education (See SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY -- POLITICAL SCIENCE SCHOOL)
University of Shantou (See SHANTOU UNIVERSITY)
University of Shenyang (See SHENYANG UNIVERSITY)
University of Shenzhen (See SHENZHEN UNIVERSITY)
University of Sichuan (See SICHUAN UNIVERSITY)
University of West Hubei (See WEST HUBEI UNIVERSITY)
University of Yantai (See YANTAI UNIVERSITY)
University of Zhengzhou (See ZHENGZHOU UNIVERSITY)
Vocational University of Changshou (See CHANGSHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Vocational University of Changzhou (See CHANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY)
Vocational University of Huaiyin (See HUAIYIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Vocational University of Lianyungang (See LIANYUNGANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Vocational University of Shazhou (See SHAZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Vocational University of Wuxi (See JIANGNAN UNIVERSITY)
WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 17
Wannan Agricultural College (See SOUTH ANHUI AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Wannan College of Medicine (See WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
WANXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 498
Wanxian Normal Junior College (See WANXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Wanxian Teachers Training College (See WANXIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
WEIFANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 424
Weifang College of Medicine (See WEIFANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
WEINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 391
Weinan Normal College (See WEINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Weinan Teachers Training College (See WEINAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
WENSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 529
Wenshan Normal Junior College (See WENSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Wenshan Teachers Training College (See WENSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 542
WENZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE 542
Wenzhou College of Medicine (See WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Wenzhou Normal College (See WENZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Wenzhou Normal Junior College (See WENZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)

Wenzhou Teachers Training College (See WENZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
WEST CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 498
WEST HENAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 197
WEST HUBEI UNIVERSITY 219
West China University of Medical Sciences (See WEST CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
WUHAN COLLEGE OF GEOLOGICAL INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT 219
WUHAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 219
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY 220
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GRAIN INDUSTRY 220
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING 221
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY 221
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE 222
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - HUANGSHI CAMPUS 222
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 223
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY 223
WUHAN INSTITUTE OF WATER TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING 224
WUHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION 224
WUHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL CONSTRUCTION 225
WUHAN MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY 225
WUHAN TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING 226
WUHAN UNIVERSITY 227
WUHAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY 226
WUHAN URBAN CONSTRUCTION COLLEGE 228
Wuhan College of Geology (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY)
Wuhan College of Iron and Steel (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY)
Wuhan Institute of Building Materials (See WUHAN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY)
Wuhan Institute of Food Processing Technology (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GRAIN INDUSTRY)
Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photographing and Cartography (See WUHAN TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING)
Wuhan Institute of Geological Administration (See WUHAN COLLEGE OF GEOLOGICAL INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT)
Wuhan Institute of Geology (See CHINA UNIVERSITY OF GEOLOGY)
Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING)
Wuhan Junior College of Inland Watery Transportation (See WUHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION)
Wuhan Medical College (See TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Wuhan Merchant Marine Academy (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF WATER TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING)
Wuhan Metallurgical Medical School (See WUHAN MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY)
Wuhan Music Conservatory (See WUHAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC)
Wuhan Physical Culture Institute (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE)
Wuhan River Transportation Junior College (See WUHAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION)
Wuhan Teachers College (See HUBEI UNIVERSITY)
Wuhan Textiie College (See WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY)
WUHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 18
Wuhu Normal Junior College (See WUHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Wuhu Teachers Training College (See WUHU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
WUMENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 257
Wumeng Normal Junior College (See WUMENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Wumeng Teachers Training College (See WUMENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
WUXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 293
Wuxi Institute of Light Industry (See WUXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Wuyi University (See JIANGMEN WUYI UNIVERSITY)
XI'AN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 391
XI'AN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE 392
XI'AN HIGHWAY INSTITUTE 392
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY 394

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY & ARCHITECTURE 393
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF MINING 394
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM 395
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS 395
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS 396
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 396
XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FOR ARMED POLICE FORCES 396
XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY 397
XI'AN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING 397
XI'AN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 398
XI'AN MUSIC CONSERVATORY 398
XI'AN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE 399
XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 399
XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES 399
XI'AN UNIVERSITY OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 399
Xi'an College of Engineering (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Xi'an College of Geology (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY)
Xi'an College of Petroleum (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM)
Xi'an College of Physical Culture (See XI'AN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Xi'an Communications University (See XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
Xi'an Conservatory of Music (See XI'AN MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
Xi'an Fine Arts Institute (See XI'AN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Xi'an Foreign Languages Normal Junior College (See XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES)
Xi'an Geological Institute (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY)
Xi'an Industrial College (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Xi'an Institute of Fine Arts (See XI'AN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Xi'an Institute of Foreign Languages (See XI'AN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE)
Xi'an Institute of Highways (See XI'AN HIGHWAY INSTITUTE)
Xi'an Institute of Metallurgical Architecture (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY & ARCHITECTURE)
Xi'an Institute of Physical Culture (See XI'AN PHYSICAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE)
Xi'an Medical College (See XI'AN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Xi'an Mining Institute (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF MINING)
Xi'an Normal Junior College (See XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xi'an Petroleum Institute (See XI'AN INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM)
Xi'an Teachers Training College (See XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xi'an Teachers Training College of Foreign Languages (See XI'AN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES)
Xi'an Transportation University (See XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY)
XIAGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 530
Xiaguan Normal Junior College (See XIAGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xiaguan Teachers Training College (See XIAGUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XIAMEN FISHERIES INSTITUTE 83
XIAMEN LUJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 84
XIAMEN UNIVERSITY 84
Xiamen Aquatic Products College (See XIAMEN FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Xiamen College of Aquatic Products (See XIAMEN FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Xiamen Institute of Aquatic Products (See XIAMEN FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
XIANGTAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 247
XIANGTAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY 247
XIANGTAN MINING INSTITUTE 247
XIANGTAN TEACHERS COLLEGE 248
XIANGTAN UNIVERSITY 248
Xiangtan Coal Institute (See XIANGTAN MINING INSTITUTE)
Xiangtan Normal College (See XIANGTAN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
XIANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 228
Xianning Normal Junior College (See XIANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xianning Teachers Training College (See XIANNING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 400

Xianyang Normal Junior College (See XIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xianyang Teachers Training College (See XIANYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XIAOGAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 228
Xiaogan Normal Junior College (See XIAOGAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xiaogan Teachers Training College (See XIAOGAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XICHANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 499
XICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 499
Xichang Agricultural College (See XICHANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xichang Institute of Agriculture (See XICHANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xichang Normal Junior College (See XICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xichang Teachers Training College (See XICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XINGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY 113
Xinghai Conservatory of Music (See XINGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY)
XINGHUA VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 85
Xingyi Teachers Junior College (See SOUTHWEST GUIZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
XINJIANG ACADEMY OF ARTS 516
XINJIANG AUGUST FIRST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 516
XINJIANG COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 517
XINJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 517
XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 517
XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 517
XINJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COAL INDUSTRY 518
XINJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF OF ECONOMICS FOR RECLAMATION 518
XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 518
XINJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY 519
XINJIANG PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 519
XINJIANG UNIVERSITY 520
Xinjiang Agricultural Institute (See XINJIANG AUGUST FIRST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Xinjiang College of Arts (See XINJIANG ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Xinjiang College of Chinese Medicine (See XINJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Xinjiang College of Education (See XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Xinjiang College of Industry (See XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Xinjiang College of Medicine (See XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Xinjiang College of Petroleum (See XINJIANG PETROLEUM INSTITUTE)
Xinjiang Fine Arts Institute (See XINJIANG ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Xinjiang Institute of Finance and Economics (See XINJIANG COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Xinjiang Teachers College (See XINJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Xinjiang Teachers University (See XINJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
XINXIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 197
XINXIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 197
Xinxiang College of Medicine (See XINXIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Xinxiang Normal College (See XINXIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xinxiang Teachers College (See HENAN TEACHERS UNIVERSITY)
Xinxiang Teachers Training College (See XINXIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XINYANG ARMY ACADEMY 198
XINYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE 198
Xinyang Normal College (See XINYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
XINYU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 316
Xinyu Spare-time University (See XINYU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
XINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 471
Xinzhou Normal Junior College (See XINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xinzhou Teachers College (See XINZHOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XIONGYUE AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 368
Xiongyue Agricultural Institute (See XIONGYUE AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XIZANG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 522
XIZANG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 522
XIZANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 523

XIZANG UNIVERSITY 523
XUCHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 198
Xuchang Normal Junior College (See XUCHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Xuchang Teachers Training College (See XUCHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
XUZHOU INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 294
XUZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE 295
Xuzhou College of Medicine (See XUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Xuzhou Normal College (See XUZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Yan Bian University (See YANBIAN UNIVERSITY)
YANAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 400
YANAN UNIVERSITY 401
Yanan College of Medicine (See YANAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
YANBEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 471
Yanbei Normal Junior College (See YANBEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yanbei Teachers College (See YANBEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yanbei Teachers Training College (See YANBEI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YANBIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE 337
YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE 338
YANBIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 338
YANBIAN UNIVERSITY 339
Yanbian Agricultural Institute (See YANBIAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE)
Yanbian College of Medicine (See YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Yanbian Normal Junior College (See YANBIAN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Yanbian Teacher Training College (See YANBIAN TEACHERS COLLEGE)
YANCHENG INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY 295
YANCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE 296
YANCHENG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 296
Yancheng Institute of Technology (See YANCHENG INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY)
Yancheng Normal College (See YANCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Yancheng Polytechnic Junior College (See YANCHENG INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY)
Yancheng Spare-time University (See YANCHENG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Yancheng Teacher Training College (See YANCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
YANG'EN COLLEGE 85
YANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY 297
YANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 297
YANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE 297
YANGZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 297
Yangzhou College of Medicine (See YANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Yangzhou Institute of Technology (See YANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRY)
Yangzhou Normal College (See YANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Yangzhou Spare-time University (See YANGZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Yangzhou Water Conservancy Institute (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY)
YANTAI TEACHERS COLLEGE 425
YANTAI UNIVERSITY 425
Yantai Normal College (See YANTAI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
YELLOW RIVER UNIVERSITY 199
YIBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 500
Yibin Normal Junior College (See YIBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yibin Teachers Training College (See YIBIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YICHANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 228
YICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 229
Yichang Medical School (See YICHANG MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yichang Normal Junior College (See YICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yichang Teachers Training College (See YICHANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YICHUN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 315
YICHUN MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 314
Yichun Medical School (See YICHUN MEDICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yichun Normal College (See JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yichun Teachers Training College (See JIUJIANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YILI TEACHERS COLLEGE 520

Yili Normal College (See YILI TEACHERS COLLEGE)
YINCHUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 373
Yinchuan Normal Junior College (See YINCHUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yinchuan Teachers Training College (See YINCHUAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YINGKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 368
Yingkou Normal Junior College (See YINGKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yingkou Teachers Training College (See YINGKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 249
Yiyang Normal Junior College (See YIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yiyang Teachers Training College (See YIYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES 125
Youjiang College of Medicine for Nationalities (See YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES)
YUEYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 249
Yueyang Normal Junior College (See YUEYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yueyang Teachers Training College (See YUEYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YULIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 125
Yulin Normal Junior College (See YULIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yulin Teachers Training College (See YULIN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yunan Agricultural Institute (See SOUTH HENAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YUNCHENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 471
Yuncheng Normal Junior College (See YUNCHENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yuncheng Teachers College (See YUNCHENG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YUNNAN ACADEMY OF ARTS 530
YUNNAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 530
YUNNAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 531
YUNNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 531
YUNNAN INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES 532
YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 532
YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 532
YUNNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW 533
YUNNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 533
YUNNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY 534
YUNNAN UNIVERSITY 534
Yunnan Agricultural and Forestry Institute (See YUNNAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
Yunnan College of Arts (See YUNNAN ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Yunnan College of Chinese Medicine (See YUNNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Yunnan College of Education (See YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Yunnan College of Forestry (See SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Yunnan Industrial Institute (See YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Yunnan Institute of Arts (See YUNNAN ACADEMY OF ARTS)
Yunnan Institute of Finance and Economics (See YUNNAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Yunnan Institute of Finance and Foreign Trade (See YUNNAN COLLEGE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)
Yunnan Junior College of Politics and Law (See YUNNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Yunnan Nationalities Institute (See YUNNAN INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES)
Yunnan Police Academy (See YUNNAN JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Yunnan Teachers University (See YUNNAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Yunnan University of Agriculture (See YUNNAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)
YUNYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 229
Yunyang Normal Junior College (See YUNYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yunyang Teachers Training College (See YUNYANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YUXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 535
Yuxi Agricultural Junior College (See WEST HENAN AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yuxi Normal Junior College (See YUXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Yuxi Teachers Training College (See YUXI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
YUZHOU UNIVERSITY 500
ZAOZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 426

Zaozhuang Normal Junior College (See ZAOZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zaozhuang Teachers Training College (See ZAOZHUANG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHANGJIAKOU FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY 162
ZHANGJIAKOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE 162
ZHANGJIAKOU MEDICAL COLLEGE 162
ZHANGJIAKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 163
ZHANGJIAKOU UNIVERSITY 163
Zhangjiakou Agricultural Junior College (See ZHANGJIAKOU JUNIOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE)
Zhangjiakou College of Medicine (See ZHANGJIAKOU MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Zhangjiakou Normal Junior College (See ZHANGJIAKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhangjiakou Teachers Training College (See ZHANGJIAKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhangjiakou Vocational University (See ZHANGJIAKOU UNIVERSITY)
ZHANGYE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 95
Zhangye Normal Junior College (See ZHANGYE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhangye Teachers Training College (See ZHANGYE TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHANGZHOU NORMAL COLLEGE 85
ZHANGZHOU VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 86
Zhangzhou Teachers College (See ZHANGZHOU NORMAL COLLEGE)
ZHANJIANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE 113
ZHANJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE 114
ZHANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 114
Zhanjiang Agricultural College (See ZHANJIANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhanjiang Aquatic Products College (See ZHANJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Zhanjiang College of Aquatic Products (See ZHANJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Zhanjiang College of Medicine (See ZHANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Zhanjiang Institute of Agriculture (See ZHANJIANG AGRICULTURAL JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhanjiang Institute of Aquatic Products (See ZHANJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
ZHAOQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 115
Zhaoqing Normal Junior College (See ZHAOQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhaoqing Teachers Training College (See ZHAOQING TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHAOTONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 535
Zhaotong Normal Junior College (See ZHAOTONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhaotong Teachers Training College (See ZHAOTONG TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHAOWUDA MONGOLIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 257
Zhaowuda Teachers Training College (See ZHAOWUDA MONGOLIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS 543
ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 543
ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 544
ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE 544
ZHEJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE 545
ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 545
ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS 545
ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY 546
ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES 546
ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 547
ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING 547
ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL ECONOMICS 548
ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW 548
ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY 548
ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY 549
ZHEJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY 549
ZHEJIANG RADIO AND TV JUNIOR COLLEGE 550
ZHEJIANG SHUREN UNIVERSITY 550
ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY 550
Zhejiang Academy of Arts (See ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Zhejiang Aquatic Products College (See ZHEJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Zhejiang Chinese Medical College (See ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE)
Zhejiang College of Education (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION)
Zhejiang College of Finance and Economics (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS)

Zhejiang College of Forestry (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Zhejiang Fine Arts Institute (See ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Zhejiang Fisheries College (See ZHEJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Zhejiang Forestry College (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Zhejiang Forestry Institute (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY)
Zhejiang Institute of Aquatic Products (See ZHEJIANG FISHERIES INSTITUTE)
Zhejiang Institute of Chemical Engineering (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Zhejiang Institute of Fine Arts (See ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS)
Zhejiang Institute of Silk Textile Technology (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES)
Zhejiang Junior College of Metallurgy and Economics (See ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL ECONOMICS)
Zhejiang Junior College of Politics and Law (See ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW)
Zhejiang Junior College of Water Conservancy and Hydraulic Technology (See ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)
Zhejiang Medical College (See ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
Zhejiang Police Academy (See ZHEJIANG JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PUBLIC SECURITY)
Zhejiang Silk Institute (See ZHEJIANG INSTITUTE OF SILK TEXTILES)
Zhejiang Teachers College (See ZHEJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Zhejiang Teachers Junior College for Agriculture (See ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhejiang Teachers University (See ZHEJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY)
Zhejiang University of Medical Sciences (See ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY)
ZHELIMU ANIMAL HUSBANDRY COLLEGE 258
Zhelimu Medical College (See INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE)
Zhelimu Veterinary Institute (See ZHELIMU ANIMAL HUSBANDRY COLLEGE)
ZHENGZHOU ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY JUNIOR COLLEGE 199
ZHENGZHOU GRAIN COLLEGE 199
ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION 200
ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY 200
ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING 203
ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 201
ZHENGZHOU MACHINERY JUNIOR COLLEGE 201
ZHENGZHOU TEXTILE INSTITUTE 202
ZHENGZHOU UNIVERSITY 202
Zhengzhou College of Light Industry (See ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY)
Zhengzhou Grain Institute (See ZHENGZHOU GRAIN COLLEGE)
Zhengzhou Institute of Aeronautical Industrial Management (See ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION)
Zhengzhou Institute of Cereal Preservation and Processing (See ZHENGZHOU GRAIN COLLEGE)
Zhengzhou Junior College of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine (See ZHENGZHOU ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhengzhou Junior College of Machinery (See ZHENGZHOU MACHINERY JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhengzhou School of Aeronautical Administration (See ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION)
Zhengzhou Textile Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Junior College (See ZHENGZHOU TEXTILE INSTITUTE)
ZHENJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE 299
ZHENJIANG SHIPBUILDING INSTITUTE 299
ZHENJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE 300
ZHENJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 300
Zhenjiang College of Agricultural Machinery (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Zhenjiang College of Medicine (See ZHENJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Zhenjiang College of Ship-Building (See ZHENJIANG SHIPBUILDING INSTITUTE)
Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery (See JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)
Zhenjiang Naval Engineering Institute (See ZHENJIANG SHIPBUILDING INSTITUTE)
Zhenjiang Normal College (See ZHENJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Zhenjiang Spare-time University (See ZHENJIANG VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY)
Zhenjiang Teacher Training College (See ZHENJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE)

ZHONGHUA VOCATIONAL UNIVERSITY 86
ZHONGKAI AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE 115
Zhongkai Institute of Agriculture (See ZHONGKAI AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE)
Zhongnan Institute of Political Science and Law (See CENTRAL SOUTH INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW)
ZHONGSHAN UNIVERSITY 115
Zhongshan Medical College (See SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES)
Zhongshan Medical University (See SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES)
ZHOUKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 203
Zhoukou Normal College (See ZHOUKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhoukou Teachers Training College (See ZHOUKOU TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHOUSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 551
Zhoushan Normal Junior College (See ZHOUSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhoushan Teachers Training College (See ZHOUSHAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHUMADIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 203
Zhumadian Normal College (See ZHUMADIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zhumadian Teachers Training College (See ZHUMADIAN TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZHUZHOU UNIVERSITY 249
Zhuzhou Vocational University (See ZHUZHOU UNIVERSITY)
ZIBO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 426
Zibo Normal Junior College (See ZIBO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zibo Teachers Training College (See ZIBO TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE 136
ZUNYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE 137
Zunyi College of Medicine (See ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Zunyi Normal Junior College (See ZUNYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Zunyi Teachers Training College (See ZUNYI TEACHERS JUNIOR COLLEGE)